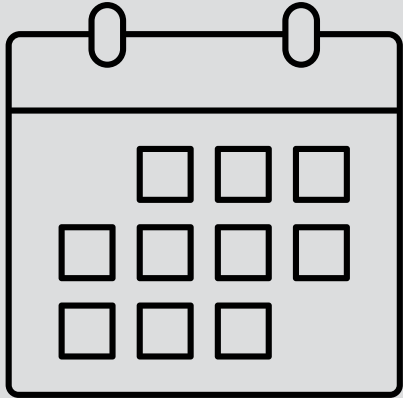


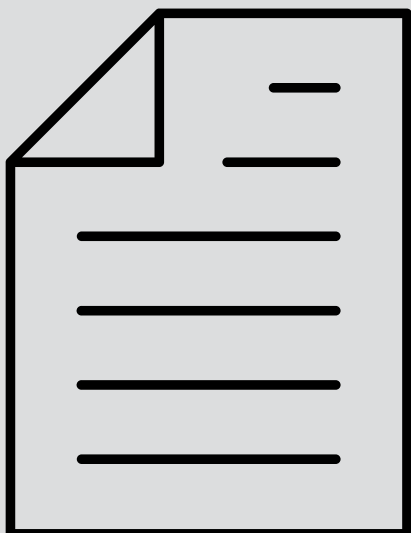
Grade 3



TERM 3






HL ZUL







WORKSHEET

PACK




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinwele	nwaya	nweba	iminwe	
		isiqwayi	umqwayiba	emgaqweni	qwala	
	FUNDA	<p>ULungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe. Ngelinye ilanga u-anti wakhe wambuza ukuthi kwenzenjani? Wamtshela ukuthi izinwele zakhe ziyaluma yingakho ezinwaya njalo. U-anti wayesebheka iminwe yakhe, wayithola igcwele inkwethu. Uma ebhekisisa kahle wabona ngathi kuphuma negazi. U-anti wakhe wamyisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izinwele. Ngenkathi behamba emgaqweni wayehamba elokhu ezinwaya. Bafika khona bamgunda izinwele zakhe zonke. Bathola ukuthi unenkwehu kanye nezilonda.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe 2. U-anti wakhe wayesemisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izilenwe. 3. kanye unenkwehu nezilonda ukuthi Bathola. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		uswazi	swaca	swabuluka	swebeza	
	FUNDA	<p>Umndeni wami uyathanda ukuvakasha. Njalo ngoZibandlela sivakashela endaweni ehlukile. Sesike saya ezindaweni ezimbalwa. Ubaba ubona kunesidingo sokuthatha ikhefu kanye ngonyaka. Ngonyaka odlule savakashela eSwazini. Sapakisha izimpahla zethu sasesiyahamba. Uma sifika eSwazini udadewethu omncane wayengazizwa kahle. Umama wayesemusa kwadokotela. Udokotela wabheka amazinyo kadadewethu. Wathola ukuthi anezimbobo. Wayesetshela umama ukuthi kufanele udadewethu ayeke ukudla amaswidi amaningi ngoba abolisa amazinyo akhe.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uthanda ukwenzani umndeni wakhe? Umndeni wakhe uth - da _____. Wawuzovakashela kuphi lomndeni? Umndeni wawuzovakashela e _____. Wayephethwe yini udadewabo uma befika eSwazini? Udadewabo wayephethwe _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhefu Bhala umbuzo ngo: uswidi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
		utwayi	amatwayitwayi	itwani	itwetwe	
	FUNDA	Ugogo wami uyathanda ukusezenzela umsebenzi. Njalo ngamaholidi uma sivakashile wenza umsebenzi. Ngelinye ilanga ngesikhathi sekhefu lephasika, ugogo wacabanga ukuthi asihlabele imvu. Ngelanga esaya ngalo kugogo, sathola esiyihlabile imvu. Sathola esefake itwani esitsheni. Sathi singena nje ngomnyango wathi masiwashe itwani. Wayefuna siliwashe masinyane ngoba kwakuzodliwa lona ebusuku. Umama watshela ugogo ukuthi bekungekho sidingo sokuthi ahlabe imvu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lena ugogo athanda ukubenzela yona? Ugogo wakhe wayethanda ukubenzela _____. Kwakuyisiphi isikhathi ngenkathi bevakashela ugogo? Bavakashela ugogo ngesikhathi _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: ibhodwe Bhala umbuzo ngo: amanzi

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uKhumo eselele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku, wacabanga ngenkathi efika okokuqala esikoleni, ngaphambi kokuthi azane noBonga noBantu. Wacabanga ngalawo masonto ambalwa, ngenkathi ehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu, enethemba lokuthi kube khona ofuna ukuhlala naye. Wacabanga ukuthi mhlawumbe asikho isidingo sokuthi kube khona ahlala naye kodwa wabuye wabona ukuthi uyafuna.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani igama lentombazane? Igama lentombazane ngu _____.2. Wayecabanga ngani uKhumo? UKhumo wayecabanga ngenkathi _____.3. Wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? Wayehlezi _____.4. Ngobani amagama abangane agcina azana nabo? Amagama abangani agcina eba nabo o _____ no _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi ukhumo esalele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku wacabanga ngosuku lokuqala lesikole2. ubonga kanye nobantu babezoba ngabangane bakhe3. ukhumo wayehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinwele	nwaya	nweba	iminwe	
		isiqwayi	umqwayiba	emgaqweni	qwala	
	FUNDA	<p>ULungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe. Ngelinye ilanga u-anti wakhe wambuza ukuthi kwenzenjani? Wamtshela ukuthi izinwele zakhe ziyaluma yingakho ezinwaya njalo. U-anti wayesebheka iminwe yakhe, wayithola igcwele inkwethu. Uma ebhekisisa kahle wabona ngathi kuphuma negazi. U-anti wakhe wamyisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izinwele. Ngenkathi behamba emgaqweni wayehamba elokhu ezinwaya. Bafika khona bamgunda izinwele zakhe zonke. Bathola ukuthi unenkwehu kanye nezilonda.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe 2. U-anti wakhe wayesemisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izilenwe. 3. kanye unenkwehu nezilonda ukuthi Bathola. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		uswazi	swaca	swabuluka	swebeza	
	FUNDA	<p>Umndeni wami uyathanda ukuvakasha. Njalo ngoZibandlela sivakashela endaweni ehlukile. Sesike saya ezindaweni ezimbalwa. Ubaba ubona kunesidingo sokuthatha ikhefu kanye ngonyaka. Ngonyaka odlule savakashela eSwazini. Sapakisha izimpahla zethu sasesiyahamba. Uma sifika eSwazini udadewethu omncane wayengazizwa kahle. Umama wayesemusa kwadokotela. Udokotela wabheka amazinyo kadadewethu. Wathola ukuthi anezimbobo. Wayesetshela umama ukuthi kufanele udadewethu ayeke ukudla amaswidi amaningi ngoba abolisa amazinyo akhe.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uthanda ukwenzani umndeni wakhe? Umndeni wakhe uth - da _____. Wawuzovakashela kuphi lomndeni? Umndeni wawuzovakashela e _____. Wayephethwe yini udadewabo uma befika eSwazini? Udadewabo wayephethwe _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhefu Bhala umbuzo ngo: uswidi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
		utwayi	amatwayitwayi	itwani	itwetwe	
	FUNDA	Ugogo wami uyathanda ukusezenzela umsebenzi. Njalo ngamaholidi uma sivakashile wenza umsebenzi. Ngelinye ilanga ngesikhathi sekhefu lephasika, ugogo wacabanga ukuthi asihlabele imvu. Ngelanga esaya ngalo kugogo, sathola esiyihlabile imvu. Sathola esefake itwani esitsheni. Sathi singena nje ngomnyango wathi masiwashe itwani. Wayefuna siliwashe masinyane ngoba kwakuzodliwa lona ebusuku. Umama watshela ugogo ukuthi bekungekho sidingo sokuthi ahlabe imvu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lena ugogo athanda ukubenzela yona? Ugogo wakhe wayethanda ukubenzela _____. Kwakuyisiphi isikhathi ngenkathi bevakashela ugogo? Bavakashela ugogo ngesikhathi _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: ibhodwe Bhala umbuzo ngo: amanzi

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uKhumo eselele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku, wacabanga ngenkathi efika okokuqala esikoleni, ngaphambi kokuthi azane noBonga noBantu. Wacabanga ngalawo masonto ambalwa, ngenkathi ehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu, enethemba lokuthi kube khona ofuna ukuhlala naye. Wacabanga ukuthi mhlawumbe asikho isidingo sokuthi kube khona ahlala naye kodwa wabuye wabona ukuthi uyafuna.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani igama lentombazane? Igama lentombazane ngu _____.2. Wayecabanga ngani uKhumo? UKhumo wayecabanga ngenkathi _____.3. Wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? Wayehlezi _____.4. Ngobani amagama abangane agcina azana nabo? Amagama abangani agcina eba nabo o _____ no _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi ukhumo esalele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku wacabanga ngosuku lokuqala lesikole2. ubonga kanye nobantu babezoba ngabangane bakhe3. ukhumo wayehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinwele	nwaya	nweba	iminwe	
		isiqwayi	umqwayiba	emgaqweni	qwala	
	FUNDA	<p>ULungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe. Ngelinye ilanga u-anti wakhe wambuza ukuthi kwenzenjani? Wamtshela ukuthi izinwele zakhe ziyaluma yingakho ezinwaya njalo. U-anti wayesebheka iminwe yakhe, wayithola igcwele inkwethu. Uma ebhekisisa kahle wabona ngathi kuphuma negazi. U-anti wakhe wamyisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izinwele. Ngenkathi behamba emgaqweni wayehamba elokhu ezinwaya. Bafika khona bamgunda izinwele zakhe zonke. Bathola ukuthi unenkwehu kanye nezilonda.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe 2. U-anti wakhe wayesemisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izilenwe. 3. kanye unenkwehu nezilonda ukuthi Bathola. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		uswazi	swaca	swabuluka	swebeza	
	FUNDA	<p>Umndeni wami uyathanda ukuvakasha. Njalo ngoZibandlela sivakashela endaweni ehlukile. Sesike saya ezindaweni ezimbalwa. Ubaba ubona kunesidingo sokuthatha ikhefu kanye ngonyaka. Ngonyaka odlule savakashela eSwazini. Sapakisha izimpahla zethu sasesiyahamba. Uma sifika eSwazini udadewethu omncane wayengazizwa kahle. Umama wayesemusa kwadokotela. Udokotela wabheka amazinyo kadadewethu. Wathola ukuthi anezimbobo. Wayesetshela umama ukuthi kufanele udadewethu ayeke ukudla amaswidi amaningi ngoba abolisa amazinyo akhe.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uthanda ukwenzani umndeni wakhe? Umndeni wakhe uth - da _____. Wawuzovakashela kuphi lomndeni? Umndeni wawuzovakashela e _____. Wayephethwe yini udadewabo uma befika eSwazini? Udadewabo wayephethwe _____.
--	--------------	--






ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhefu Bhala umbuzo ngo: uswidi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
		utwayi	amatwayitwayi	itwani	itwetwe	
	FUNDA	Ugogo wami uyathanda ukusezenzela umsebenzi. Njalo ngamaholidi uma sivakashile wenza umsebenzi. Ngelinye ilanga ngesikhathi sekhefu lephasika, ugogo wacabanga ukuthi asihlabele imvu. Ngelanga esaya ngalo kugogo, sathola esiyihlabile imvu. Sathola esefake itwani esitsheni. Sathi singena nje ngomnyango wathi masiwashe itwani. Wayefuna siliwashe masinyane ngoba kwakuzodliwa lona ebusuku. Umama watshela ugogo ukuthi bekungekho sidingo sokuthi ahlabe imvu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lena ugogo athanda ukubenzela yona? Ugogo wakhe wayethanda ukubenzela _____. Kwakuyisiphi isikhathi ngenkathi bevakashela ugogo? Bavakashela ugogo ngesikhathi _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: ibhodwe Bhala umbuzo ngo: amanzi

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uKhumo eselele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku, wacabanga ngenkathi efika okokuqala esikoleni, ngaphambi kokuthi azane noBonga noBantu. Wacabanga ngalawo masonto ambalwa, ngenkathi ehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu, enethemba lokuthi kube khona ofuna ukuhlala naye. Wacabanga ukuthi mhlawumbe asikho isidingo sokuthi kube khona ahlala naye kodwa wabuye wabona ukuthi uyafuna.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani igama lentombazane? Igama lentombazane ngu _____.2. Wayecabanga ngani uKhumo? UKhumo wayecabanga ngenkathi _____.3. Wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? Wayehlezi _____.4. Ngobani amagama abangane agcina azana nabo? Amagama abangani agcina eba nabo o _____ no _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi ukhumo esalele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku wacabanga ngosuku lokuqala lesikole2. ubonga kanye nobantu babezoba ngabangane bakhe3. ukhumo wayehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinwele	nwaya	nweba	iminwe	
		isiqwayi	umqwayiba	emgaqweni	qwala	
	FUNDA	<p>ULungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe. Ngelinye ilanga u-anti wakhe wambuza ukuthi kwenzenjani? Wamtshela ukuthi izinwele zakhe ziyaluma yingakho ezinwaya njalo. U-anti wayesebheka iminwe yakhe, wayithola igcwele inkwethu. Uma ebhekisisa kahle wabona ngathi kuphuma negazi. U-anti wakhe wamyisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izinwele. Ngenkathi behamba emgaqweni wayehamba elokhu ezinwaya. Bafika khona bamgunda izinwele zakhe zonke. Bathola ukuthi unenkwehu kanye nezilonda.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe 2. U-anti wakhe wayesemisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izilenwe. 3. kanye unenkwehu nezilonda ukuthi Bathola.

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		uswazi	swaca	swabuluka	swebeza	
	FUNDA	<p>Umndeni wami uyathanda ukuvakasha. Njalo ngoZibandlela sivakashela endaweni ehlukile. Sesike saya ezindaweni ezimbalwa. Ubaba ubona kunesidingo sokuthatha ikhefu kanye ngonyaka. Ngonyaka odlule savakashela eSwazini. Sapakisha izimpahla zethu sasesiyahamba. Uma sifika eSwazini udadewethu omncane wayengazizwa kahle. Umama wayesemusa kwadokotela. Udokotela wabheka amazinyo kadadewethu. Wathola ukuthi anezimbobo. Wayesetshela umama ukuthi kufanele udadewethu ayeke ukudla amaswidi amaningi ngoba abolisa amazinyo akhe.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uthanda ukwenzani umndeni wakhe? Umndeni wakhe uth - da _____. Wawuzovakashela kuphi lomndeni? Umndeni wawuzovakashela e _____. Wayephethwe yini udadewabo uma befika eSwazini? Udadewabo wayephethwe _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhefu Bhala umbuzo ngo: uswidi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
		utwayi	amatwayitwayi	itwani	itwetwe	
	FUNDA	Ugogo wami uyathanda ukusezenzela umsebenzi. Njalo ngamaholidi uma sivakashile wenza umsebenzi. Ngelinye ilanga ngesikhathi sekhefu lephasika, ugogo wacabanga ukuthi asihlabele imvu. Ngelanga esaya ngalo kugogo, sathola esiyihlabile imvu. Sathola esefake itwani esitsheni. Sathi singena nje ngomnyango wathi masiwashe itwani. Wayefuna siliwashe masinyane ngoba kwakuzodliwa lona ebusuku. Umama watshela ugogo ukuthi bekungekho sidingo sokuthi ahlabe imvu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lena ugogo athanda ukubenzela yona? Ugogo wakhe wayethanda ukubenzela _____. Kwakuyisiphi isikhathi ngenkathi bevakashela ugogo? Bavakashela ugogo ngesikhathi _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: ibhodwe Bhala umbuzo ngo: amanzi

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uKhumo eselele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku, wacabanga ngenkathi efika okokuqala esikoleni, ngaphambi kokuthi azane noBonga noBantu. Wacabanga ngalawo masonto ambalwa, ngenkathi ehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu, enethemba lokuthi kube khona ofuna ukuhlala naye. Wacabanga ukuthi mhlawumbe asikho isidingo sokuthi kube khona ahlala naye kodwa wabuye wabona ukuthi uyafuna.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani igama lentombazane? Igama lentombazane ngu _____.2. Wayecabanga ngani uKhumo? UKhumo wayecabanga ngenkathi _____.3. Wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? Wayehlezi _____.4. Ngobani amagama abangane agcina azana nabo? Amagama abangani agcina eba nabo o _____ no _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi ukhumo esalele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku wacabanga ngosuku lokuqala lesikole2. ubonga kanye nobantu babezoba ngabangane bakhe3. ukhumo wayehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinwele	nwaya	nweba	iminwe	
		isiqwayi	umqwayiba	emgaqweni	qwala	
	FUNDA	<p>ULungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe. Ngelinye ilanga u-anti wakhe wambuza ukuthi kwenzenjani? Wamtshela ukuthi izinwele zakhe ziyaluma yingakho ezinwaya njalo. U-anti wayesebheka iminwe yakhe, wayithola igcwele inkwethu. Uma ebhekisisa kahle wabona ngathi kuphuma negazi. U-anti wakhe wamyisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izinwele. Ngenkathi behamba emgaqweni wayehamba elokhu ezinwaya. Bafika khona bamgunda izinwele zakhe zonke. Bathola ukuthi unenkwehu kanye nezilonda.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe 2. U-anti wakhe wayesemisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izilenwe. 3. kanye unenkwehu nezilonda ukuthi Bathola. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		uswazi	swaca	swabuluka	swebeza	
	FUNDA	<p>Umndeni wami uyathanda ukuvakasha. Njalo ngoZibandlela sivakashela endaweni ehlukile. Sesike saya ezindaweni ezimbalwa. Ubaba ubona kunesidingo sokuthatha ikhefu kanye ngonyaka. Ngonyaka odlule savakashela eSwazini. Sapakisha izimpahla zethu sasesiyahamba. Uma sifika eSwazini udadewethu omncane wayengazizwa kahle. Umama wayesemusa kwadokotela. Udokotela wabheka amazinyo kadadewethu. Wathola ukuthi anezimbobo. Wayesetshela umama ukuthi kufanele udadewethu ayeke ukudla amaswidi amaningi ngoba abolisa amazinyo akhe.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uthanda ukwenzani umndeni wakhe? Umndeni wakhe uth - da _____. Wawuzovakashela kuphi lomndeni? Umndeni wawuzovakashela e _____. Wayephethwe yini udadewabo uma befika eSwazini? Udadewabo wayephethwe _____.
--	--------------	--






ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhefu Bhala umbuzo ngo: uswidi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
		utwayi	amatwayitwayi	itwani	itwetwe	
	FUNDA	Ugogo wami uyathanda ukusezenzela umsebenzi. Njalo ngamaholidi uma sivakashile wenza umsebenzi. Ngelinye ilanga ngesikhathi sekhefu lephasika, ugogo wacabanga ukuthi asihlabele imvu. Ngelanga esaya ngalo kugogo, sathola esiyihlabile imvu. Sathola esefake itwani esitsheni. Sathi singena nje ngomnyango wathi masiwashe itwani. Wayefuna siliwashe masinyane ngoba kwakuzodliwa lona ebusuku. Umama watshela ugogo ukuthi bekungekho sidingo sokuthi ahlabe imvu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lena ugogo athanda ukubenzela yona? Ugogo wakhe wayethanda ukubenzela _____. Kwakuyisiphi isikhathi ngenkathi bevakashela ugogo? Bavakashela ugogo ngesikhathi _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: ibhodwe Bhala umbuzo ngo: amanzi				

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uKhumo eselele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku, wacabanga ngenkathi efika okokuqala esikoleni, ngaphambi kokuthi azane noBonga noBantu. Wacabanga ngalawo masonto ambalwa, ngenkathi ehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu, enethemba lokuthi kube khona ofuna ukuhlala naye. Wacabanga ukuthi mhlawumbe asikho isidingo sokuthi kube khona ahlala naye kodwa wabuye wabona ukuthi uyafuna.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani igama lentombazane? Igama lentombazane ngu _____.2. Wayecabanga ngani uKhumo? UKhumo wayecabanga ngenkathi _____.3. Wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? Wayehlezi _____.4. Ngobani amagama abangane agcina azana nabo? Amagama abangani agcina eba nabo o _____ no _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi ukhumo esalele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku wacabanga ngosuku lokuqala lesikole2. ubonga kanye nobantu babezoba ngabangane bakhe3. ukhumo wayehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinwele	nwaya	nweba	iminwe	
		isiqwayi	umqwayiba	emgaqweni	qwala	
	FUNDA	<p>ULungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe. Ngelinye ilanga u-anti wakhe wambuza ukuthi kwenzenjani? Wamtshela ukuthi izinwele zakhe ziyaluma yingakho ezinwaya njalo. U-anti wayesebheka iminwe yakhe, wayithola igcwele inkwethu. Uma ebhekisisa kahle wabona ngathi kuphuma negazi. U-anti wakhe wamyisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izinwele. Ngenkathi behamba emgaqweni wayehamba elokhu ezinwaya. Bafika khona bamgunda izinwele zakhe zonke. Bathola ukuthi unenkwehu kanye nezilonda.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe 2. U-anti wakhe wayesemisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izilenwe. 3. kanye unenkwehu nezilonda ukuthi Bathola.

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		uswazi	swaca	swabuluka	swebeza	
	FUNDA	<p>Umndeni wami uyathanda ukuvakasha. Njalo ngoZibandlela sivakashela endaweni ehlukile. Sesike saya ezindaweni ezimbalwa. Ubaba ubona kunesidingo sokuthatha ikhefu kanye ngonyaka. Ngonyaka odlule savakashela eSwazini. Sapakisha izimpahla zethu sasesiyahamba. Uma sifika eSwazini udadewethu omncane wayengazizwa kahle. Umama wayesemusa kwadokotela. Udokotela wabheka amazinyo kadadewethu. Wathola ukuthi anezimbobo. Wayesetshela umama ukuthi kufanele udadewethu ayeke ukudla amaswidi amaningi ngoba abolisa amazinyo akhe.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uthanda ukwenzani umndeni wakhe? Umndeni wakhe uth - da _____. Wawuzovakashela kuphi lomndeni? Umndeni wawuzovakashela e _____. Wayephethwe yini udadewabo uma befika eSwazini? Udadewabo wayephethwe _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhefu Bhala umbuzo ngo: uswidi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
		utwayi	amatwayitwayi	itwani	itwetwe	
	FUNDA	Ugogo wami uyathanda ukusezenzela umsebenzi. Njalo ngamaholidi uma sivakashile wenza umsebenzi. Ngelinye ilanga ngesikhathi sekhefu lephasika, ugogo wacabanga ukuthi asihlabele imvu. Ngelanga esaya ngalo kugogo, sathola esiyihlabile imvu. Sathola esefake itwani esitsheni. Sathi singena nje ngomnyango wathi masiwashe itwani. Wayefuna siliwashe masinyane ngoba kwakuzodliwa lona ebusuku. Umama watshela ugogo ukuthi bekungekho sidingo sokuthi ahlabe imvu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lena ugogo athanda ukubenzela yona? Ugogo wakhe wayethanda ukubenzela _____. Kwakuyisiphi isikhathi ngenkathi bevakashela ugogo? Bavakashela ugogo ngesikhathi _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: ibhodwe Bhala umbuzo ngo: amanzi

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uKhumo eselele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku, wacabanga ngenkathi efika okokuqala esikoleni, ngaphambi kokuthi azane noBonga noBantu. Wacabanga ngalawo masonto ambalwa, ngenkathi ehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu, enethemba lokuthi kube khona ofuna ukuhlala naye. Wacabanga ukuthi mhlawumbe asikho isidingo sokuthi kube khona ahlala naye kodwa wabuye wabona ukuthi uyafuna.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani igama lentombazane? Igama lentombazane ngu _____.2. Wayecabanga ngani uKhumo? UKhumo wayecabanga ngenkathi _____.3. Wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? Wayehlezi _____.4. Ngobani amagama abangane agcina azana nabo? Amagama abangani agcina eba nabo o _____ no _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi ukhumo esalele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku wacabanga ngosuku lokuqala lesikole2. ubonga kanye nobantu babezoba ngabangane bakhe3. ukhumo wayehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinwele	nwaya	nweba	iminwe	
		isiqwayi	umqwayiba	emgaqweni	qwala	
	FUNDA	<p>ULungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe. Ngelinye ilanga u-anti wakhe wambuza ukuthi kwenzenjani? Wamtshela ukuthi izinwele zakhe ziyaluma yingakho ezinwaya njalo. U-anti wayesebheka iminwe yakhe, wayithola igcwele inkwethu. Uma ebhekisisa kahle wabona ngathi kuphuma negazi. U-anti wakhe wamyisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izinwele. Ngenkathi behamba emgaqweni wayehamba elokhu ezinwaya. Bafika khona bamgunda izinwele zakhe zonke. Bathola ukuthi unenkwehu kanye nezilonda.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe 2. U-anti wakhe wayesemisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izilenwe. 3. kanye unenkwehu nezilonda ukuthi Bathola.

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		uswazi	swaca	swabuluka	swebeza	
	FUNDA	<p>Umndeni wami uyathanda ukuvakasha. Njalo ngoZibandlela sivakashela endaweni ehlukile. Sesike saya ezindaweni ezimbalwa. Ubaba ubona kunesidingo sokuthatha ikhefu kanye ngonyaka. Ngonyaka odlule savakashela eSwazini. Sapakisha izimpahla zethu sasesiyahamba. Uma sifika eSwazini udadewethu omncane wayengazizwa kahle. Umama wayesemusa kwadokotela. Udokotela wabheka amazinyo kadadewethu. Wathola ukuthi anezimbobo. Wayesetshela umama ukuthi kufanele udadewethu ayeke ukudla amaswidi amaningi ngoba abolisa amazinyo akhe.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uthanda ukwenzani umndeni wakhe? Umndeni wakhe uth - da _____. Wawuzovakashela kuphi lomndeni? Umndeni wawuzovakashela e _____. Wayephethwe yini udadewabo uma befika eSwazini? Udadewabo wayephethwe _____.
--	--------------	--






ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhefu Bhala umbuzo ngo: uswidi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
		utwayi	amatwayitwayi	itwani	itwetwe	
	FUNDA	Ugogo wami uyathanda ukusezenzela umsebenzi. Njalo ngamaholidi uma sivakashile wenza umsebenzi. Ngelinye ilanga ngesikhathi sekhefu lephasika, ugogo wacabanga ukuthi asihlabele imvu. Ngelanga esaya ngalo kugogo, sathola esiyihlabile imvu. Sathola esefake itwani esitsheni. Sathi singena nje ngomnyango wathi masiwashe itwani. Wayefuna siliwashe masinyane ngoba kwakuzodliwa lona ebusuku. Umama watshela ugogo ukuthi bekungekho sidingo sokuthi ahlabe imvu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lena ugogo athanda ukubenzela yona? Ugogo wakhe wayethanda ukubenzela _____. Kwakuyisiphi isikhathi ngenkathi bevakashela ugogo? Bavakashela ugogo ngesikhathi _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: ibhodwe Bhala umbuzo ngo: amanzi				

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uKhumo eselele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku, wacabanga ngenkathi efika okokuqala esikoleni, ngaphambi kokuthi azane noBonga noBantu. Wacabanga ngalawo masonto ambalwa, ngenkathi ehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu, enethemba lokuthi kube khona ofuna ukuhlala naye. Wacabanga ukuthi mhlawumbe asikho isidingo sokuthi kube khona ahlala naye kodwa wabuye wabona ukuthi uyafuna.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani igama lentombazane? Igama lentombazane ngu _____.2. Wayecabanga ngani uKhumo? UKhumo wayecabanga ngenkathi _____.3. Wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? Wayehlezi _____.4. Ngobani amagama abangane agcina azana nabo? Amagama abangani agcina eba nabo o _____ no _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi ukhumo esalele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku wacabanga ngosuku lokuqala lesikole2. ubonga kanye nobantu babezoba ngabangane bakhe3. ukhumo wayehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinwele	nwaya	nweba	iminwe	
		isiqwayi	umqwayiba	emgaqweni	qwala	
	FUNDA	<p>ULungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe. Ngelinye ilanga u-anti wakhe wambuza ukuthi kwenzenjani? Wamtshela ukuthi izinwele zakhe ziyaluma yingakho ezinwaya njalo. U-anti wayesebheka iminwe yakhe, wayithola igcwele inkwethu. Uma ebhekisisa kahle wabona ngathi kuphuma negazi. U-anti wakhe wamyisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izinwele. Ngenkathi behamba emgaqweni wayehamba elokhu ezinwaya. Bafika khona bamgunda izinwele zakhe zonke. Bathola ukuthi unenkwehu kanye nezilonda.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe 2. U-anti wakhe wayesemisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izilenwe. 3. kanye unenkwehu nezilonda ukuthi Bathola.

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		uswazi	swaca	swabuluka	swebeza	
	FUNDA	<p>Umndeni wami uyathanda ukuvakasha. Njalo ngoZibandlela sivakashela endaweni ehlukile. Sesike saya ezindaweni ezimbalwa. Ubaba ubona kunesidingo sokuthatha ikhefu kanye ngonyaka. Ngonyaka odlule savakashela eSwazini. Sapakisha izimpahla zethu sasesiyahamba. Uma sifika eSwazini udadewethu omncane wayengazizwa kahle. Umama wayesemusa kwadokotela. Udokotela wabheka amazinyo kadadewethu. Wathola ukuthi anezimbobo. Wayesetshela umama ukuthi kufanele udadewethu ayeke ukudla amaswidi amaningi ngoba abolisa amazinyo akhe.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uthanda ukwenzani umndeni wakhe? Umndeni wakhe uth - da _____. Wawuzovakashela kuphi lomndeni? Umndeni wawuzovakashela e _____. Wayephethwe yini udadewabo uma befika eSwazini? Udadewabo wayephethwe _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhefu Bhala umbuzo ngo: uswidi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
		utwayi	amatwayitwayi	itwani	itwetwe	
	FUNDA	Ugogo wami uyathanda ukusezenzela umsebenzi. Njalo ngamaholidi uma sivakashile wenza umsebenzi. Ngelinye ilanga ngesikhathi sekhefu lephasika, ugogo wacabanga ukuthi asihlabele imvu. Ngelanga esaya ngalo kugogo, sathola esiyihlabile imvu. Sathola esefake itwani esitsheni. Sathi singena nje ngomnyango wathi masiwashe itwani. Wayefuna siliwashe masinyane ngoba kwakuzodliwa lona ebusuku. Umama watshela ugogo ukuthi bekungekho sidingo sokuthi ahlabe imvu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lena ugogo athanda ukubenzela yona? Ugogo wakhe wayethanda ukubenzela _____. Kwakuyisiphi isikhathi ngenkathi bevakashela ugogo? Bavakashela ugogo ngesikhathi _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: ibhodwe Bhala umbuzo ngo: amanzi				

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uKhumo eselele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku, wacabanga ngenkathi efika okokuqala esikoleni, ngaphambi kokuthi azane noBonga noBantu. Wacabanga ngalawo masonto ambalwa, ngenkathi ehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu, enethemba lokuthi kube khona ofuna ukuhlala naye. Wacabanga ukuthi mhlawumbe asikho isidingo sokuthi kube khona ahlala naye kodwa wabuye wabona ukuthi uyafuna.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani igama lentombazane? Igama lentombazane ngu _____.2. Wayecabanga ngani uKhumo? UKhumo wayecabanga ngenkathi _____.3. Wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? Wayehlezi _____.4. Ngobani amagama abangane agcina azana nabo? Amagama abangani agcina eba nabo o _____ no _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi ukhumo esalele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku wacabanga ngosuku lokuqala lesikole2. ubonga kanye nobantu babezoba ngabangane bakhe3. ukhumo wayehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 1





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinwele	nwaya	nweba	iminwe	
		isiqwayi	umqwayiba	emgaqweni	qwala	
	FUNDA	<p>ULungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe. Ngelinye ilanga u-anti wakhe wambuza ukuthi kwenzenjani? Wamtshela ukuthi izinwele zakhe ziyaluma yingakho ezinwaya njalo. U-anti wayesebheka iminwe yakhe, wayithola igcwele inkwethu. Uma ebhekisisa kahle wabona ngathi kuphuma negazi. U-anti wakhe wamyisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izinwele. Ngenkathi behamba emgaqweni wayehamba elokhu ezinwaya. Bafika khona bamgunda izinwele zakhe zonke. Bathola ukuthi unenkwehu kanye nezilonda.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe 2. U-anti wakhe wayesemisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izilenwe. 3. kanye unenkwehu nezilonda ukuthi Bathola. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		uswazi	swaca	swabuluka	swebeza	
	FUNDA	<p>Umndeni wami uyathanda ukuvakasha. Njalo ngoZibandlela sivakashela endaweni ehlukile. Sesike saya ezindaweni ezimbalwa. Ubaba ubona kunesidingo sokuthatha ikhefu kanye ngonyaka. Ngonyaka odlule savakashela eSwazini. Sapakisha izimpahla zethu sasesiyahamba. Uma sifika eSwazini udadewethu omncane wayengazizwa kahle. Umama wayesemusa kwadokotela. Udokotela wabheka amazinyo kadadewethu. Wathola ukuthi anezimbobo. Wayesetshela umama ukuthi kufanele udadewethu ayeke ukudla amaswidi amaningi ngoba abolisa amazinyo akhe.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uthanda ukwenzani umndeni wakhe? Umndeni wakhe uth - da _____. Wawuzovakashela kuphi lomndeni? Umndeni wawuzovakashela e _____. Wayephethwe yini udadewabo uma befika eSwazini? Udadewabo wayephethwe _____.
--	--------------	--






ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhefu Bhala umbuzo ngo: uswidi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
		utwayi	amatwayitwayi	itwani	itwetwe	
	FUNDA	Ugogo wami uyathanda ukusezenzela umsebenzi. Njalo ngamaholidi uma sivakashile wenza umsebenzi. Ngelinye ilanga ngesikhathi sekhefu lephasika, ugogo wacabanga ukuthi asihlabele imvu. Ngelanga esaya ngalo kugogo, sathola esiyihlabile imvu. Sathola esefake itwani esitsheni. Sathi singena nje ngomnyango wathi masiwashe itwani. Wayefuna siliwashe masinyane ngoba kwakuzodliwa lona ebusuku. Umama watshela ugogo ukuthi bekungekho sidingo sokuthi ahlabe imvu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lena ugogo athanda ukubenzela yona? Ugogo wakhe wayethanda ukubenzela _____. Kwakuyisiphi isikhathi ngenkathi bevakashela ugogo? Bavakashela ugogo ngesikhathi _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: ibhodwe Bhala umbuzo ngo: amanzi

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uKhumo eselele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku, wacabanga ngenkathi efika okokuqala esikoleni, ngaphambi kokuthi azane noBonga noBantu. Wacabanga ngalawo masonto ambalwa, ngenkathi ehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu, enethemba lokuthi kube khona ofuna ukuhlala naye. Wacabanga ukuthi mhlawumbe asikho isidingo sokuthi kube khona ahlala naye kodwa wabuye wabona ukuthi uyafuna.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani igama lentombazane? Igama lentombazane ngu _____.2. Wayecabanga ngani uKhumo? UKhumo wayecabanga ngenkathi _____.3. Wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? Wayehlezi _____.4. Ngobani amagama abangane agcina azana nabo? Amagama abangani agcina eba nabo o _____ no _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi ukhumo esalele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku wacabanga ngosuku lokuqala lesikole2. ubonga kanye nobantu babezoba ngabangane bakhe3. ukhumo wayehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinwele	nwaya	nweba	iminwe	
		isiqwayi	umqwayiba	emgaqweni	qwala	
	FUNDA	<p>ULungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe. Ngelinye ilanga u-anti wakhe wambuza ukuthi kwenzenjani? Wamtshela ukuthi izinwele zakhe ziyaluma yingakho ezinwaya njalo. U-anti wayesebheka iminwe yakhe, wayithola igcwele inkwethu. Uma ebhekisisa kahle wabona ngathi kuphuma negazi. U-anti wakhe wamyisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izinwele. Ngenkathi behamba emgaqweni wayehamba elokhu ezinwaya. Bafika khona bamgunda izinwele zakhe zonke. Bathola ukuthi unenkwehu kanye nezilonda.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe 2. U-anti wakhe wayesemisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izilenwe. 3. kanye unenkwehu nezilonda ukuthi Bathola. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		uswazi	swaca	swabuluka	swebeza	
	FUNDA	<p>Umndeni wami uyathanda ukuvakasha. Njalo ngoZibandlela sivakashela endaweni ehlukile. Sesike saya ezindaweni ezimbalwa. Ubaba ubona kunesidingo sokuthatha ikhefu kanye ngonyaka. Ngonyaka odlule savakashela eSwazini. Sapakisha izimpahla zethu sasesiyahamba. Uma sifika eSwazini udadewethu omncane wayengazizwa kahle. Umama wayesemusa kwadokotela. Udokotela wabheka amazinyo kadadewethu. Wathola ukuthi anezimbobo. Wayesetshela umama ukuthi kufanele udadewethu ayeke ukudla amaswidi amaningi ngoba abolisa amazinyo akhe.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uthanda ukwenzani umndeni wakhe? Umndeni wakhe uth - da _____. Wawuzovakashela kuphi lomndeni? Umndeni wawuzovakashela e _____. Wayephethwe yini udadewabo uma befika eSwazini? Udadewabo wayephethwe _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhefu Bhala umbuzo ngo: uswidi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
		utwayi	amatwayitwayi	itwani	itwetwe	
	FUNDA	Ugogo wami uyathanda ukusezenzela umsebenzi. Njalo ngamaholidi uma sivakashile wenza umsebenzi. Ngelinye ilanga ngesikhathi sekhefu lephasika, ugogo wacabanga ukuthi asihlabele imvu. Ngelanga esaya ngalo kugogo, sathola esiyihlabile imvu. Sathola esefake itwani esitsheni. Sathi singena nje ngomnyango wathi masiwashe itwani. Wayefuna siliwashe masinyane ngoba kwakuzodliwa lona ebusuku. Umama watshela ugogo ukuthi bekungekho sidingo sokuthi ahlabe imvu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lena ugogo athanda ukubenzela yona? Ugogo wakhe wayethanda ukubenzela _____. Kwakuyisiphi isikhathi ngenkathi bevakashela ugogo? Bavakashela ugogo ngesikhathi _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: ibhodwe Bhala umbuzo ngo: amanzi

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uKhumo eselele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku, wacabanga ngenkathi efika okokuqala esikoleni, ngaphambi kokuthi azane noBonga noBantu. Wacabanga ngalawo masonto ambalwa, ngenkathi ehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu, enethemba lokuthi kube khona ofuna ukuhlala naye. Wacabanga ukuthi mhlawumbe asikho isidingo sokuthi kube khona ahlala naye kodwa wabuye wabona ukuthi uyafuna.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani igama lentombazane? Igama lentombazane ngu _____.2. Wayecabanga ngani uKhumo? UKhumo wayecabanga ngenkathi _____.3. Wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? Wayehlezi _____.4. Ngobani amagama abangane agcina azana nabo? Amagama abangani agcina eba nabo o _____ no _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi ukhumo esalele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku wacabanga ngosuku lokuqala lesikole2. ubonga kanye nobantu babezoba ngabangane bakhe3. ukhumo wayehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinwele	nwaya	nweba	iminwe	
		isiqwayi	umqwayiba	emgaqweni	qwala	
	FUNDA	<p>ULungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe. Ngelinye ilanga u-anti wakhe wambuza ukuthi kwenzenjani? Wamtshela ukuthi izinwele zakhe ziyaluma yingakho ezinwaya njalo. U-anti wayesebheka iminwe yakhe, wayithola igcwele inkwethu. Uma ebhekisisa kahle wabona ngathi kuphuma negazi. U-anti wakhe wamyisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izinwele. Ngenkathi behamba emgaqweni wayehamba elokhu ezinwaya. Bafika khona bamgunda izinwele zakhe zonke. Bathola ukuthi unenkwehu kanye nezilonda.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe 2. U-anti wakhe wayesemisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izilenwe. 3. kanye unenkwehu nezilonda ukuthi Bathola. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		uswazi	swaca	swabuluka	swebeza	
	FUNDA	<p>Umndeni wami uyathanda ukuvakasha. Njalo ngoZibandlela sivakashela endaweni ehlukile. Sesike saya ezindaweni ezimbalwa. Ubaba ubona kunesidingo sokuthatha ikhefu kanye ngonyaka. Ngonyaka odlule savakashela eSwazini. Sapakisha izimpahla zethu sasesiyahamba. Uma sifika eSwazini udadewethu omncane wayengazizwa kahle. Umama wayesemusa kwadokotela. Udokotela wabheka amazinyo kadadewethu. Wathola ukuthi anezimbobo. Wayesetshela umama ukuthi kufanele udadewethu ayeke ukudla amaswidi amaningi ngoba abolisa amazinyo akhe.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Uthanda ukwenzani umndeni wakhe? Umndeni wakhe uth - da _____. 2. Wawuzovakashela kuphi lomndeni? Umndeni wawuzovakashela e _____. 3. Wayephethwe yini udadewabo uma befika eSwazini? Udadewabo wayephethwe _____.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhefu Bhala umbuzo ngo: uswidi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
		utwayi	amatwayitwayi	itwani	itwetwe	
	FUNDA	Ugogo wami uyathanda ukusezenzela umsebenzi. Njalo ngamaholidi uma sivakashile wenza umsebenzi. Ngelinye ilanga ngesikhathi sekhefu lephasika, ugogo wacabanga ukuthi asihlabele imvu. Ngelanga esaya ngalo kugogo, sathola esiyihlabile imvu. Sathola esefake itwani esitsheni. Sathi singena nje ngomnyango wathi masiwashe itwani. Wayefuna siliwashe masinyane ngoba kwakuzodliwa lona ebusuku. Umama watshela ugogo ukuthi bekungekho sidingo sokuthi ahlabe imvu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yini lena ugogo athanda ukubenzela yona? Ugogo wakhe wayethanda ukubenzela _____. 2. Kwakuyisiphi isikhathi ngenkathi bevakashela ugogo? Bavakashela ugogo ngesikhathi _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: ibhodwe Bhala umbuzo ngo: amanzi

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uKhumo eselele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku, wacabanga ngenkathi efika okokuqala esikoleni, ngaphambi kokuthi azane noBonga noBantu. Wacabanga ngalawo masonto ambalwa, ngenkathi ehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu, enethemba lokuthi kube khona ofuna ukuhlala naye. Wacabanga ukuthi mhlawumbe asikho isidingo sokuthi kube khona ahlala naye kodwa wabuye wabona ukuthi uyafuna.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani igama lentombazane? Igama lentombazane ngu _____.2. Wayecabanga ngani uKhumo? UKhumo wayecabanga ngenkathi _____.3. Wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? Wayehlezi _____.4. Ngobani amagama abangane agcina azana nabo? Amagama abangani agcina eba nabo o _____ no _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi ukhumo esalele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku wacabanga ngosuku lokuqala lesikole2. ubonga kanye nobantu babezoba ngabangane bakhe3. ukhumo wayehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinwele	nwaya	nweba	iminwe	
		isiqwayi	umqwayiba	emgaqweni	qwala	
	FUNDA	<p>ULungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe. Ngelinye ilanga u-anti wakhe wambuza ukuthi kwenzenjani? Wamtshela ukuthi izinwele zakhe ziyaluma yingakho ezinwaya njalo. U-anti wayesebheka iminwe yakhe, wayithola igcwele inkwethu. Uma ebhekisisa kahle wabona ngathi kuphuma negazi. U-anti wakhe wamyisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izinwele. Ngenkathi behamba emgaqweni wayehamba elokhu ezinwaya. Bafika khona bamgunda izinwele zakhe zonke. Bathola ukuthi unenkwehu kanye nezilonda.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe 2. U-anti wakhe wayesemisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izilenwe. 3. kanye unenkwehu nezilonda ukuthi Bathola.

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		uswazi	swaca	swabuluka	swebeza	
	FUNDA	<p>Umndeni wami uyathanda ukuvakasha. Njalo ngoZibandlela sivakashela endaweni ehlukile. Sesike saya ezindaweni ezimbalwa. Ubaba ubona kunesidingo sokuthatha ikhefu kanye ngonyaka. Ngonyaka odlule savakashela eSwazini. Sapakisha izimpahla zethu sasesiyahamba. Uma sifika eSwazini udadewethu omncane wayengazizwa kahle. Umama wayesemusa kwadokotela. Udokotela wabheka amazinyo kadadewethu. Wathola ukuthi anezimbobo. Wayesetshela umama ukuthi kufanele udadewethu ayeke ukudla amaswidi amaningi ngoba abolisa amazinyo akhe.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uthanda ukwenzani umndeni wakhe? Umndeni wakhe uth - da _____. Wawuzovakashela kuphi lomndeni? Umndeni wawuzovakashela e _____. Wayephethwe yini udadewabo uma befika eSwazini? Udadewabo wayephethwe _____.
--	--------------	--





ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhefu Bhala umbuzo ngo: uswidi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
		utwayi	amatwayitwayi	itwani	itwetwe	
	FUNDA	Ugogo wami uyathanda ukusezenzela umsebenzi. Njalo ngamaholidi uma sivakashile wenza umsebenzi. Ngelinye ilanga ngesikhathi sekhefu lephasika, ugogo wacabanga ukuthi asihlabele imvu. Ngelanga esaya ngalo kugogo, sathola esiyihlabile imvu. Sathola esefake itwani esitsheni. Sathi singena nje ngomnyango wathi masiwashe itwani. Wayefuna siliwashe masinyane ngoba kwakuzodliwa lona ebusuku. Umama watshela ugogo ukuthi bekungekho sidingo sokuthi ahlabe imvu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lena ugogo athanda ukubenzela yona? Ugogo wakhe wayethanda ukubenzela _____. Kwakuyisiphi isikhathi ngenkathi bevakashela ugogo? Bavakashela ugogo ngesikhathi _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.				
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: ibhodwe Bhala umbuzo ngo: amanzi				

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uKhumo eselele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku, wacabanga ngenkathi efika okokuqala esikoleni, ngaphambi kokuthi azane noBonga noBantu. Wacabanga ngalawo masonto ambalwa, ngenkathi ehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu, enethemba lokuthi kube khona ofuna ukuhlala naye. Wacabanga ukuthi mhlawumbe asikho isidingo sokuthi kube khona ahlala naye kodwa wabuye wabona ukuthi uyafuna.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani igama lentombazane? Igama lentombazane ngu _____.2. Wayecabanga ngani uKhumo? UKhumo wayecabanga ngenkathi _____.3. Wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? Wayehlezi _____.4. Ngobani amagama abangane agcina azana nabo? Amagama abangani agcina eba nabo o _____ no _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi ukhumo esalele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku wacabanga ngosuku lokuqala lesikole2. ubonga kanye nobantu babezoba ngabangane bakhe3. ukhumo wayehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinwele	nwaya	nweba	iminwe	
		isiqwayi	umqwayiba	emgaqweni	qwala	
	FUNDA	<p>ULungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe. Ngelinye ilanga u-anti wakhe wambuza ukuthi kwenzenjani? Wamtshela ukuthi izinwele zakhe ziyaluma yingakho ezinwaya njalo. U-anti wayesebheka iminwe yakhe, wayithola igcwele inkwethu. Uma ebhekisisa kahle wabona ngathi kuphuma negazi. U-anti wakhe wamyisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izinwele. Ngenkathi behamba emgaqweni wayehamba elokhu ezinwaya. Bafika khona bamgunda izinwele zakhe zonke. Bathola ukuthi unenkwehu kanye nezilonda.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe 2. U-anti wakhe wayesemisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izilenwe. 3. kanye unenkwehu nezilonda ukuthi Bathola.

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		uswazi	swaca	swabuluka	swebeza	
	FUNDA	<p>Umndeni wami uyathanda ukuvakasha. Njalo ngoZibandlela sivakashela endaweni ehlukile. Sesike saya ezindaweni ezimbalwa. Ubaba ubona kunesidingo sokuthatha ikhefu kanye ngonyaka. Ngonyaka odlule savakashela eSwazini. Sapakisha izimpahla zethu sasesiyahamba. Uma sifika eSwazini udadewethu omncane wayengazizwa kahle. Umama wayesemusa kwadokotela. Udokotela wabheka amazinyo kadadewethu. Wathola ukuthi anezimbobo. Wayesetshela umama ukuthi kufanele udadewethu ayeke ukudla amaswidi amaningi ngoba abolisa amazinyo akhe.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uthanda ukwenzani umndeni wakhe? Umndeni wakhe uth - da _____. Wawuzovakashela kuphi lomndeni? Umndeni wawuzovakashela e _____. Wayephethwe yini udadewabo uma befika eSwazini? Udadewabo wayephethwe _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhefu Bhala umbuzo ngo: uswidi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
		utwayi	amatwayitwayi	itwani	itwetwe	
	FUNDA	Ugogo wami uyathanda ukusezenzela umsebenzi. Njalo ngamaholidi uma sivakashile wenza umsebenzi. Ngelinye ilanga ngesikhathi sekhefu lephasika, ugogo wacabanga ukuthi asihlabele imvu. Ngelanga esaya ngalo kugogo, sathola esiyihlabile imvu. Sathola esefake itwani esitsheni. Sathi singena nje ngomnyango wathi masiwashe itwani. Wayefuna siliwashe masinyane ngoba kwakuzodliwa lona ebusuku. Umama watshela ugogo ukuthi bekungekho sidingo sokuthi ahlabe imvu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lena ugogo athanda ukubenzela yona? Ugogo wakhe wayethanda ukubenzela _____. Kwakuyisiphi isikhathi ngenkathi bevakashela ugogo? Bavakashela ugogo ngesikhathi _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: ibhodwe Bhala umbuzo ngo: amanzi

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uKhumo eselele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku, wacabanga ngenkathi efika okokuqala esikoleni, ngaphambi kokuthi azane noBonga noBantu. Wacabanga ngalawo masonto ambalwa, ngenkathi ehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu, enethemba lokuthi kube khona ofuna ukuhlala naye. Wacabanga ukuthi mhlawumbe asikho isidingo sokuthi kube khona ahlala naye kodwa wabuye wabona ukuthi uyafuna.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani igama lentombazane? Igama lentombazane ngu _____.2. Wayecabanga ngani uKhumo? UKhumo wayecabanga ngenkathi _____.3. Wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? Wayehlezi _____.4. Ngobani amagama abangane agcina azana nabo? Amagama abangani agcina eba nabo o _____ no _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi ukhumo esalele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku wacabanga ngosuku lokuqala lesikole2. ubonga kanye nobantu babezoba ngabangane bakhe3. ukhumo wayehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinwele	nwaya	nweba	iminwe	
		isiqwayi	umqwayiba	emgaqweni	qwala	
	FUNDA	<p>ULungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe. Ngelinye ilanga u-anti wakhe wambuza ukuthi kwenzenjani? Wamtshela ukuthi izinwele zakhe ziyaluma yingakho ezinwaya njalo. U-anti wayesebheka iminwe yakhe, wayithola igcwele inkwethu. Uma ebhekisisa kahle wabona ngathi kuphuma negazi. U-anti wakhe wamyisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izinwele. Ngenkathi behamba emgaqweni wayehamba elokhu ezinwaya. Bafika khona bamgunda izinwele zakhe zonke. Bathola ukuthi unenkwehu kanye nezilonda.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe 2. U-anti wakhe wayesemisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izilenwe. 3. kanye unenkwehu nezilonda ukuthi Bathola. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		uswazi	swaca	swabuluka	swebeza	
	FUNDA	<p>Umndeni wami uyathanda ukuvakasha. Njalo ngoZibandlela sivakashela endaweni ehlukile. Sesike saya ezindaweni ezimbalwa. Ubaba ubona kunesidingo sokuthatha ikhefu kanye ngonyaka. Ngonyaka odlule savakashela eSwazini. Sapakisha izimpahla zethu sasesiyahamba. Uma sifika eSwazini udadewethu omncane wayengazizwa kahle. Umama wayesemusa kwadokotela. Udokotela wabheka amazinyo kadadewethu. Wathola ukuthi anezimbobo. Wayesetshela umama ukuthi kufanele udadewethu ayeke ukudla amaswidi amaningi ngoba abolisa amazinyo akhe.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uthanda ukwenzani umndeni wakhe? Umndeni wakhe uth - da _____. Wawuzovakashela kuphi lomndeni? Umndeni wawuzovakashela e _____. Wayephethwe yini udadewabo uma befika eSwazini? Udadewabo wayephethwe _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhefu Bhala umbuzo ngo: uswidi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
		utwayi	amatwayitwayi	itwani	itwetwe	
	FUNDA	Ugogo wami uyathanda ukusezenzela umsebenzi. Njalo ngamaholidi uma sivakashile wenza umsebenzi. Ngelinye ilanga ngesikhathi sekhefu lephasika, ugogo wacabanga ukuthi asihlabele imvu. Ngelanga esaya ngalo kugogo, sathola esiyihlabile imvu. Sathola esefake itwani esitsheni. Sathi singena nje ngomnyango wathi masiwashe itwani. Wayefuna siliwashe masinyane ngoba kwakuzodliwa lona ebusuku. Umama watshela ugogo ukuthi bekungekho sidingo sokuthi ahlabe imvu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lena ugogo athanda ukubenzela yona? Ugogo wakhe wayethanda ukubenzela _____. Kwakuyisiphi isikhathi ngenkathi bevakashela ugogo? Bavakashela ugogo ngesikhathi _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: ibhodwe Bhala umbuzo ngo: amanzi

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uKhumo eselele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku, wacabanga ngenkathi efika okokuqala esikoleni, ngaphambi kokuthi azane noBonga noBantu. Wacabanga ngalawo masonto ambalwa, ngenkathi ehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu, enethemba lokuthi kube khona ofuna ukuhlala naye. Wacabanga ukuthi mhlawumbe asikho isidingo sokuthi kube khona ahlala naye kodwa wabuye wabona ukuthi uyafuna.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani igama lentombazane? Igama lentombazane ngu _____.2. Wayecabanga ngani uKhumo? UKhumo wayecabanga ngenkathi _____.3. Wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? Wayehlezi _____.4. Ngobani amagama abangane agcina azana nabo? Amagama abangani agcina eba nabo o _____ no _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi ukhumo esalele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku wacabanga ngosuku lokuqala lesikole2. ubonga kanye nobantu babezoba ngabangane bakhe3. ukhumo wayehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinwele	nwaya	nweba	iminwe	
		isiqwayi	umqwayiba	emgaqweni	qwala	
	FUNDA	<p>ULungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe. Ngelinye ilanga u-anti wakhe wambuza ukuthi kwenzenjani? Wamtshela ukuthi izinwele zakhe ziyaluma yingakho ezinwaya njalo. U-anti wayesebheka iminwe yakhe, wayithola igcwele inkwethu. Uma ebhekisisa kahle wabona ngathi kuphuma negazi. U-anti wakhe wamyisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izinwele. Ngenkathi behamba emgaqweni wayehamba elokhu ezinwaya. Bafika khona bamgunda izinwele zakhe zonke. Bathola ukuthi unenkwehu kanye nezilonda.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe 2. U-anti wakhe wayesemisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izilenwe. 3. kanye unenkwehu nezilonda ukuthi Bathola.

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		uswazi	swaca	swabuluka	swebeza	
	FUNDA	<p>Umndeni wami uyathanda ukuvakasha. Njalo ngoZibandlela sivakashela endaweni ehlukile. Sesike saya ezindaweni ezimbalwa. Ubaba ubona kunesidingo sokuthatha ikhefu kanye ngonyaka. Ngonyaka odlule savakashela eSwazini. Sapakisha izimpahla zethu sasesiyahamba. Uma sifika eSwazini udadewethu omncane wayengazizwa kahle. Umama wayesemusa kwadokotela. Udokotela wabheka amazinyo kadadewethu. Wathola ukuthi anezimbobo. Wayesetshela umama ukuthi kufanele udadewethu ayeke ukudla amaswidi amaningi ngoba abolisa amazinyo akhe.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uthanda ukwenzani umndeni wakhe? Umndeni wakhe uth - da _____. Wawuzovakashela kuphi lomndeni? Umndeni wawuzovakashela e _____. Wayephethwe yini udadewabo uma befika eSwazini? Udadewabo wayephethwe _____.
--	--------------	--





ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhefu Bhala umbuzo ngo: uswidi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
		utwayi	amatwayitwayi	itwani	itwetwe	
	FUNDA	Ugogo wami uyathanda ukusezenzela umsebenzi. Njalo ngamaholidi uma sivakashile wenza umsebenzi. Ngelinye ilanga ngesikhathi sekhefu lephasika, ugogo wacabanga ukuthi asihlabele imvu. Ngelanga esaya ngalo kugogo, sathola esiyihlabile imvu. Sathola esefake itwani esitsheni. Sathi singena nje ngomnyango wathi masiwashe itwani. Wayefuna siliwashe masinyane ngoba kwakuzodliwa lona ebusuku. Umama watshela ugogo ukuthi bekungekho sidingo sokuthi ahlabe imvu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lena ugogo athanda ukubenzela yona? Ugogo wakhe wayethanda ukubenzela _____. Kwakuyisiphi isikhathi ngenkathi bevakashela ugogo? Bavakashela ugogo ngesikhathi _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: ibhodwe Bhala umbuzo ngo: amanzi

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uKhumo eselele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku, wacabanga ngenkathi efika okokuqala esikoleni, ngaphambi kokuthi azane noBonga noBantu. Wacabanga ngalawo masonto ambalwa, ngenkathi ehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu, enethemba lokuthi kube khona ofuna ukuhlala naye. Wacabanga ukuthi mhlawumbe asikho isidingo sokuthi kube khona ahlala naye kodwa wabuye wabona ukuthi uyafuna.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani igama lentombazane? Igama lentombazane ngu _____.2. Wayecabanga ngani uKhumo? UKhumo wayecabanga ngenkathi _____.3. Wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? Wayehlezi _____.4. Ngobani amagama abangane agcina azana nabo? Amagama abangani agcina eba nabo o _____ no _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi ukhumo esalele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku wacabanga ngosuku lokuqala lesikole2. ubonga kanye nobantu babezoba ngabangane bakhe3. ukhumo wayehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinwele	nwaya	nweba	iminwe	
		isiqwayi	umqwayiba	emgaqweni	qwala	
	FUNDA	<p>ULungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe. Ngelinye ilanga u-anti wakhe wambuza ukuthi kwenzenjani? Wamtshela ukuthi izinwele zakhe ziyaluma yingakho ezinwaya njalo. U-anti wayesebheka iminwe yakhe, wayithola igcwele inkwethu. Uma ebhekisisa kahle wabona ngathi kuphuma negazi. U-anti wakhe wamyisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izinwele. Ngenkathi behamba emgaqweni wayehamba elokhu ezinwaya. Bafika khona bamgunda izinwele zakhe zonke. Bathola ukuthi unenkwehu kanye nezilonda.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe 2. U-anti wakhe wayesemisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izilenwe. 3. kanye unenkwehu nezilonda ukuthi Bathola. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		uswazi	swaca	swabuluka	swebeza	
	FUNDA	<p>Umndeni wami uyathanda ukuvakasha. Njalo ngoZibandlela sivakashela endaweni ehlukile. Sesike saya ezindaweni ezimbalwa. Ubaba ubona kunesidingo sokuthatha ikhefu kanye ngonyaka. Ngonyaka odlule savakashela eSwazini. Sapakisha izimpahla zethu sasesiyahamba. Uma sifika eSwazini udadewethu omncane wayengazizwa kahle. Umama wayesemusa kwadokotela. Udokotela wabheka amazinyo kadadewethu. Wathola ukuthi anezimbobo. Wayesetshela umama ukuthi kufanele udadewethu ayeke ukudla amaswidi amaningi ngoba abolisa amazinyo akhe.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uthanda ukwenzani umndeni wakhe? Umndeni wakhe uth - da _____. Wawuzovakashela kuphi lomndeni? Umndeni wawuzovakashela e _____. Wayephethwe yini udadewabo uma befika eSwazini? Udadewabo wayephethwe _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhefu Bhala umbuzo ngo: uswidi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
		utwayi	amatwayitwayi	itwani	itwetwe	
	FUNDA	Ugogo wami uyathanda ukusezenzela umsebenzi. Njalo ngamaholidi uma sivakashile wenza umsebenzi. Ngelinye ilanga ngesikhathi sekhefu lephasika, ugogo wacabanga ukuthi asihlabele imvu. Ngelanga esaya ngalo kugogo, sathola esiyihlabile imvu. Sathola esefake itwani esitsheni. Sathi singena nje ngomnyango wathi masiwashe itwani. Wayefuna siliwashe masinyane ngoba kwakuzodliwa lona ebusuku. Umama watshela ugogo ukuthi bekungekho sidingo sokuthi ahlabe imvu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lena ugogo athanda ukubenzela yona? Ugogo wakhe wayethanda ukubenzela _____. Kwakuyisiphi isikhathi ngenkathi bevakashela ugogo? Bavakashela ugogo ngesikhathi _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: ibhodwe Bhala umbuzo ngo: amanzi

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uKhumo eselele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku, wacabanga ngenkathi efika okokuqala esikoleni, ngaphambi kokuthi azane noBonga noBantu. Wacabanga ngalawo masonto ambalwa, ngenkathi ehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu, enethemba lokuthi kube khona ofuna ukuhlala naye. Wacabanga ukuthi mhlawumbe asikho isidingo sokuthi kube khona ahlala naye kodwa wabuye wabona ukuthi uyafuna.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani igama lentombazane? Igama lentombazane ngu _____.2. Wayecabanga ngani uKhumo? UKhumo wayecabanga ngenkathi _____.3. Wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? Wayehlezi _____.4. Ngobani amagama abangane agcina azana nabo? Amagama abangani agcina eba nabo o _____ no _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi ukhumo esalele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku wacabanga ngosuku lokuqala lesikole2. ubonga kanye nobantu babezoba ngabangane bakhe3. ukhumo wayehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinwele	nwaya	nweba	iminwe	
		isiqwayi	umqwayiba	emgaqweni	qwala	
	FUNDA	<p>ULungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe. Ngelinye ilanga u-anti wakhe wambuza ukuthi kwenzenjani? Wamtshela ukuthi izinwele zakhe ziyaluma yingakho ezinwaya njalo. U-anti wayesebheka iminwe yakhe, wayithola igcwele inkwethu. Uma ebhekisisa kahle wabona ngathi kuphuma negazi. U-anti wakhe wamyisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izinwele. Ngenkathi behamba emgaqweni wayehamba elokhu ezinwaya. Bafika khona bamgunda izinwele zakhe zonke. Bathola ukuthi unenkwehu kanye nezilonda.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe 2. U-anti wakhe wayesemisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izilenwe. 3. kanye unenkwehu nezilonda ukuthi Bathola. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		uswazi	swaca	swabuluka	swebeza	
	FUNDA	<p>Umndeni wami uyathanda ukuvakasha. Njalo ngoZibandlela sivakashela endaweni ehlukile. Sesike saya ezindaweni ezimbalwa. Ubaba ubona kunesidingo sokuthatha ikhefu kanye ngonyaka. Ngonyaka odlule savakashela eSwazini. Sapakisha izimpahla zethu sasesiyahamba. Uma sifika eSwazini udadewethu omncane wayengazizwa kahle. Umama wayesemusa kwadokotela. Udokotela wabheka amazinyo kadadewethu. Wathola ukuthi anezimbobo. Wayesetshela umama ukuthi kufanele udadewethu ayeke ukudla amaswidi amaningi ngoba abolisa amazinyo akhe.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uthanda ukwenzani umndeni wakhe? Umndeni wakhe uth - da _____. Wawuzovakashela kuphi lomndeni? Umndeni wawuzovakashela e _____. Wayephethwe yini udadewabo uma befika eSwazini? Udadewabo wayephethwe _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhefu Bhala umbuzo ngo: uswidi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
		utwayi	amatwayitwayi	itwani	itwetwe	
	FUNDA	Ugogo wami uyathanda ukusezenzela umsebenzi. Njalo ngamaholidi uma sivakashile wenza umsebenzi. Ngelinye ilanga ngesikhathi sekhefu lephasika, ugogo wacabanga ukuthi asihlabele imvu. Ngelanga esaya ngalo kugogo, sathola esiyihlabile imvu. Sathola esefake itwani esitsheni. Sathi singena nje ngomnyango wathi masiwashe itwani. Wayefuna siliwashe masinyane ngoba kwakuzodliwa lona ebusuku. Umama watshela ugogo ukuthi bekungekho sidingo sokuthi ahlabe imvu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lena ugogo athanda ukubenzela yona? Ugogo wakhe wayethanda ukubenzela _____. Kwakuyisiphi isikhathi ngenkathi bevakashela ugogo? Bavakashela ugogo ngesikhathi _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: ibhodwe Bhala umbuzo ngo: amanzi

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uKhumo eselele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku, wacabanga ngenkathi efika okokuqala esikoleni, ngaphambi kokuthi azane noBonga noBantu. Wacabanga ngalawo masonto ambalwa, ngenkathi ehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu, enethemba lokuthi kube khona ofuna ukuhlala naye. Wacabanga ukuthi mhlawumbe asikho isidingo sokuthi kube khona ahlala naye kodwa wabuye wabona ukuthi uyafuna.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani igama lentombazane? Igama lentombazane ngu _____.2. Wayecabanga ngani uKhumo? UKhumo wayecabanga ngenkathi _____.3. Wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? Wayehlezi _____.4. Ngobani amagama abangane agcina azana nabo? Amagama abangani agcina eba nabo o _____ no _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi ukhumo esalele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku wacabanga ngosuku lokuqala lesikole2. ubonga kanye nobantu babezoba ngabangane bakhe3. ukhumo wayehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinwele	nwaya	nweba	iminwe	
		isiqwayi	umqwayiba	emgaqweni	qwala	
	FUNDA	<p>ULungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe. Ngelinye ilanga u-anti wakhe wambuza ukuthi kwenzenjani? Wamtshela ukuthi izinwele zakhe ziyaluma yingakho ezinwaya njalo. U-anti wayesebheka iminwe yakhe, wayithola igcwele inkwethu. Uma ebhekisisa kahle wabona ngathi kuphuma negazi. U-anti wakhe wamyisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izinwele. Ngenkathi behamba emgaqweni wayehamba elokhu ezinwaya. Bafika khona bamgunda izinwele zakhe zonke. Bathola ukuthi unenkwehu kanye nezilonda.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe 2. U-anti wakhe wayesemisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izilenwe. 3. kanye unenkwehu nezilonda ukuthi Bathola. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		uswazi	swaca	swabuluka	swebeza	
	FUNDA	<p>Umndeni wami uyathanda ukuvakasha. Njalo ngoZibandlela sivakashela endaweni ehlukile. Sesike saya ezindaweni ezimbalwa. Ubaba ubona kunesidingo sokuthatha ikhefu kanye ngonyaka. Ngonyaka odlule savakashela eSwazini. Sapakisha izimpahla zethu sasesiyahamba. Uma sifika eSwazini udadewethu omncane wayengazizwa kahle. Umama wayesemusa kwadokotela. Udokotela wabheka amazinyo kadadewethu. Wathola ukuthi anezimbobo. Wayesetshela umama ukuthi kufanele udadewethu ayeke ukudla amaswidi amaningi ngoba abolisa amazinyo akhe.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uthanda ukwenzani umndeni wakhe? Umndeni wakhe uth - da _____. Wawuzovakashela kuphi lomndeni? Umndeni wawuzovakashela e _____. Wayephethwe yini udadewabo uma befika eSwazini? Udadewabo wayephethwe _____.
--	--------------	--





ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhefu Bhala umbuzo ngo: uswidi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
		utwayi	amatwayitwayi	itwani	itwetwe	
	FUNDA	Ugogo wami uyathanda ukusezenzela umsebenzi. Njalo ngamaholidi uma sivakashile wenza umsebenzi. Ngelinye ilanga ngesikhathi sekhefu lephasika, ugogo wacabanga ukuthi asihlabele imvu. Ngelanga esaya ngalo kugogo, sathola esiyihlabile imvu. Sathola esefake itwani esitsheni. Sathi singena nje ngomnyango wathi masiwashe itwani. Wayefuna siliwashe masinyane ngoba kwakuzodliwa lona ebusuku. Umama watshela ugogo ukuthi bekungekho sidingo sokuthi ahlabe imvu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lena ugogo athanda ukubenzela yona? Ugogo wakhe wayethanda ukubenzela _____. Kwakuyisiphi isikhathi ngenkathi bevakashela ugogo? Bavakashela ugogo ngesikhathi _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: ibhodwe Bhala umbuzo ngo: amanzi

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uKhumo eselele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku, wacabanga ngenkathi efika okokuqala esikoleni, ngaphambi kokuthi azane noBonga noBantu. Wacabanga ngalawo masonto ambalwa, ngenkathi ehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu, enethemba lokuthi kube khona ofuna ukuhlala naye. Wacabanga ukuthi mhlawumbe asikho isidingo sokuthi kube khona ahlala naye kodwa wabuye wabona ukuthi uyafuna.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani igama lentombazane? Igama lentombazane ngu _____.2. Wayecabanga ngani uKhumo? UKhumo wayecabanga ngenkathi _____.3. Wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? Wayehlezi _____.4. Ngobani amagama abangane agcina azana nabo? Amagama abangani agcina eba nabo o _____ no _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi ukhumo esalele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku wacabanga ngosuku lokuqala lesikole2. ubonga kanye nobantu babezoba ngabangane bakhe3. ukhumo wayehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinwele	nwaya	nweba	iminwe	
		isiqwayi	umqwayiba	emgaqweni	qwala	
	FUNDA	<p>ULungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe. Ngelinye ilanga u-anti wakhe wambuza ukuthi kwenzenjani? Wamtshela ukuthi izinwele zakhe ziyaluma yingakho ezinwaya njalo. U-anti wayesebheka iminwe yakhe, wayithola igcwele inkwethu. Uma ebhekisisa kahle wabona ngathi kuphuma negazi. U-anti wakhe wamyisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izinwele. Ngenkathi behamba emgaqweni wayehamba elokhu ezinwaya. Bafika khona bamgunda izinwele zakhe zonke. Bathola ukuthi unenkwehu kanye nezilonda.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe 2. U-anti wakhe wayesemisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izilenwe. 3. kanye unenkwehu nezilonda ukuthi Bathola. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		uswazi	swaca	swabuluka	swebeza	
	FUNDA	<p>Umndeni wami uyathanda ukuvakasha. Njalo ngoZibandlela sivakashela endaweni ehlukile. Sesike saya ezindaweni ezimbalwa. Ubaba ubona kunesidingo sokuthatha ikhefu kanye ngonyaka. Ngonyaka odlule savakashela eSwazini. Sapakisha izimpahla zethu sasesiyahamba. Uma sifika eSwazini udadewethu omncane wayengazizwa kahle. Umama wayesemusa kwadokotela. Udokotela wabheka amazinyo kadadewethu. Wathola ukuthi anezimbobo. Wayesetshela umama ukuthi kufanele udadewethu ayeke ukudla amaswidi amaningi ngoba abolisa amazinyo akhe.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Uthanda ukwenzani umndeni wakhe? Umndeni wakhe uth - da _____. 2. Wawuzovakashela kuphi lomndeni? Umndeni wawuzovakashela e _____. 3. Wayephethwe yini udadewabo uma befika eSwazini? Udadewabo wayephethwe _____.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhefu Bhala umbuzo ngo: uswidi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
		utwayi	amatwayitwayi	itwani	itwetwe	
	FUNDA	Ugogo wami uyathanda ukusezenzela umsebenzi. Njalo ngamaholidi uma sivakashile wenza umsebenzi. Ngelinye ilanga ngesikhathi sekhefu lephasika, ugogo wacabanga ukuthi asihlabele imvu. Ngelanga esaya ngalo kugogo, sathola esiyihlabile imvu. Sathola esefake itwani esitsheni. Sathi singena nje ngomnyango wathi masiwashe itwani. Wayefuna siliwashe masinyane ngoba kwakuzodliwa lona ebusuku. Umama watshela ugogo ukuthi bekungekho sidingo sokuthi ahlabe imvu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yini lena ugogo athanda ukubenzela yona? Ugogo wakhe wayethanda ukubenzela _____. 2. Kwakuyisiphi isikhathi ngenkathi bevakashela ugogo? Bavakashela ugogo ngesikhathi _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: ibhodwe Bhala umbuzo ngo: amanzi

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uKhumo eselele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku, wacabanga ngenkathi efika okokuqala esikoleni, ngaphambi kokuthi azane noBonga noBantu. Wacabanga ngalawo masonto ambalwa, ngenkathi ehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu, enethemba lokuthi kube khona ofuna ukuhlala naye. Wacabanga ukuthi mhlawumbe asikho isidingo sokuthi kube khona ahlala naye kodwa wabuye wabona ukuthi uyafuna.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani igama lentombazane? Igama lentombazane ngu _____.2. Wayecabanga ngani uKhumo? UKhumo wayecabanga ngenkathi _____.3. Wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? Wayehlezi _____.4. Ngobani amagama abangane agcina azana nabo? Amagama abangani agcina eba nabo o _____ no _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi ukhumo esalele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku wacabanga ngosuku lokuqala lesikole2. ubonga kanye nobantu babezoba ngabangane bakhe3. ukhumo wayehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinwele	nwaya	nweba	iminwe	
		isiqwayi	umqwayiba	emgaqweni	qwala	
	FUNDA	<p>ULungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe. Ngelinye ilanga u-anti wakhe wambuza ukuthi kwenzenjani? Wamtshela ukuthi izinwele zakhe ziyaluma yingakho ezinwaya njalo. U-anti wayesebheka iminwe yakhe, wayithola igcwele inkwethu. Uma ebhekisisa kahle wabona ngathi kuphuma negazi. U-anti wakhe wamyisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izinwele. Ngenkathi behamba emgaqweni wayehamba elokhu ezinwaya. Bafika khona bamgunda izinwele zakhe zonke. Bathola ukuthi unenkwehu kanye nezilonda.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulungile wayethanda ukunwaya ikhanda lakhe 2. U-anti wakhe wayesemisa lapho kuqwalwa khona izilenwe. 3. kanye unenkwehu nezilonda ukuthi Bathola. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		uswazi	swaca	swabuluka	swebeza	
	FUNDA	<p>Umndeni wami uyathanda ukuvakasha. Njalo ngoZibandlela sivakashela endaweni ehlukile. Sesike saya ezindaweni ezimbalwa. Ubaba ubona kunesidingo sokuthatha ikhefu kanye ngonyaka. Ngonyaka odlule savakashela eSwazini. Sapakisha izimpahla zethu sasesiyahamba. Uma sifika eSwazini udadewethu omncane wayengazizwa kahle. Umama wayesemusa kwadokotela. Udokotela wabheka amazinyo kadadewethu. Wathola ukuthi anezimbobo. Wayesetshela umama ukuthi kufanele udadewethu ayeke ukudla amaswidi amaningi ngoba abolisa amazinyo akhe.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Uthanda ukwenzani umndeni wakhe? Umndeni wakhe uth - da _____. Wawuzovakashela kuphi lomndeni? Umndeni wawuzovakashela e _____. Wayephethwe yini udadewabo uma befika eSwazini? Udadewabo wayephethwe _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhefu Bhala umbuzo ngo: uswidi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
		utwayi	amatwayitwayi	itwani	itwetwe	
	FUNDA	Ugogo wami uyathanda ukusezenzela umsebenzi. Njalo ngamaholidi uma sivakashile wenza umsebenzi. Ngelinye ilanga ngesikhathi sekhefu lephasika, ugogo wacabanga ukuthi asihlabele imvu. Ngelanga esaya ngalo kugogo, sathola esiyihlabile imvu. Sathola esefake itwani esitsheni. Sathi singena nje ngomnyango wathi masiwashe itwani. Wayefuna siliwashe masinyane ngoba kwakuzodliwa lona ebusuku. Umama watshela ugogo ukuthi bekungekho sidingo sokuthi ahlabe imvu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini lena ugogo athanda ukubenzela yona? Ugogo wakhe wayethanda ukubenzela _____. Kwakuyisiphi isikhathi ngenkathi bevakashela ugogo? Bavakashela ugogo ngesikhathi _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: ibhodwe Bhala umbuzo ngo: amanzi

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	wacabanga	isidingo	sekhefu	kube	ambalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uKhumo eselele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku, wacabanga ngenkathi efika okokuqala esikoleni, ngaphambi kokuthi azane noBonga noBantu. Wacabanga ngalawo masonto ambalwa, ngenkathi ehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu, enethemba lokuthi kube khona ofuna ukuhlala naye. Wacabanga ukuthi mhlawumbe asikho isidingo sokuthi kube khona ahlala naye kodwa wabuye wabona ukuthi uyafuna.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani igama lentombazane? Igama lentombazane ngu _____.2. Wayecabanga ngani uKhumo? UKhumo wayecabanga ngenkathi _____.3. Wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? Wayehlezi _____.4. Ngobani amagama abangane agcina azana nabo? Amagama abangani agcina eba nabo o _____ no _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi ukhumo esalele embhedeni wakhe ebusuku wacabanga ngosuku lokuqala lesikole2. ubonga kanye nobantu babezoba ngabangane bakhe3. ukhumo wayehlezi yedwa ngesikhathi sekhefu




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
	FUNDA	<p>ULerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo. Udayisa uswidi wakhe ekuseni aphinde adayise ngesikhathi sekhefu. Kuthi kuphuma isikole ubusuphelile. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa uswidi uyayonga. Ngenye inkathi uzithengela okuthile kokuswenka. Njalo uma ephuma esikoleni uyaye ahambe ayosiza umama wakhe odayisa itwani namasamishi ngasesangweni lakubo. Umama wakhe upheka itwani ekhishini ekuseni bese elidayisa ntambama uma abantu sebezobuya emsebenzini. Olerato nabazali bakhe baziphilisa ngokudayisa.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo 2. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa udiswi uyayonga. 3. nabazali Olerato ngokudayisa bakhe baziphilisa. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		isixwembe	isixwexwe	xwaya	xweba	
	FUNDA	<p>Amaphoyisa angakithi athi sibobaxwaya abantu esingabazi. Basinikeze lesisixwayiso ngenkathi bebike umhlangano. Bebebike umhlangano womphakathi ukubaxwayisa ngobugebengu obenzakalayo. Bawuqinisekisa umphakathi ukuthi bazosebenzisana nabo. Kanti nomphakathi nawo kufanele ulalele izexwayiso. Kufanele ukuthi bakhiye iminyango kanye namasango. Amaphoyisa abatshela ukuthi izigebengu ziyingozi kanti zihlomile. Lezigebengu zenza sengathi zizocela ukudla. Zisebenzisa kakhulu umnyango wasekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Amaphoyisa athi mabaxwaye obani? Amaphoyisa athi baxwaye _____. Kwakwenzakalani emphakathini wabo? Emphakathini wabo kwakukhona _____. Bhala amagama amabili achaza lezizigebengu? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ngomusa Bhala umbuzo ngo: xweba


ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
		uZwane	ukuzwana	izwi	ukuzwa	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uZwane ungumuntu onomusa kakhulu. Wenza imisebenzi encomekayo ezweni lethu. Ungena phakathi kwamalokishi abheke inhlalakahle yomphakathi. Uya ezikoleni ayonika izingane zesikole izicathulo kanye neyunifomu. Uya nasemasontweni ayonikeza abantu abadala izingubo zokulala. Uphinde anikele ngamasemishi nesobho kulaba abangenakho ukudla. Noma engezukupha lutho uyaye agqugquzele ukuthi kube khona ukuzwana emiphakathini. Siyabadinga abantu abafana nobaba uZwane emiphakathini yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani lona onomusa? Ngu _____ lona onomusa. Yini lena ayinikeza izikole? Unikeza izikole i _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amasemishi Bhala umbuzo ngo: imizwa

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	



FUNDA



Ngomsombuluko esikoleni ngesikhathi sekhefu uMokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe uNtsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini. NgoLwesibili uMokgadi wacela umama wakhe ngomusa ukuthi amenzele amasemishi amabili esidlo sasemini. Uma umama wakhe embuza ukuthi kungani efuna amasemishi amabili namhlanje? Wayesemtshela ukuthi yingoba ulambe kakhulu namhlanje. Umama wakhe wacabanga ukuthi ufuna amasemishi amabili ngoba uyakhula. Wayesemenzela lawo masemishi.

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.



BHALA

1. Ubani owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMsombuluko?
U _____ owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMso buluko.
2. Kungani uMokgadi ayefuna amasamishi amabili?
UMokgadi wayefuna masemishi amabili ngoba _____.
3. Kungabe wayeqinisile ngempendulo ayinika umama wakhe? (Yebo noma cha) _____.
4. Kwakungaluphi usuku ngenkathi uMokgadi ecela amasamish amabili kumama?
Kwakungu _____.
5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



FUNDA

Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA




Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .







BHALA

- Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.
1. umokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe untsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini
 2. ngolwesibili umokgadi wacela umama wakhe ukuthi amenzele amasamishi amabili esidlo sasemini
 3. akanakho ukudla untsako kwasemini




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
	FUNDA	<p>ULerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo. Udayisa uswidi wakhe ekuseni aphinde adayise ngesikhathi sekhefu. Kuthi kuphuma isikole ubusuphelile. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa uswidi uyayonga. Ngenye inkathi uzithengela okuthile kokuswenka. Njalo uma ephuma esikoleni uyaye ahambe ayosiza umama wakhe odayisa itwani namasamishi ngasesangweni lakubo. Umama wakhe upheka itwani ekhishini ekuseni bese elidayisa ntambama uma abantu sebezobuya emsebenzini. Olerato nabazali bakhe baziphilisa ngokudayisa.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo 2. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa udiswi uyayonga. 3. nabazali Olerato ngokudayisa bakhe baziphilisa. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		isixwembe	isixwexwe	xwaya	xweba	
	FUNDA	<p>Amaphoyisa angakithi athi sibobaxwaya abantu esingabazi. Basinikeze lesisixwayiso ngenkathi bebizemhlangano. Bebizemhlangano womphakathi ukubaxwayisa ngobugebengu obenzakalayo. Bawuqinisekisa umphakathi ukuthi bazosebenzisana nabo. Kanti nomphakathi nawo kufanele ulalele izexwayiso. Kufanele ukuthi bakhiye iminyango kanye namasango. Amaphoyisa abatshela ukuthi izigebengu ziyingozi kanti zihlomile. Lezigebengu zenza sengathi zizocela ukudla. Zisebenzisa kakhulu umnyango wasekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Amaphoyisa athi mabaxwaye obani? Amaphoyisa athi baxwaye _____. Kwakwenzakalani emphakathini wabo? Emphakathini wabo kwakukhona _____. Bhala amagama amabili achaza lezizigebengu? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ngomusa Bhala umbuzo ngo: xweba



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
		uZwane	ukuzwana	izwi	ukuzwa	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uZwane ungumuntu onomusa kakhulu. Wenza imisebenzi encomekayo ezweni lethu. Ungena phakathi kwamalokishi abheke inhlalakahle yomphakathi. Uya ezikoleni ayonika izingane zesikole izicathulo kanye neyunifomu. Uya nasemasontweni ayonikeza abantu abadala izingubo zokulala. Uphinde anikele ngamasemishi nesobho kulaba abangenakho ukudla. Noma engezukupha lutho uyaye agqugquzele ukuthi kube khona ukuzwana emiphakathini. Siyabadinga abantu abafana nobaba uZwane emiphakathini yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani lona onomusa? Ngu _____ lona onomusa. Yini lena ayinikeza izikole? Unikeza izikole i _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amasemishi Bhala umbuzo ngo: imizwa

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	







FUNDA







Ngomsombuluko esikoleni ngesikhathi sekhefu uMokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe uNtsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini. NgoLwesibili uMokgadi wacela umama wakhe ngomusa ukuthi amenzele amasemishi amabili esidlo sasemini. Uma umama wakhe embuza ukuthi kungani efuna amasemishi amabili namhlanje? Wayesemtshela ukuthi yingoba ulambe kakhulu namhlanje. Umama wakhe wacabanga ukuthi ufuna amasemishi amabili ngoba uyakhula. Wayesemenzela lawo masemishi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMsombuluko? U _____ owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMso buluko.2. Kungani uMokgadi ayefuna amasamishi amabili? UMokgadi wayefuna masemishi amabili ngoba _____.3. Kungabe wayeqinisile ngempendulo ayinika umama wakhe? (Yebo noma cha) _____.4. Kwakungaluphi usuku ngenkathi uMokgadi ecela amasamish amabili kumama? Kwakungu _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe untsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini2. ngolwesibili umokgadi wacela umama wakhe ukuthi amenzele amasamishi amabili esidlo sasemini3. akanakho ukudla untsako kwasemini





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
	FUNDA	<p>ULerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo. Udayisa uswidi wakhe ekuseni aphinde adayise ngesikhathi sekhefu. Kuthi kuphuma isikole ubusuphelile. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa uswidi uyayonga. Ngenye inkathi uzithengela okuthile kokuswenka. Njalo uma ephuma esikoleni uyaye ahambe ayosiza umama wakhe odayisa itwani namasamishi ngasesangweni lakubo. Umama wakhe upheka itwani ekhishini ekuseni bese elidayisa ntambama uma abantu sebezobuya emsebenzini. Olerato nabazali bakhe baziphilisa ngokudayisa.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo 2. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa udiswi uyayonga. 3. nabazali Olerato ngokudayisa bakhe baziphilisa.

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		isixwembe	isixwexwe	xwaya	xweba	
	FUNDA	<p>Amaphoyisa angakithi athi sibobaxwaya abantu esingabazi. Basinikeze lesisixwayiso ngenkathi bebizwe umhlangano. Bebizwe umhlangano womphakathi ukubaxwayisa ngobugebengu obenzakalayo. Bawuqinisekisa umphakathi ukuthi bazosebenzisana nabo. Kanti nomphakathi nawo kufanele ulalele izexwayiso. Kufanele ukuthi bakhiye iminyango kanye namasango. Amaphoyisa abatshela ukuthi izigebengu ziyingozi kanti zihlomile. Lezigebengu zenza sengathi zizocela ukudla. Zisebenzisa kakhulu umnyango wasekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Amaphoyisa athi mabaxwaye obani? Amaphoyisa athi baxwaye _____. Kwakwenzakalani emphakathini wabo? Emphakathini wabo kwakukhona _____. Bhala amagama amabili achaza lezizigebengu? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ngomusa Bhala umbuzo ngo: xweba



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
		uZwane	ukuzwana	izwi	ukuzwa	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uZwane ungumuntu onomusa kakhulu. Wenza imisebenzi encomekayo ezweni lethu. Ungena phakathi kwamalokishi abheke inhlalakahle yomphakathi. Uya ezikoleni ayonika izingane zesikole izicathulo kanye neyunifomu. Uya nasemasontweni ayonikeza abantu abadala izingubo zokulala. Uphinde anikele ngamasemishi nesobho kulaba abangenakho ukudla. Noma engezukupha lutho uyaye agqugquzele ukuthi kube khona ukuzwana emiphakathini. Siyabadinga abantu abafana nobaba uZwane emiphakathini yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani lona onomusa? Ngu _____ lona onomusa. Yini lena ayinikeza izikole? Unikeza izikole i _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amasemishi Bhala umbuzo ngo: imizwa

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	







FUNDA







Ngomsombuluko esikoleni ngesikhathi sekhefu uMokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe uNtsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini. NgoLwesibili uMokgadi wacela umama wakhe ngomusa ukuthi amenzele amasemishi amabili esidlo sasemini. Uma umama wakhe embuza ukuthi kungani efuna amasemishi amabili namhlanje? Wayesemtshela ukuthi yingoba ulambe kakhulu namhlanje. Umama wakhe wacabanga ukuthi ufuna amasemishi amabili ngoba uyakhula. Wayesemenzela lawo masemishi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMsombuluko? U _____ owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMso buluko.2. Kungani uMokgadi ayefuna amasamishi amabili? UMokgadi wayefuna masemishi amabili ngoba _____.3. Kungabe wayeqinisile ngempendulo ayinika umama wakhe? (Yebo noma cha) _____.4. Kwakungaluphi usuku ngenkathi uMokgadi ecela amasamish amabili kumama? Kwakungu _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe untsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini2. ngolwesibili umokgadi wacela umama wakhe ukuthi amenzele amasamishi amabili esidlo sasemini3. akanakho ukudla untsako kwasemini




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
	FUNDA	<p>ULerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo. Udayisa uswidi wakhe ekuseni aphinde adayise ngesikhathi sekhefu. Kuthi kuphuma isikole ubusuphelile. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa uswidi uyayonga. Ngenye inkathi uzithengela okuthile kokuswenka. Njalo uma ephuma esikoleni uyaye ahambe ayosiza umama wakhe odayisa itwani namasamishi ngasesangweni lakubo. Umama wakhe upheka itwani ekhishini ekuseni bese elidayisa ntambama uma abantu sebezobuya emsebenzini. Olerato nabazali bakhe baziphilisa ngokudayisa.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo 2. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa udiswi uyayonga. 3. nabazali Olerato ngokudayisa bakhe baziphilisa. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		isixwembe	isixwexwe	xwaya	xweba	
	FUNDA	<p>Amaphoyisa angakithi athi sibobaxwaya abantu esingabazi. Basinikeze lesisixwayiso ngenkathi bebizemhlangano. Bebizemhlangano womphakathi ukubaxwayisa ngobugebengu obenzakalayo. Bawuqinisekisa umphakathi ukuthi bazosebenzisana nabo. Kanti nomphakathi nawo kufanele ulalele izexwayiso. Kufanele ukuthi bakhiye iminyango kanye namasango. Amaphoyisa abatshela ukuthi izigebengu ziyingozi kanti zihlomile. Lezigebengu zenza sengathi zizocela ukudla. Zisebenzisa kakhulu umnyango wasekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Amaphoyisa athi mabaxwaye obani? Amaphoyisa athi baxwaye _____. Kwakwenzakalani emphakathini wabo? Emphakathini wabo kwakukhona _____. Bhala amagama amabili achaza lezizigebengu? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ngomusa Bhala umbuzo ngo: xweba


ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
		uZwane	ukuzwana	izwi	ukuzwa	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uZwane ungumuntu onomusa kakhulu. Wenza imisebenzi encomekayo ezweni lethu. Ungena phakathi kwamalokishi abheke inhlalakahle yomphakathi. Uya ezikoleni ayonika izingane zesikole izicathulo kanye neyunifomu. Uya nasemasontweni ayonikeza abantu abadala izingubo zokulala. Uphinde anikele ngamasemishi nesobho kulaba abangenakho ukudla. Noma engezukupha lutho uyaye agqugquzele ukuthi kube khona ukuzwana emiphakathini. Siyabadinga abantu abafana nobaba uZwane emiphakathini yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani lona onomusa? Ngu _____ lona onomusa. Yini lena ayinikeza izikole? Unikeza izikole i _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amasemishi Bhala umbuzo ngo: imizwa

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	







FUNDA







Ngomsombuluko esikoleni ngesikhathi sekhefu uMokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe uNtsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini. NgoLwesibili uMokgadi wacela umama wakhe ngomusa ukuthi amenzele amasemishi amabili esidlo sasemini. Uma umama wakhe embuza ukuthi kungani efuna amasemishi amabili namhlanje? Wayesemtshela ukuthi yingoba ulambe kakhulu namhlanje. Umama wakhe wacabanga ukuthi ufuna amasemishi amabili ngoba uyakhula. Wayesemenzela lawo masemishi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMsombuluko? U _____ owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMso buluko.2. Kungani uMokgadi ayefuna amasamishi amabili? UMokgadi wayefuna masemishi amabili ngoba _____.3. Kungabe wayeqinisile ngempendulo ayinika umama wakhe? (Yebo noma cha) _____.4. Kwakungaluphi usuku ngenkathi uMokgadi ecela amasamish amabili kumama? Kwakungu _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe untsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini2. ngolwesibili umokgadi wacela umama wakhe ukuthi amenzele amasamishi amabili esidlo sasemini3. akanakho ukudla untsako kwasemini




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
	FUNDA	<p>ULerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo. Udayisa uswidi wakhe ekuseni aphinde adayise ngesikhathi sekhefu. Kuthi kuphuma isikole ubusuphelile. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa uswidi uyayonga. Ngenye inkathi uzithengela okuthile kokuswenka. Njalo uma ephuma esikoleni uyaye ahambe ayosiza umama wakhe odayisa itwani namasamishi ngasesangweni lakubo. Umama wakhe upheka itwani ekhishini ekuseni bese elidayisa ntambama uma abantu sebezobuya emsebenzini. OLERato nabazali bakhe baziphilisa ngokudayisa.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo 2. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa udiswi uyayonga. 3. nabazali OLERato ngokudayisa bakhe baziphilisa. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		isixwembe	isixwexwe	xwaya	xweba	
	FUNDA	<p>Amaphoyisa angakithi athi sibobaxwaya abantu esingabazi. Basinikeze lesisixwayiso ngenkathi bebizemhlangano. Bebizemhlangano womphakathi ukubaxwayisa ngobugebengu obenzakalayo. Bawuqinisekisa umphakathi ukuthi bazosebenzisana nabo. Kanti nomphakathi nawo kufanele ulalele izexwayiso. Kufanele ukuthi bakhiye iminyango kanye namasango. Amaphoyisa abatshela ukuthi izigebengu ziyingozi kanti zihlomile. Lezizigebengu zenza sengathi zizocela ukudla. Zisebenzisa kakhulu umnyango wasekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Amaphoyisa athi mabaxwaye obani? Amaphoyisa athi baxwaye _____. Kwakwenzakalani emphakathini wabo? Emphakathini wabo kwakukhona _____. Bhala amagama amabili achaza lezizigebengu? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ngomusa Bhala umbuzo ngo: xweba



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
		uZwane	ukuzwana	izwi	ukuzwa	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uZwane ungumuntu onomusa kakhulu. Wenza imisebenzi encomekayo ezweni lethu. Ungena phakathi kwamalokishi abheke inhlalakahle yomphakathi. Uya ezikoleni ayonika izingane zesikole izicathulo kanye neyunifomu. Uya nasemasontweni ayonikeza abantu abadala izingubo zokulala. Uphinde anikele ngamasemishi nesobho kulaba abangenakho ukudla. Noma engezukupha lutho uyaye agqugquzele ukuthi kube khona ukuzwana emiphakathini. Siyabadinga abantu abafana nobaba uZwane emiphakathini yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani lona onomusa? Ngu _____ lona onomusa. Yini lena ayinikeza izikole? Unikeza izikole i _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amasemishi Bhala umbuzo ngo: imizwa

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	



FUNDA



Ngomsombuluko esikoleni ngesikhathi sekhefu uMokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe uNtsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini. NgoLwesibili uMokgadi wacela umama wakhe ngomusa ukuthi amenzele amasemishi amabili esidlo sasemini. Uma umama wakhe embuza ukuthi kungani efuna amasemishi amabili namhlanje? Wayesemtshela ukuthi yingoba ulambe kakhulu namhlanje. Umama wakhe wacabanga ukuthi ufuna amasemishi amabili ngoba uyakhula. Wayesemenzela lawo masemishi.

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.



BHALA

1. Ubani owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMsombuluko?
U _____ owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMso buluko.
2. Kungani uMokgadi ayefuna amasamishi amabili?
UMokgadi wayefuna masemishi amabili ngoba _____.
3. Kungabe wayeqinisile ngempendulo ayinika umama wakhe? (Yebo noma cha) _____.
4. Kwakungaluphi usuku ngenkathi uMokgadi ecela amasamish amabili kumama?
Kwakungu _____.
5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



FUNDA

Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA




Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .







BHALA

- Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.
1. umokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe untsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini
 2. ngolwesibili umokgadi wacela umama wakhe ukuthi amenzele amasamishi amabili esidlo sasemini
 3. akanakho ukudla untsako kwasemini




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
	FUNDA	<p>ULerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo. Udayisa uswidi wakhe ekuseni aphinde adayise ngesikhathi sekhefu. Kuthi kuphuma isikole ubusuphelile. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa uswidi uyayonga. Ngenye inkathi uzithengela okuthile kokuswenka. Njalo uma ephuma esikoleni uyaye ahambe ayosiza umama wakhe odayisa itwani namasamishi ngasesangweni lakubo. Umama wakhe upheka itwani ekhishini ekuseni bese elidayisa ntambama uma abantu sebezobuya emsebenzini. Olerato nabazali bakhe baziphilisa ngokudayisa.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo 2. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa udiswi uyayonga. 3. nabazali Olerato ngokudayisa bakhe baziphilisa. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		isixwembe	isixwexwe	xwaya	xweba	
	FUNDA	<p>Amaphoyisa angakithi athi sibobaxwaya abantu esingabazi. Basinikeze lesisixwayiso ngenkathi bebizemhlangano. Bebizemhlangano womphakathi ukubaxwayisa ngobugebengu obenzakalayo. Bawuqinisekisa umphakathi ukuthi bazosebenzisana nabo. Kanti nomphakathi nawo kufanele ulalele izexwayiso. Kufanele ukuthi bakhiye iminyango kanye namasango. Amaphoyisa abatshela ukuthi izigebengu ziyingozi kanti zihlomile. Lezigebengu zenza sengathi zizocela ukudla. Zisebenzisa kakhulu umnyango wasekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Amaphoyisa athi mabaxwaye obani? Amaphoyisa athi baxwaye _____. Kwakwenzakalani emphakathini wabo? Emphakathini wabo kwakukhona _____. Bhala amagama amabili achaza lezizigebengu? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ngomusa Bhala umbuzo ngo: xweba



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
		uZwane	ukuzwana	izwi	ukuzwa	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uZwane ungumuntu onomusa kakhulu. Wenza imisebenzi encomekayo ezweni lethu. Ungena phakathi kwamalokishi abheke inhlalakahle yomphakathi. Uya ezikoleni ayonika izingane zesikole izicathulo kanye neyunifomu. Uya nasemasontweni ayonikeza abantu abadala izingubo zokulala. Uphinde anikele ngamasemishi nesobho kulaba abangenakho ukudla. Noma engezukupha lutho uyaye agqugquzele ukuthi kube khona ukuzwana emiphakathini. Siyabadinga abantu abafana nobaba uZwane emiphakathini yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani lona onomusa? Ngu _____ lona onomusa. Yini lena ayinikeza izikole? Unikeza izikole i _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amasemishi Bhala umbuzo ngo: imizwa

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	







FUNDA







Ngomsombuluko esikoleni ngesikhathi sekhefu uMokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe uNtsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini. NgoLwesibili uMokgadi wacela umama wakhe ngomusa ukuthi amenzele amasemishi amabili esidlo sasemini. Uma umama wakhe embuza ukuthi kungani efuna amasemishi amabili namhlanje? Wayesemtshela ukuthi yingoba ulambe kakhulu namhlanje. Umama wakhe wacabanga ukuthi ufuna amasemishi amabili ngoba uyakhula. Wayesemenzela lawo masemishi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMsombuluko? U _____ owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMso buluko.2. Kungani uMokgadi ayefuna amasamishi amabili? UMokgadi wayefuna masemishi amabili ngoba _____.3. Kungabe wayeqinisile ngempendulo ayinika umama wakhe? (Yebo noma cha) _____.4. Kwakungaluphi usuku ngenkathi uMokgadi ecela amasamish amabili kumama? Kwakungu _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe untsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini2. ngolwesibili umokgadi wacela umama wakhe ukuthi amenzele amasamishi amabili esidlo sasemini3. akanakho ukudla untsako kwasemini




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
	FUNDA	<p>ULerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo. Udayisa uswidi wakhe ekuseni aphinde adayise ngesikhathi sekhefu. Kuthi kuphuma isikole ubusuphelile. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa uswidi uyayonga. Ngenye inkathi uzithengela okuthile kokuswenka. Njalo uma ephuma esikoleni uyaye ahambe ayosiza umama wakhe odayisa itwani namasamishi ngasesangweni lakubo. Umama wakhe upheka itwani ekhishini ekuseni bese elidayisa ntambama uma abantu sebezobuya emsebenzini. Olerato nabazali bakhe baziphilisa ngokudayisa.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo 2. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa udiswi uyayonga. 3. nabazali Olerato ngokudayisa bakhe baziphilisa. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		isixwembe	isixwexwe	xwaya	xweba	
	FUNDA	<p>Amaphoyisa angakithi athi sibobaxwaya abantu esingabazi. Basinikeze lesisixwayiso ngenkathi bebizemhlangano. Bebizemhlangano womphakathi ukubaxwayisa ngobugebengu obenzakalayo. Bawuqinisekisa umphakathi ukuthi bazosebenzisana nabo. Kanti nomphakathi nawo kufanele ulalele izexwayiso. Kufanele ukuthi bakhiye iminyango kanye namasango. Amaphoyisa abatshela ukuthi izigebengu ziyingozi kanti zihlomile. Lezigebengu zenza sengathi zizocela ukudla. Zisebenzisa kakhulu umnyango wasekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Amaphoyisa athi mabaxwaye obani? Amaphoyisa athi baxwaye _____. Kwakwenzakalani emphakathini wabo? Emphakathini wabo kwakukhona _____. Bhala amagama amabili achaza lezizigebengu? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ngomusa Bhala umbuzo ngo: xweba


ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
		uZwane	ukuzwana	izwi	ukuzwa	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uZwane ungumuntu onomusa kakhulu. Wenza imisebenzi encomekayo ezweni lethu. Ungena phakathi kwamalokishi abheke inhlalakahle yomphakathi. Uya ezikoleni ayonika izingane zesikole izicathulo kanye neyunifomu. Uya nasemasontweni ayonikeza abantu abadala izingubo zokulala. Uphinde anikele ngamasemishi nesobho kulaba abangenakho ukudla. Noma engezukupha lutho uyaye agqugquzele ukuthi kube khona ukuzwana emiphakathini. Siyabadinga abantu abafana nobaba uZwane emiphakathini yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani lona onomusa? Ngu _____ lona onomusa. Yini lena ayinikeza izikole? Unikeza izikole i _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amasemishi Bhala umbuzo ngo: imizwa

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	







FUNDA







Ngomsombuluko esikoleni ngesikhathi sekhefu uMokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe uNtsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini. NgoLwesibili uMokgadi wacela umama wakhe ngomusa ukuthi amenzele amasemishi amabili esidlo sasemini. Uma umama wakhe embuza ukuthi kungani efuna amasemishi amabili namhlanje? Wayesemtshela ukuthi yingoba ulambe kakhulu namhlanje. Umama wakhe wacabanga ukuthi ufuna amasemishi amabili ngoba uyakhula. Wayesemenzela lawo masemishi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMsombuluko? U _____ owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMso buluko.2. Kungani uMokgadi ayefuna amasamishi amabili? UMokgadi wayefuna masemishi amabili ngoba _____.3. Kungabe wayeqinisile ngempendulo ayinika umama wakhe? (Yebo noma cha) _____.4. Kwakungaluphi usuku ngenkathi uMokgadi ecela amasamish amabili kumama? Kwakungu _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe untsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini2. ngolwesibili umokgadi wacela umama wakhe ukuthi amenzele amasamishi amabili esidlo sasemini3. akanakho ukudla untsako kwasemini




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
	FUNDA	<p>ULerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo. Udayisa uswidi wakhe ekuseni aphinde adayise ngesikhathi sekhefu. Kuthi kuphuma isikole ubusuphelile. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa uswidi uyayonga. Ngenye inkathi uzithengela okuthile kokuswenka. Njalo uma ephuma esikoleni uyaye ahambe ayosiza umama wakhe odayisa itwani namasamishi ngasesangweni lakubo. Umama wakhe upheka itwani ekhishini ekuseni bese elidayisa ntambama uma abantu sebezobuya emsebenzini. Olerato nabazali bakhe baziphilisa ngokudayisa.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo 2. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa udiswi uyayonga. 3. nabazali Olerato ngokudayisa bakhe baziphilisa. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		isixwembe	isixwexwe	xwaya	xweba	
	FUNDA	<p>Amaphoyisa angakithi athi sibobaxwaya abantu esingabazi. Basinikeze lesisixwayiso ngenkathi bebizemhlangano. Bebizemhlangano womphakathi ukubaxwayisa ngobugebengu obenzakalayo. Bawuqinisekisa umphakathi ukuthi bazosebenzisana nabo. Kanti nomphakathi nawo kufanele ulalele izexwayiso. Kufanele ukuthi bakhiye iminyango kanye namasango. Amaphoyisa abatshela ukuthi izigebengu ziyingozi kanti zihlomile. Lezigebengu zenza sengathi zizocela ukudla. Zisebenzisa kakhulu umnyango wasekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Amaphoyisa athi mabaxwaye obani? Amaphoyisa athi baxwaye _____. Kwakwenzakalani emphakathini wabo? Emphakathini wabo kwakukhona _____. Bhala amagama amabili achaza lezizigebengu? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ngomusa Bhala umbuzo ngo: xweba



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
		uZwane	ukuzwana	izwi	ukuzwa	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uZwane ungumuntu onomusa kakhulu. Wenza imisebenzi encomekayo ezweni lethu. Ungena phakathi kwamalokishi abheke inhlalakahle yomphakathi. Uya ezikoleni ayonika izingane zesikole izicathulo kanye neyunifomu. Uya nasemasontweni ayonikeza abantu abadala izingubo zokulala. Uphinde anikele ngamasemishi nesobho kulaba abangenakho ukudla. Noma engezukupha lutho uyaye agqugquzele ukuthi kube khona ukuzwana emiphakathini. Siyabadinga abantu abafana nobaba uZwane emiphakathini yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani lona onomusa? Ngu _____ lona onomusa. Yini lena ayinikeza izikole? Unikeza izikole i _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amasemishi Bhala umbuzo ngo: imizwa

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	



FUNDA



Ngomsombuluko esikoleni ngesikhathi sekhefu uMokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe uNtsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini. NgoLwesibili uMokgadi wacela umama wakhe ngomusa ukuthi amenzele amasemishi amabili esidlo sasemini. Uma umama wakhe embuza ukuthi kungani efuna amasemishi amabili namhlanje? Wayesemtshela ukuthi yingoba ulambe kakhulu namhlanje. Umama wakhe wacabanga ukuthi ufuna amasemishi amabili ngoba uyakhula. Wayesemenzela lawo masemishi.

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.



BHALA

1. Ubani owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMsombuluko?
U _____ owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMso buluko.
2. Kungani uMokgadi ayefuna amasamishi amabili?
UMokgadi wayefuna masemishi amabili ngoba _____.
3. Kungabe wayeqinisile ngempendulo ayinika umama wakhe? (Yebo noma cha) _____.
4. Kwakungaluphi usuku ngenkathi uMokgadi ecela amasamish amabili kumama?
Kwakungu _____.
5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



FUNDA

Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA




Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .







BHALA

- Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.
1. umokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe untsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini
 2. ngolwesibili umokgadi wacela umama wakhe ukuthi amenzele amasamishi amabili esidlo sasemini
 3. akanakho ukudla untsako kwasemini




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
	FUNDA	<p>ULerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo. Udayisa uswidi wakhe ekuseni aphinde adayise ngesikhathi sekhefu. Kuthi kuphuma isikole ubusuphelile. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa uswidi uyayonga. Ngenye inkathi uzithengela okuthile kokuswenka. Njalo uma ephuma esikoleni uyaye ahambe ayosiza umama wakhe odayisa itwani namasamishi ngasesangweni lakubo. Umama wakhe upheka itwani ekhishini ekuseni bese elidayisa ntambama uma abantu sebezobuya emsebenzini. Olerato nabazali bakhe baziphilisa ngokudayisa.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo 2. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa udiswi uyayonga. 3. nabazali Olerato ngokudayisa bakhe baziphilisa. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		isixwembe	isixwexwe	xwaya	xweba	
	FUNDA	<p>Amaphoyisa angakithi athi sibobaxwaya abantu esingabazi. Basinikeze lesisixwayiso ngenkathi bebizemhlangano. Bebizemhlangano womphakathi ukubaxwayisa ngobugebengu obenzakalayo. Bawuqinisekisa umphakathi ukuthi bazosebenzisana nabo. Kanti nomphakathi nawo kufanele ulalele izexwayiso. Kufanele ukuthi bakhiye iminyango kanye namasango. Amaphoyisa abatshela ukuthi izigebengu ziyingozi kanti zihlomile. Lezigebengu zenza sengathi zizocela ukudla. Zisebenzisa kakhulu umnyango wasekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Amaphoyisa athi mabaxwaye obani? Amaphoyisa athi baxwaye _____. Kwakwenzakalani emphakathini wabo? Emphakathini wabo kwakukhona _____. Bhala amagama amabili achaza lezizigebengu? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ngomusa Bhala umbuzo ngo: xweba



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
		uZwane	ukuzwana	izwi	ukuzwa	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uZwane ungumuntu onomusa kakhulu. Wenza imisebenzi encomekayo ezweni lethu. Ungena phakathi kwamalokishi abheke inhlalakahle yomphakathi. Uya ezikoleni ayonika izingane zesikole izicathulo kanye neyunifomu. Uya nasemasontweni ayonikeza abantu abadala izingubo zokulala. Uphinde anikele ngamasemishi nesobho kulaba abangenakho ukudla. Noma engezukupha lutho uyaye agqugquzele ukuthi kube khona ukuzwana emiphakathini. Siyabadinga abantu abafana nobaba uZwane emiphakathini yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani lona onomusa? Ngu _____ lona onomusa. Yini lena ayinikeza izikole? Unikeza izikole i _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amasemishi Bhala umbuzo ngo: imizwa

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	







FUNDA







Ngomsombuluko esikoleni ngesikhathi sekhefu uMokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe uNtsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini. NgoLwesibili uMokgadi wacela umama wakhe ngomusa ukuthi amenzele amasemishi amabili esidlo sasemini. Uma umama wakhe embuza ukuthi kungani efuna amasemishi amabili namhlanje? Wayesemtshela ukuthi yingoba ulambe kakhulu namhlanje. Umama wakhe wacabanga ukuthi ufuna amasemishi amabili ngoba uyakhula. Wayesemenzela lawo masemishi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMsombuluko? U _____ owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMso buluko.2. Kungani uMokgadi ayefuna amasamishi amabili? UMokgadi wayefuna masemishi amabili ngoba _____.3. Kungabe wayeqinisile ngempendulo ayinika umama wakhe? (Yebo noma cha) _____.4. Kwakungaluphi usuku ngenkathi uMokgadi ecela amasamish amabili kumama? Kwakungu _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe untsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini2. ngolwesibili umokgadi wacela umama wakhe ukuthi amenzele amasamishi amabili esidlo sasemini3. akanakho ukudla untsako kwasemini




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
	FUNDA	<p>ULerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo. Udayisa uswidi wakhe ekuseni aphinde adayise ngesikhathi sekhefu. Kuthi kuphuma isikole ubusuphelile. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa uswidi uyayonga. Ngenye inkathi uzithengela okuthile kokuswenka. Njalo uma ephuma esikoleni uyaye ahambe ayosiza umama wakhe odayisa itwani namasamishi ngasesangweni lakubo. Umama wakhe upheka itwani ekhishini ekuseni bese elidayisa ntambama uma abantu sebezobuya emsebenzini. OLERato nabazali bakhe baziphilisa ngokudayisa.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo 2. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa udiswi uyayonga. 3. nabazali OLERato ngokudayisa bakhe baziphilisa.

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		isixwembe	isixwexwe	xwaya	xweba	
	FUNDA	<p>Amaphoyisa angakithi athi sibobaxwaya abantu esingabazi. Basinikeze lesisixwayiso ngenkathi bebike umhlangano. Bebebike umhlangano womphakathi ukubaxwayisa ngobugebengu obenzakalayo. Bawuqinisekisa umphakathi ukuthi bazosebenzisana nabo. Kanti nomphakathi nawo kufanele ulalele izexwayiso. Kufanele ukuthi bakhiye iminyango kanye namasango. Amaphoyisa abatshela ukuthi izigebengu ziyingozi kanti zihlomile. Lezigebengu zenza sengathi zizocela ukudla. Zisebenzisa kakhulu umnyango wasekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Amaphoyisa athi mabaxwaye obani? Amaphoyisa athi baxwaye _____. Kwakwenzakalani emphakathini wabo? Emphakathini wabo kwakukhona _____. Bhala amagama amabili achaza lezizigebengu? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ngomusa Bhala umbuzo ngo: xweba


ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
		uZwane	ukuzwana	izwi	ukuzwa	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uZwane ungumuntu onomusa kakhulu. Wenza imisebenzi encomekayo ezweni lethu. Ungena phakathi kwamalokishi abheke inhlalakahle yomphakathi. Uya ezikoleni ayonika izingane zesikole izicathulo kanye neyunifomu. Uya nasemasontweni ayonikeza abantu abadala izingubo zokulala. Uphinde anikele ngamasemishi nesobho kulaba abangenakho ukudla. Noma engezukupha lutho uyaye agqugquzele ukuthi kube khona ukuzwana emiphakathini. Siyabadinga abantu abafana nobaba uZwane emiphakathini yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani lona onomusa? Ngu _____ lona onomusa. Yini lena ayinikeza izikole? Unikeza izikole i _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amasemishi Bhala umbuzo ngo: imizwa

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	



FUNDA



Ngomsombuluko esikoleni ngesikhathi sekhefu uMokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe uNtsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini. NgoLwesibili uMokgadi wacela umama wakhe ngomusa ukuthi amenzele amasemishi amabili esidlo sasemini. Uma umama wakhe embuza ukuthi kungani efuna amasemishi amabili namhlanje? Wayesemtshela ukuthi yingoba ulambe kakhulu namhlanje. Umama wakhe wacabanga ukuthi ufuna amasemishi amabili ngoba uyakhula. Wayesemenzela lawo masemishi.

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.



BHALA

1. Ubani owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMsombuluko?
U _____ owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMso buluko.
2. Kungani uMokgadi ayefuna amasamishi amabili?
UMokgadi wayefuna masemishi amabili ngoba _____.
3. Kungabe wayeqinisile ngempendulo ayinika umama wakhe?
(Yebo noma cha) _____.
4. Kwakungaluphi usuku ngenkathi uMokgadi ecela amasamish amabili kumama?
Kwakungu _____.
5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



FUNDA

Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA




Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .







BHALA

- Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.
1. umokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe untsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini
 2. ngolwesibili umokgadi wacela umama wakhe ukuthi amenzele amasamishi amabili esidlo sasemini
 3. akanakho ukudla untsako kwasemini




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
	FUNDA	<p>ULerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo. Udayisa uswidi wakhe ekuseni aphinde adayise ngesikhathi sekhefu. Kuthi kuphuma isikole ubusuphelile. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa uswidi uyayonga. Ngenye inkathi uzithengela okuthile kokuswenka. Njalo uma ephuma esikoleni uyaye ahambe ayosiza umama wakhe odayisa itwani namasamishi ngasesangweni lakubo. Umama wakhe upheka itwani ekhishini ekuseni bese elidayisa ntambama uma abantu sebezobuya emsebenzini. Olerato nabazali bakhe baziphilisa ngokudayisa.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo 2. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa udiswi uyayonga. 3. nabazali Olerato ngokudayisa bakhe baziphilisa. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		isixwembe	isixwexwe	xwaya	xweba	
	FUNDA	<p>Amaphoyisa angakithi athi sibobaxwaya abantu esingabazi. Basinikeze lesisixwayiso ngenkathi bebizemhlangano. Bebizemhlangano womphakathi ukubaxwayisa ngobugebengu obenzakalayo. Bawuqinisekisa umphakathi ukuthi bazosebenzisana nabo. Kanti nomphakathi nawo kufanele ulalele izexwayiso. Kufanele ukuthi bakhiye iminyango kanye namasango. Amaphoyisa abatshela ukuthi izigebengu ziyingozi kanti zihlomile. Lezigebengu zenza sengathi zizocela ukudla. Zisebenzisa kakhulu umnyango wasekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Amaphoyisa athi mabaxwaye obani? Amaphoyisa athi baxwaye _____. Kwakwenzakalani emphakathini wabo? Emphakathini wabo kwakukhona _____. Bhala amagama amabili achaza lezizigebengu? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ngomusa Bhala umbuzo ngo: xweba


ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
		uZwane	ukuzwana	izwi	ukuzwa	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uZwane ungumuntu onomusa kakhulu. Wenza imisebenzi encomekayo ezweni lethu. Ungena phakathi kwamalokishi abheke inhlalakahle yomphakathi. Uya ezikoleni ayonika izingane zesikole izicathulo kanye neyunifomu. Uya nasemasontweni ayonikeza abantu abadala izingubo zokulala. Uphinde anikele ngamasemishi nesobho kulaba abangenakho ukudla. Noma engezukupha lutho uyaye agqugquzele ukuthi kube khona ukuzwana emiphakathini. Siyabadinga abantu abafana nobaba uZwane emiphakathini yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani lona onomusa? Ngu _____ lona onomusa. Yini lena ayinikeza izikole? Unikeza izikole i _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amasemishi Bhala umbuzo ngo: imizwa

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	



FUNDA



Ngomsombuluko esikoleni ngesikhathi sekhefu uMokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe uNtsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini. NgoLwesibili uMokgadi wacela umama wakhe ngomusa ukuthi amenzele amasemishi amabili esidlo sasemini. Uma umama wakhe embuza ukuthi kungani efuna amasemishi amabili namhlanje? Wayesemtshela ukuthi yingoba ulambe kakhulu namhlanje. Umama wakhe wacabanga ukuthi ufuna amasemishi amabili ngoba uyakhula. Wayesemenzela lawo masemishi.

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.



BHALA

1. Ubani owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMsombuluko?
U _____ owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMso buluko.
2. Kungani uMokgadi ayefuna amasamishi amabili?
UMokgadi wayefuna masemishi amabili ngoba _____.
3. Kungabe wayeqinisile ngempendulo ayinika umama wakhe? (Yebo noma cha) _____.
4. Kwakungaluphi usuku ngenkathi uMokgadi ecela amasamish amabili kumama?
Kwakungu _____.
5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



FUNDA

Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA




Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .







BHALA

- Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.
1. umokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe untsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini
 2. ngolwesibili umokgadi wacela umama wakhe ukuthi amenzele amasamishi amabili esidlo sasemini
 3. akanakho ukudla untsako kwasemini




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
	FUNDA	<p>ULerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo. Udayisa uswidi wakhe ekuseni aphinde adayise ngesikhathi sekhefu. Kuthi kuphuma isikole ubusuphelile. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa uswidi uyayonga. Ngenye inkathi uzithengela okuthile kokuswenka. Njalo uma ephuma esikoleni uyaye ahambe ayosiza umama wakhe odayisa itwani namasamishi ngasesangweni lakubo. Umama wakhe upheka itwani ekhishini ekuseni bese elidayisa ntambama uma abantu sebezobuya emsebenzini. Olerato nabazali bakhe baziphilisa ngokudayisa.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo 2. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa udiswi uyayonga. 3. nabazali Olerato ngokudayisa bakhe baziphilisa. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		isixwembe	isixwexwe	xwaya	xweba	
	FUNDA	<p>Amaphoyisa angakithi athi sibobaxwaya abantu esingabazi. Basinikeze lesisixwayiso ngenkathi bebizemhlangano. Bebizemhlangano womphakathi ukubaxwayisa ngobugebengu obenzakalayo. Bawuqinisekisa umphakathi ukuthi bazosebenzisana nabo. Kanti nomphakathi nawo kufanele ulalele izexwayiso. Kufanele ukuthi bakhiye iminyango kanye namasango. Amaphoyisa abatshela ukuthi izigebengu ziyingozi kanti zihlomile. Lezigebengu zenza sengathi zizocela ukudla. Zisebenzisa kakhulu umnyango wasekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Amaphoyisa athi mabaxwaye obani? Amaphoyisa athi baxwaye _____. Kwakwenzakalani emphakathini wabo? Emphakathini wabo kwakukhona _____. Bhala amagama amabili achaza lezizigebengu? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ngomusa Bhala umbuzo ngo: xweba



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
		uZwane	ukuzwana	izwi	ukuzwa	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uZwane ungumuntu onomusa kakhulu. Wenza imisebenzi encomekayo ezweni lethu. Ungena phakathi kwamalokishi abheke inhlalakahle yomphakathi. Uya ezikoleni ayonika izingane zesikole izicathulo kanye neyunifomu. Uya nasemasontweni ayonikeza abantu abadala izingubo zokulala. Uphinde anikele ngamasemishi nesobho kulaba abangenakho ukudla. Noma engezukupha lutho uyaye agqugquzele ukuthi kube khona ukuzwana emiphakathini. Siyabadinga abantu abafana nobaba uZwane emiphakathini yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani lona onomusa? Ngu _____ lona onomusa. Yini lena ayinikeza izikole? Unikeza izikole i _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amasemishi Bhala umbuzo ngo: imizwa

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	







FUNDA







Ngomsombuluko esikoleni ngesikhathi sekhefu uMokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe uNtsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini. NgoLwesibili uMokgadi wacela umama wakhe ngomusa ukuthi amenzele amasemishi amabili esidlo sasemini. Uma umama wakhe embuza ukuthi kungani efuna amasemishi amabili namhlanje? Wayesemtshela ukuthi yingoba ulambe kakhulu namhlanje. Umama wakhe wacabanga ukuthi ufuna amasemishi amabili ngoba uyakhula. Wayesemenzela lawo masemishi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMsombuluko? U _____ owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMso buluko.2. Kungani uMokgadi ayefuna amasamishi amabili? UMokgadi wayefuna masemishi amabili ngoba _____.3. Kungabe wayeqinisile ngempendulo ayinika umama wakhe? (Yebo noma cha) _____.4. Kwakungaluphi usuku ngenkathi uMokgadi ecela amasamish amabili kumama? Kwakungu _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe untsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini2. ngolwesibili umokgadi wacela umama wakhe ukuthi amenzele amasamishi amabili esidlo sasemini3. akanakho ukudla untsako kwasemini




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
	FUNDA	<p>ULerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo. Udayisa uswidi wakhe ekuseni aphinde adayise ngesikhathi sekhefu. Kuthi kuphuma isikole ubusuphelile. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa uswidi uyayonga. Ngenye inkathi uzithengela okuthile kokuswenka. Njalo uma ephuma esikoleni uyaye ahambe ayosiza umama wakhe odayisa itwani namasamishi ngasesangweni lakubo. Umama wakhe upheka itwani ekhishini ekuseni bese elidayisa ntambama uma abantu sebezobuya emsebenzini. Olerato nabazali bakhe baziphilisa ngokudayisa.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo 2. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa udiswi uyayonga. 3. nabazali Olerato ngokudayisa bakhe baziphilisa.

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		isixwembe	isixwexwe	xwaya	xweba	
	FUNDA	<p>Amaphoyisa angakithi athi sibobaxwaya abantu esingabazi. Basinikeze lesisixwayiso ngenkathi bebike umhlangano. Bebebike umhlangano womphakathi ukubaxwayisa ngobugebengu obenzakalayo. Bawuqinisekisa umphakathi ukuthi bazosebenzisana nabo. Kanti nomphakathi nawo kufanele ulalele izexwayiso. Kufanele ukuthi bakhiye iminyango kanye namasango. Amaphoyisa abatshela ukuthi izigebengu ziyingozi kanti zihlomile. Lezizigebengu zenza sengathi zizocela ukudla. Zisebenzisa kakhulu umnyango wasekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Amaphoyisa athi mabaxwaye obani? Amaphoyisa athi baxwaye _____. Kwakwenzakalani emphakathini wabo? Emphakathini wabo kwakukhona _____. Bhala amagama amabili achaza lezizigebengu? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ngomusa Bhala umbuzo ngo: xweba



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
		uZwane	ukuzwana	izwi	ukuzwa	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uZwane ungumuntu onomusa kakhulu. Wenza imisebenzi encomekayo ezweni lethu. Ungena phakathi kwamalokishi abheke inhlalakahle yomphakathi. Uya ezikoleni ayonika izingane zesikole izicathulo kanye neyunifomu. Uya nasemasontweni ayonikeza abantu abadala izingubo zokulala. Uphinde anikele ngamasemishi nesobho kulaba abangenakho ukudla. Noma engezukupha lutho uyaye agqugquzele ukuthi kube khona ukuzwana emiphakathini. Siyabadinga abantu abafana nobaba uZwane emiphakathini yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani lona onomusa? Ngu _____ lona onomusa. Yini lena ayinikeza izikole? Unikeza izikole i _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amasemishi Bhala umbuzo ngo: imizwa

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	







FUNDA







Ngomsombuluko esikoleni ngesikhathi sekhefu uMokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe uNtsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini. NgoLwesibili uMokgadi wacela umama wakhe ngomusa ukuthi amenzele amasemishi amabili esidlo sasemini. Uma umama wakhe embuza ukuthi kungani efuna amasemishi amabili namhlanje? Wayesemtshela ukuthi yingoba ulambe kakhulu namhlanje. Umama wakhe wacabanga ukuthi ufuna amasemishi amabili ngoba uyakhula. Wayesemenzela lawo masemishi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMsombuluko? U _____ owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMso buluko.2. Kungani uMokgadi ayefuna amasamishi amabili? UMokgadi wayefuna masemishi amabili ngoba _____.3. Kungabe wayeqinisile ngempendulo ayinika umama wakhe? (Yebo noma cha) _____.4. Kwakungaluphi usuku ngenkathi uMokgadi ecela amasamish amabili kumama? Kwakungu _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe untsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini2. ngolwesibili umokgadi wacela umama wakhe ukuthi amenzele amasamishi amabili esidlo sasemini3. akanakho ukudla untsako kwasemini




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
	FUNDA	<p>ULerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo. Udayisa uswidi wakhe ekuseni aphinde adayise ngesikhathi sekhefu. Kuthi kuphuma isikole ubusuphelile. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa uswidi uyayonga. Ngenye inkathi uzithengela okuthile kokuswenka. Njalo uma ephuma esikoleni uyaye ahambe ayosiza umama wakhe odayisa itwani namasamishi ngasesangweni lakubo. Umama wakhe upheka itwani ekhishini ekuseni bese elidayisa ntambama uma abantu sebezobuya emsebenzini. Olerato nabazali bakhe baziphilisa ngokudayisa.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo 2. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa udiswi uyayonga. 3. nabazali Olerato ngokudayisa bakhe baziphilisa. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		isixwembe	isixwexwe	xwaya	xweba	
	FUNDA	<p>Amaphoyisa angakithi athi sibobaxwaya abantu esingabazi. Basinikeze lesisixwayiso ngenkathi bebizemhlangano. Bebizemhlangano womphakathi ukubaxwayisa ngobugebengu obenzakalayo. Bawuqinisekisa umphakathi ukuthi bazosebenzisana nabo. Kanti nomphakathi nawo kufanele ulalele izexwayiso. Kufanele ukuthi bakhiye iminyango kanye namasango. Amaphoyisa abatshela ukuthi izigebengu ziyingozi kanti zihlomile. Lezigebengu zenza sengathi zizocela ukudla. Zisebenzisa kakhulu umnyango wasekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Amaphoyisa athi mabaxwaye obani? Amaphoyisa athi baxwaye _____. Kwakwenzakalani emphakathini wabo? Emphakathini wabo kwakukhona _____. Bhala amagama amabili achaza lezizigebengu? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ngomusa Bhala umbuzo ngo: xweba



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
		uZwane	ukuzwana	izwi	ukuzwa	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uZwane ungumuntu onomusa kakhulu. Wenza imisebenzi encomekayo ezweni lethu. Ungena phakathi kwamalokishi abheke inhlalakahle yomphakathi. Uya ezikoleni ayonika izingane zesikole izicathulo kanye neyunifomu. Uya nasemasontweni ayonikeza abantu abadala izingubo zokulala. Uphinde anikele ngamasemishi nesobho kulaba abangenakho ukudla. Noma engezukupha lutho uyaye agqugquzele ukuthi kube khona ukuzwana emiphakathini. Siyabadinga abantu abafana nobaba uZwane emiphakathini yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani lona onomusa? Ngu _____ lona onomusa. Yini lena ayinikeza izikole? Unikeza izikole i _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amasemishi Bhala umbuzo ngo: imizwa

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	



FUNDA



Ngomsombuluko esikoleni ngesikhathi sekhefu uMokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe uNtsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini. NgoLwesibili uMokgadi wacela umama wakhe ngomusa ukuthi amenzele amasemishi amabili esidlo sasemini. Uma umama wakhe embuza ukuthi kungani efuna amasemishi amabili namhlanje? Wayesemtshela ukuthi yingoba ulambe kakhulu namhlanje. Umama wakhe wacabanga ukuthi ufuna amasemishi amabili ngoba uyakhula. Wayesemenzela lawo masemishi.

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.



BHALA

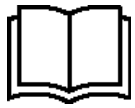
1. Ubani owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMsombuluko?
U _____ owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMso buluko.
2. Kungani uMokgadi ayefuna amasamishi amabili?
UMokgadi wayefuna masemishi amabili ngoba _____.
3. Kungabe wayeqinisile ngempendulo ayinika umama wakhe?
(Yebo noma cha) _____.
4. Kwakungaluphi usuku ngenkathi uMokgadi ecela amasamish amabili kumama?
Kwakungu _____.
5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



FUNDA

Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .






BHALA

- Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.
1. umokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe untsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini
 2. ngolwesibili umokgadi wacela umama wakhe ukuthi amenzele amasamishi amabili esidlo sasemini
 3. akanakho ukudla untsako kwasemini





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
	FUNDA	<p>ULerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo. Udayisa uswidi wakhe ekuseni aphinde adayise ngesikhathi sekhefu. Kuthi kuphuma isikole ubusuphelile. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa uswidi uyayonga. Ngenye inkathi uzithengela okuthile kokuswenka. Njalo uma ephuma esikoleni uyaye ahambe ayosiza umama wakhe odayisa itwani namasamishi ngasesangweni lakubo. Umama wakhe upheka itwani ekhishini ekuseni bese elidayisa ntambama uma abantu sebezobuya emsebenzini. Olerato nabazali bakhe baziphilisa ngokudayisa.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo 2. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa udiswi uyayonga. 3. nabazali Olerato ngokudayisa bakhe baziphilisa.

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		isixwembe	isixwexwe	xwaya	xweba	
	FUNDA	<p>Amaphoyisa angakithi athi sibobaxwaya abantu esingabazi. Basinikeze lesisixwayiso ngenkathi bebizwe umhlangano. Bebizwe umhlangano womphakathi ukubaxwayisa ngobugebengu obenzakalayo. Bawuqinisekisa umphakathi ukuthi bazosebenzisana nabo. Kanti nomphakathi nawo kufanele ulalele izexwayiso. Kufanele ukuthi bakhiye iminyango kanye namasango. Amaphoyisa abatshela ukuthi izigebengu ziyingozi kanti zihlomile. Lezigebengu zenza sengathi zizocela ukudla. Zisebenzisa kakhulu umnyango wasekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Amaphoyisa athi mabaxwaye obani? Amaphoyisa athi baxwaye _____. Kwakwenzakalani emphakathini wabo? Emphakathini wabo kwakukhona _____. Bhala amagama amabili achaza lezizigebengu? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ngomusa Bhala umbuzo ngo: xweba



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
		uZwane	ukuzwana	izwi	ukuzwa	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uZwane ungumuntu onomusa kakhulu. Wenza imisebenzi encomekayo ezweni lethu. Ungena phakathi kwamalokishi abheke inhlalakahle yomphakathi. Uya ezikoleni ayonika izingane zesikole izicathulo kanye neyunifomu. Uya nasemasontweni ayonikeza abantu abadala izingubo zokulala. Uphinde anikele ngamasemishi nesobho kulaba abangenakho ukudla. Noma engezukupha lutho uyaye agqugquzele ukuthi kube khona ukuzwana emiphakathini. Siyabadinga abantu abafana nobaba uZwane emiphakathini yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani lona onomusa? Ngu _____ lona onomusa. Yini lena ayinikeza izikole? Unikeza izikole i _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amasemishi Bhala umbuzo ngo: imizwa

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	



FUNDA



Ngomsombuluko esikoleni ngesikhathi sekhefu uMokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe uNtsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini. NgoLwesibili uMokgadi wacela umama wakhe ngomusa ukuthi amenzele amasemishi amabili esidlo sasemini. Uma umama wakhe embuza ukuthi kungani efuna amasemishi amabili namhlanje? Wayesemtshela ukuthi yingoba ulambe kakhulu namhlanje. Umama wakhe wacabanga ukuthi ufuna amasemishi amabili ngoba uyakhula. Wayesemenzela lawo masemishi.

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.



BHALA

1. Ubani owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMsombuluko?
U _____ owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMso buluko.
2. Kungani uMokgadi ayefuna amasamishi amabili?
UMokgadi wayefuna masemishi amabili ngoba _____.
3. Kungabe wayeqinisile ngempendulo ayinika umama wakhe? (Yebo noma cha) _____.
4. Kwakungaluphi usuku ngenkathi uMokgadi ecela amasamish amabili kumama?
Kwakungu _____.
5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



FUNDA

Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA




Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .







BHALA

- Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.
1. umokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe untsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini
 2. ngolwesibili umokgadi wacela umama wakhe ukuthi amenzele amasamishi amabili esidlo sasemini
 3. akanakho ukudla untsako kwasemini




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
	FUNDA	<p>ULerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo. Udayisa uswidi wakhe ekuseni aphinde adayise ngesikhathi sekhefu. Kuthi kuphuma isikole ubusuphelile. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa uswidi uyayonga. Ngenye inkathi uzithengela okuthile kokuswenka. Njalo uma ephuma esikoleni uyaye ahambe ayosiza umama wakhe odayisa itwani namasamishi ngasesangweni lakubo. Umama wakhe upheka itwani ekhishini ekuseni bese elidayisa ntambama uma abantu sebezobuya emsebenzini. Olerato nabazali bakhe baziphilisa ngokudayisa.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo 2. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa udiswi uyayonga. 3. nabazali Olerato ngokudayisa bakhe baziphilisa. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		isixwembe	isixwexwe	xwaya	xweba	
	FUNDA	<p>Amaphoyisa angakithi athi sibobaxwaya abantu esingabazi. Basinikeze lesisixwayiso ngenkathi bebike umhlangano. Bebike umhlangano womphakathi ukubaxwayisa ngobugebengu obenzakalayo. Bawuqinisekisa umphakathi ukuthi bazosebenzisana nabo. Kanti nomphakathi nawo kufanele ulalele izexwayiso. Kufanele ukuthi bakhiye iminyango kanye namasango. Amaphoyisa abatshela ukuthi izigebengu ziyingozi kanti zihlomile. Lezigebengu zenza sengathi zizocela ukudla. Zisebenzisa kakhulu umnyango wasekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Amaphoyisa athi mabaxwaye obani? Amaphoyisa athi baxwaye _____. Kwakwenzakalani emphakathini wabo? Emphakathini wabo kwakukhona _____. Bhala amagama amabili achaza lezizigebengu? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ngomusa Bhala umbuzo ngo: xweba


ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
		uZwane	ukuzwana	izwi	ukuzwa	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uZwane ungumuntu onomusa kakhulu. Wenza imisebenzi encomekayo ezweni lethu. Ungena phakathi kwamalokishi abheke inhlalakahle yomphakathi. Uya ezikoleni ayonika izingane zesikole izicathulo kanye neyunifomu. Uya nasemasontweni ayonikeza abantu abadala izingubo zokulala. Uphinde anikele ngamasemishi nesobho kulaba abangenakho ukudla. Noma engezukupha lutho uyaye agqugquzele ukuthi kube khona ukuzwana emiphakathini. Siyabadinga abantu abafana nobaba uZwane emiphakathini yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani lona onomusa? Ngu _____ lona onomusa. Yini lena ayinikeza izikole? Unikeza izikole i _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amasemishi Bhala umbuzo ngo: imizwa

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	







FUNDA







Ngomsombuluko esikoleni ngesikhathi sekhefu uMokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe uNtsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini. NgoLwesibili uMokgadi wacela umama wakhe ngomusa ukuthi amenzele amasemishi amabili esidlo sasemini. Uma umama wakhe embuza ukuthi kungani efuna amasemishi amabili namhlanje? Wayesemtshela ukuthi yingoba ulambe kakhulu namhlanje. Umama wakhe wacabanga ukuthi ufuna amasemishi amabili ngoba uyakhula. Wayesemenzela lawo masemishi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMsombuluko? U _____ owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMso buluko.2. Kungani uMokgadi ayefuna amasamishi amabili? UMokgadi wayefuna masemishi amabili ngoba _____.3. Kungabe wayeqinisile ngempendulo ayinika umama wakhe? (Yebo noma cha) _____.4. Kwakungaluphi usuku ngenkathi uMokgadi ecela amasamish amabili kumama? Kwakungu _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe untsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini2. ngolwesibili umokgadi wacela umama wakhe ukuthi amenzele amasamishi amabili esidlo sasemini3. akanakho ukudla untsako kwasemini




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
	FUNDA	<p>ULerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo. Udayisa uswidi wakhe ekuseni aphinde adayise ngesikhathi sekhefu. Kuthi kuphuma isikole ubusuphelile. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa uswidi uyayonga. Ngenye inkathi uzithengela okuthile kokuswenka. Njalo uma ephuma esikoleni uyaye ahambe ayosiza umama wakhe odayisa itwani namasamishi ngasesangweni lakubo. Umama wakhe upheka itwani ekhishini ekuseni bese elidayisa ntambama uma abantu sebezobuya emsebenzini. Olerato nabazali bakhe baziphilisa ngokudayisa.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo 2. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa udiswi uyayonga. 3. nabazali Olerato ngokudayisa bakhe baziphilisa. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		isixwembe	isixwexwe	xwaya	xweba	
	FUNDA	<p>Amaphoyisa angakithi athi sibobaxwaya abantu esingabazi. Basinikeze lesisixwayiso ngenkathi bebizemhlangano. Bebizemhlangano womphakathi ukubaxwayisa ngobugebengu obenzakalayo. Bawuqinisekisa umphakathi ukuthi bazosebenzisana nabo. Kanti nomphakathi nawo kufanele ulalele izexwayiso. Kufanele ukuthi bakhiye iminyango kanye namasango. Amaphoyisa abatshela ukuthi izigebengu ziyingozi kanti zihlomile. Lezigebengu zenza sengathi zizocela ukudla. Zisebenzisa kakhulu umnyango wasekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Amaphoyisa athi mabaxwaye obani? Amaphoyisa athi baxwaye _____. Kwakwenzakalani emphakathini wabo? Emphakathini wabo kwakukhona _____. Bhala amagama amabili achaza lezizigebengu? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ngomusa Bhala umbuzo ngo: xweba



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
		uZwane	ukuzwana	izwi	ukuzwa	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uZwane ungumuntu onomusa kakhulu. Wenza imisebenzi encomekayo ezweni lethu. Ungena phakathi kwamalokishi abheke inhlalakahle yomphakathi. Uya ezikoleni ayonika izingane zesikole izicathulo kanye neyunifomu. Uya nasemasontweni ayonikeza abantu abadala izingubo zokulala. Uphinde anikele ngamasemishi nesobho kulaba abangenakho ukudla. Noma engezukupha lutho uyaye agqugquzele ukuthi kube khona ukuzwana emiphakathini. Siyabadinga abantu abafana nobaba uZwane emiphakathini yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani lona onomusa? Ngu _____ lona onomusa. Yini lena ayinikeza izikole? Unikeza izikole i _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amasemishi Bhala umbuzo ngo: imizwa

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	







FUNDA







Ngomsombuluko esikoleni ngesikhathi sekhefu uMokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe uNtsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini. NgoLwesibili uMokgadi wacela umama wakhe ngomusa ukuthi amenzele amasemishi amabili esidlo sasemini. Uma umama wakhe embuza ukuthi kungani efuna amasemishi amabili namhlanje? Wayesemtshela ukuthi yingoba ulambe kakhulu namhlanje. Umama wakhe wacabanga ukuthi ufuna amasemishi amabili ngoba uyakhula. Wayesemenzela lawo masemishi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMsombuluko? U _____ owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMso buluko.2. Kungani uMokgadi ayefuna amasamishi amabili? UMokgadi wayefuna masemishi amabili ngoba _____.3. Kungabe wayeqinisile ngempendulo ayinika umama wakhe? (Yebo noma cha) _____.4. Kwakungaluphi usuku ngenkathi uMokgadi ecela amasamish amabili kumama? Kwakungu _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe untsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini2. ngolwesibili umokgadi wacela umama wakhe ukuthi amenzele amasamishi amabili esidlo sasemini3. akanakho ukudla untsako kwasemini




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
	FUNDA	<p>ULerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo. Udayisa uswidi wakhe ekuseni aphinde adayise ngesikhathi sekhefu. Kuthi kuphuma isikole ubusuphelile. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa uswidi uyayonga. Ngenye inkathi uzithengela okuthile kokuswenka. Njalo uma ephuma esikoleni uyaye ahambe ayosiza umama wakhe odayisa itwani namasamishi ngasesangweni lakubo. Umama wakhe upheka itwani ekhishini ekuseni bese elidayisa ntambama uma abantu sebezobuya emsebenzini. Olerato nabazali bakhe baziphilisa ngokudayisa.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo 2. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa udiswi uyayonga. 3. nabazali Olerato ngokudayisa bakhe baziphilisa. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		isixwembe	isixwexwe	xwaya	xweba	
	FUNDA	<p>Amaphoyisa angakithi athi sibobaxwaya abantu esingabazi. Basinikeze lesisixwayiso ngenkathi bebizemhlangano. Bebizemhlangano womphakathi ukubaxwayisa ngobugebengu obenzakalayo. Bawuqinisekisa umphakathi ukuthi bazosebenzisana nabo. Kanti nomphakathi nawo kufanele ulalele izexwayiso. Kufanele ukuthi bakhiye iminyango kanye namasango. Amaphoyisa abatshela ukuthi izigebengu ziyingozi kanti zihlomile. Lezigebengu zenza sengathi zizocela ukudla. Zisebenzisa kakhulu umnyango wasekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Amaphoyisa athi mabaxwaye obani? Amaphoyisa athi baxwaye _____. 2. Kwakwenzakalani emphakathini wabo? Emphakathini wabo kwakukhona _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabili achaza lezizigebengu? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ngomusa Bhala umbuzo ngo: xweba



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
		uZwane	ukuzwana	izwi	ukuzwa	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uZwane ungumuntu onomusa kakhulu. Wenza imisebenzi encomekayo ezweni lethu. Ungena phakathi kwamalokishi abheke inhlalakahle yomphakathi. Uya ezikoleni ayonika izingane zesikole izicathulo kanye neyunifomu. Uya nasemasontweni ayonikeza abantu abadala izingubo zokulala. Uphinde anikele ngamasemishi nesobho kulaba abangenakho ukudla. Noma engezukupha lutho uyaye agqugquzele ukuthi kube khona ukuzwana emiphakathini. Siyabadinga abantu abafana nobaba uZwane emiphakathini yethu.				
	BHALA	1. Ngubani lona onomusa? Ngu _____ lona onomusa. 2. Yini lena ayinikeza izikole? Unikeza izikole i _____ kanye ne _____.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amasemishi Bhala umbuzo ngo: imizwa

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	







FUNDA







Ngomsombuluko esikoleni ngesikhathi sekhefu uMokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe uNtsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini. NgoLwesibili uMokgadi wacela umama wakhe ngomusa ukuthi amenzele amasemishi amabili esidlo sasemini. Uma umama wakhe embuza ukuthi kungani efuna amasemishi amabili namhlanje? Wayesemtshela ukuthi yingoba ulambe kakhulu namhlanje. Umama wakhe wacabanga ukuthi ufuna amasemishi amabili ngoba uyakhula. Wayesemenzela lawo masemishi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMsombuluko? U _____ owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMso buluko.2. Kungani uMokgadi ayefuna amasamishi amabili? UMokgadi wayefuna masemishi amabili ngoba _____.3. Kungabe wayeqinisile ngempendulo ayinika umama wakhe? (Yebo noma cha) _____.4. Kwakungaluphi usuku ngenkathi uMokgadi ecela amasamish amabili kumama? Kwakungu _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe untsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini2. ngolwesibili umokgadi wacela umama wakhe ukuthi amenzele amasamishi amabili esidlo sasemini3. akanakho ukudla untsako kwasemini




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
	FUNDA	<p>ULerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo. Udayisa uswidi wakhe ekuseni aphinde adayise ngesikhathi sekhefu. Kuthi kuphuma isikole ubusuphelile. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa uswidi uyayonga. Ngenye inkathi uzithengela okuthile kokuswenka. Njalo uma ephuma esikoleni uyaye ahambe ayosiza umama wakhe odayisa itwani namasamishi ngasesangweni lakubo. Umama wakhe upheka itwani ekhishini ekuseni bese elidayisa ntambama uma abantu sebezobuya emsebenzini. Olerato nabazali bakhe baziphilisa ngokudayisa.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo 2. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa udiswi uyayonga. 3. nabazali Olerato ngokudayisa bakhe baziphilisa. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		isixwembe	isixwexwe	xwaya	xweba	
	FUNDA	<p>Amaphoyisa angakithi athi sibobaxwaya abantu esingabazi. Basinikeze lesisixwayiso ngenkathi bebizemhlangano. Bebizemhlangano womphakathi ukubaxwayisa ngobugebengu obenzakalayo. Bawuqinisekisa umphakathi ukuthi bazosebenzisana nabo. Kanti nomphakathi nawo kufanele ulalele izexwayiso. Kufanele ukuthi bakhiye iminyango kanye namasango. Amaphoyisa abatshela ukuthi izigebengu ziyingozi kanti zihlomile. Lezigebengu zenza sengathi zizocela ukudla. Zisebenzisa kakhulu umnyango wasekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Amaphoyisa athi mabaxwaye obani? Amaphoyisa athi baxwaye _____. Kwakwenzakalani emphakathini wabo? Emphakathini wabo kwakukhona _____. Bhala amagama amabili achaza lezizigebengu? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ngomusa Bhala umbuzo ngo: xweba



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
		uZwane	ukuzwana	izwi	ukuzwa	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uZwane ungumuntu onomusa kakhulu. Wenza imisebenzi encomekayo ezweni lethu. Ungena phakathi kwamalokishi abheke inhlalakahle yomphakathi. Uya ezikoleni ayonika izingane zesikole izicathulo kanye neyunifomu. Uya nasemasontweni ayonikeza abantu abadala izingubo zokulala. Uphinde anikele ngamasemishi nesobho kulaba abangenakho ukudla. Noma engezukupha lutho uyaye agqugquzele ukuthi kube khona ukuzwana emiphakathini. Siyabadinga abantu abafana nobaba uZwane emiphakathini yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani lona onomusa? Ngu _____ lona onomusa. Yini lena ayinikeza izikole? Unikeza izikole i _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amasemishi Bhala umbuzo ngo: imizwa

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	







FUNDA







Ngomsombuluko esikoleni ngesikhathi sekhefu uMokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe uNtsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini. NgoLwesibili uMokgadi wacela umama wakhe ngomusa ukuthi amenzele amasemishi amabili esidlo sasemini. Uma umama wakhe embuza ukuthi kungani efuna amasemishi amabili namhlanje? Wayesemtshela ukuthi yingoba ulambe kakhulu namhlanje. Umama wakhe wacabanga ukuthi ufuna amasemishi amabili ngoba uyakhula. Wayesemenzela lawo masemishi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMsombuluko? U _____ owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMso buluko.2. Kungani uMokgadi ayefuna amasamishi amabili? UMokgadi wayefuna masemishi amabili ngoba _____.3. Kungabe wayeqinisile ngempendulo ayinika umama wakhe? (Yebo noma cha) _____.4. Kwakungaluphi usuku ngenkathi uMokgadi ecela amasamish amabili kumama? Kwakungu _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe untsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini2. ngolwesibili umokgadi wacela umama wakhe ukuthi amenzele amasamishi amabili esidlo sasemini3. akanakho ukudla untsako kwasemini




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	swela	eSwazini	uswidi	swenka	
		itwetwe	itwani	isitweno	utwayi	
	FUNDA	<p>ULerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo. Udayisa uswidi wakhe ekuseni aphinde adayise ngesikhathi sekhefu. Kuthi kuphuma isikole ubusuphelile. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa uswidi uyayonga. Ngenye inkathi uzithengela okuthile kokuswenka. Njalo uma ephuma esikoleni uyaye ahambe ayosiza umama wakhe odayisa itwani namasamishi ngasesangweni lakubo. Umama wakhe upheka itwani ekhishini ekuseni bese elidayisa ntambama uma abantu sebezobuya emsebenzini. Olerato nabazali bakhe baziphilisa ngokudayisa.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ulerato udayisa uswidi esikoleni kanye nakubo 2. Imali ayithola ngokudayisa udiswi uyayonga. 3. nabazali Olerato ngokudayisa bakhe baziphilisa. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasamishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		isixwembe	isixwexwe	xwaya	xweba	
	FUNDA	<p>Amaphoyisa angakithi athi sibobaxwaya abantu esingabazi. Basinikeze lesixwayiso ngenkathi bebizemhlangano. Bebizemhlangano womphakathi ukubaxwayisa ngobugebengu obenzakalayo. Bawuqinisekisa umphakathi ukuthi bazosebenzisana nabo. Kanti nomphakathi nawo kufanele ulalele izexwayiso. Kufanele ukuthi bakhiye iminyango kanye namasango. Amaphoyisa abatshela ukuthi izigebengu ziyingozi kanti zihlomile. Lezigebengu zenza sengathi zizocela ukudla. Zisebenzisa kakhulu umnyango wasekhishini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Amaphoyisa athi mabaxwaye obani? Amaphoyisa athi baxwaye _____. Kwakwenzakalani emphakathini wabo? Emphakathini wabo kwakukhona _____. Bhala amagama amabili achaza lezizigebengu? a) _____ b) _____
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ngomusa Bhala umbuzo ngo: xweba


ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
		uZwane	ukuzwana	izwi	ukuzwa	
	FUNDA	Ubaba uZwane ungumuntu onomusa kakhulu. Wenza imisebenzi encomekayo ezweni lethu. Ungena phakathi kwamalokishi abheke inhlalakahle yomphakathi. Uya ezikoleni ayonika izingane zesikole izicathulo kanye neyunifomu. Uya nasemasontweni ayonikeza abantu abadala izingubo zokulala. Uphinde anikele ngamasemishi nesobho kulaba abangenakho ukudla. Noma engezukupha lutho uyaye agqugquzele ukuthi kube khona ukuzwana emiphakathini. Siyabadinga abantu abafana nobaba uZwane emiphakathini yethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ngubani lona onomusa? Ngu _____ lona onomusa. Yini lena ayinikeza izikole? Unikeza izikole i _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amasemishi Bhala umbuzo ngo: imizwa

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ekhishini	amasemishi	esho	ngokuqiniseka	ngomusa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	







FUNDA







Ngomsombuluko esikoleni ngesikhathi sekhefu uMokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe uNtsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini. NgoLwesibili uMokgadi wacela umama wakhe ngomusa ukuthi amenzele amasemishi amabili esidlo sasemini. Uma umama wakhe embuza ukuthi kungani efuna amasemishi amabili namhlanje? Wayesemtshela ukuthi yingoba ulambe kakhulu namhlanje. Umama wakhe wacabanga ukuthi ufuna amasemishi amabili ngoba uyakhula. Wayesemenzela lawo masemishi.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMsombuluko? U _____ owayengenakho ukudla kwasemini ngoMso buluko.2. Kungani uMokgadi ayefuna amasamishi amabili? UMokgadi wayefuna masemishi amabili ngoba _____.3. Kungabe wayeqinisile ngempendulo ayinika umama wakhe? (Yebo noma cha) _____.4. Kwakungaluphi usuku ngenkathi uMokgadi ecela amasamish amabili kumama? Kwakungu _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umokgadi wabona ukuthi umngane wakhe untsako akanakho ukudla kwasemini2. ngolwesibili umokgadi wacela umama wakhe ukuthi amenzele amasamishi amabili esidlo sasemini3. akanakho ukudla untsako kwasemini




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 3





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga ukuthi kungabe kufanele ukuthi axwayise izingane zakhe ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu. Wayefuna ukuba nikeza isixwayiso sokuthi baqaphele abangane abangenalo iqiniso ngenxa yokubazwela. Uma behlezi ngesikhathi sekhefu kumele bahlale nabangane abambalwa, ngoba uma bebaningi kakhulu bazolahlekelwa yisimilo kube khona izingxabano eziningi. Abanye abangani bafuna nje ukudlala ngozwelo kanye nokulunga kwabo.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga wayefuna ukubaxwayisa ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu sekhefu ngesikhathi bahlale nabangane abambalwa

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		hamba	imbali	isibambo	mboza	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo wami wayengenazo izimbiza eziningi zokukha amanzi. Wayenezimbiza ezimbalwa. Zona lezo ezisekhabetheni, ezinye zazo zazinezimbobo. Ngakho kwakubanzima ukuthi azigcwalise zonke ngamanzi. Wayesecabanga ukuthi angazivala ngani lezizimbobo ezisezimbizeni zakhe. Umakhelwane wakhe wayesemnika icebo lokuthi ashisele impuphu ehlangene namanzi abeke kulezozimbobo. Wahamba ugogo wathatha impuphu wavala izimbobo wayesemboza izimbiza zakhe ukuthi zome.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi? _____ owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi. 2. Kwakungezokwenzani lezizimbiza? Lezizimbiza kwakungezo _____. 3. Wazivala ngani izimbobo ezazisezimbizeni ugogo? Ugogo wavala izimbiza ezazinezimbobo nge _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhabethe Bhala umbuzo ngo: imbila

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
		umfana	imfoloko	mfoma	imfihlo	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kukhona izimfaduko eziningi zemibalabala. Umama uzisebenzisela izidingo ezahlukene. Ezimbalwa zazo ezokuwasha izitsha, kanti ezinye zazo ezokuzisula. Umama unezinye izimfaduko azisebenzisa uma kukhona abavakashi kuphela. Umfana wakithi wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi kungani kunezimfaduko kanye nezimfolodo ezisetshenziswa kuphela uma kukhona abantu abavakashile? Wabuza futhi kungani izingane zingavumelekile ukudla ngezimfoloko. Umama wamtshela ukuthi lokho kuyimfihlo yakhe uyomtshela ngelinye ilanga uma esemdala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kungabe izimfaduko bazisebenziselani? Izimfaduko bazisebenzisela _____ Kanye _____. 2. Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa nini? Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa uma _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: mpelasonto Bhala umbuzo ngo: imfene

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	







FUNDA







UGeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakhe. Ngosuku olulandelayo ngesikhathi sekhefu esikoleni, uZandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe uGeeta noSindiswa. UGeeta wayesebatshela ukuthi ngempelasonto walahlekelwa isongo lakhe alithanda kakhulu. Wabachazela ukuthi laliluhlaza okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula. UZandile wacabanga ngesongo ayelicoshile elifana naleli uGeeta alichazayo elaliphakathi kwekhabethe lakhe. Wayeseyazi ngempela ukuthi lelisongo ngelikaGeeta. Wayesecabanga ukuthi yena uzitholele lona kanti futhi sekungelakhe manje. Wathula wangasho lutho kubangane bakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayelahlekelwe yini uGreea? UGreea wayelahlekelwe _____.UZandile wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? UZandile wayehlezi no _____ Kanye no _____.Lalinjani isongo likaGreea? Isongo likaGreea lali _____ futhi _____.Wayelithathephi lelisongo uZandile? UZandile _____ lelisongo.Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ugeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakheuzandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe ugeeta nosindiswawabachazela ukuthi okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula laliluhlaza




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 3





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga ukuthi kungabe kufanele ukuthi axwayise izingane zakhe ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu. Wayefuna ukuba nikeza isixwayiso sokuthi baqaphele abangane abangenalo iqiniso ngenxa yokubazwela. Uma behlezi ngesikhathi sekhefu kumele bahlale nabangane abambalwa, ngoba uma bebaningi kakhulu bazolahlekelwa yisimilo kube khona izingxabano eziningi. Abanye abangani bafuna nje ukudlala ngozwelo kanye nokulunga kwabo.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga wayefuna ukubaxwayisa ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu sekhefu ngesikhathi bahlale nabangane abambalwa 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		hamba	imbali	isibambo	mboza	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo wami wayengenazo izimbiza eziningi zokukha amanzi. Wayenezimbiza ezimbalwa. Zona lezo ezisekhabetheni, ezinye zazo zazinezimbobo. Ngakho kwakubanzima ukuthi azigcwalise zonke ngamanzi. Wayesecabanga ukuthi angazivala ngani lezizimbobo ezisezimbizeni zakhe. Umakhelwane wakhe wayesemnika icebo lokuthi ashisele impuphu ehlangene namanzi abeke kulezozimbobo. Wahamba ugogo wathatha impuphu wavala izimbobo wayesemboza izimbiza zakhe ukuthi zome.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi? _____ owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi. 2. Kwakungezokwenzani lezizimbiza? Lezizimbiza kwakungezo _____. 3. Wazivala ngani izimbobo ezazisezimbizeni ugogo? Ugogo wavala izimbiza ezazinezimbobo nge _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhabethe Bhala umbuzo ngo: imbila

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
		umfana	imfoloko	mfoma	imfihlo	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kukhona izimfaduko eziningi zemibalabala. Umama uzisebenzisela izidingo ezahlukene. Ezimbalwa zazo ezokuwasha izitsha, kanti ezinye zazo ezokuzisula. Umama unezinye izimfaduko azisebenzisa uma kukhona abavakashi kuphela. Umfana wakithi wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi kungani kunezimfaduko kanye nezimfolodo ezisetshenziswa kuphela uma kukhona abantu abavakashile? Wabuza futhi kungani izingane zingavumelekile ukudla ngezimfoloko. Umama wamtshela ukuthi lokho kuyimfihlo yakhe uyomtshela ngelinye ilanga uma esemdala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kungabe izimfaduko bazisebenziselani? Izimfaduko bazisebenzisela _____ Kanye _____. 2. Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa nini? Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa uma _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: mpelasonto Bhala umbuzo ngo: imfene

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	







FUNDA







UGeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakhe. Ngosuku olulandelayo ngesikhathi sekhefu esikoleni, uZandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe uGeeta noSindiswa. UGeeta wayesebatshela ukuthi ngempelasonto walahlekelwa isongo lakhe alithanda kakhulu. Wabachazela ukuthi laliluhlaza okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula. UZandile wacabanga ngesongo ayelicoshile elifana naleli uGeeta alichazayo elaliphakathi kwekhabethe lakhe. Wayeseyazi ngempela ukuthi lelisongo ngelikaGeeta. Wayesecabanga ukuthi yena uzitholele lona kanti futhi sekungelakhe manje. Wathula wangasho lutho kubangane bakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayelahlekelwe yini uGreea? UGreea wayelahlekelwe _____.UZandile wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? UZandile wayehlezi no _____ Kanye no _____.Lalinjani isongo likaGreea? Isongo likaGreea lali _____ futhi _____.Wayelithathephi lelisongo uZandile? UZandile _____ lelisongo.Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ugeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakheuzandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe ugeeta nosindiswawabachazela ukuthi okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula laliluhlaza




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 3





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga ukuthi kungabe kufanele ukuthi axwayise izingane zakhe ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu. Wayefuna ukuba nikeza isixwayiso sokuthi baqaphele abangane abangenalo iqiniso ngenxa yokubazwela. Uma behlezi ngesikhathi sekhefu kumele bahlale nabangane abambalwa, ngoba uma bebaningi kakhulu bazolahlekelwa yisimilo kube khona izingxabano eziningi. Abanye abangani bafuna nje ukudlala ngozwelo kanye nokulunga kwabo.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga wayefuna ukubaxwayisa ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu sekhefu ngesikhathi bahlale nabangane abambalwa 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		hamba	imbali	isibambo	mboza	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo wami wayengenazo izimbiza eziningi zokukha amanzi. Wayenezimbiza ezimbalwa. Zona lezo ezisekhabetheni, ezinye zazo zazinezimbobo. Ngakho kwakubanzima ukuthi azigcwalise zonke ngamanzi. Wayesecabanga ukuthi angazivala ngani lezizimbobo ezisezimbizeni zakhe. Umakhelwane wakhe wayesemnika icebo lokuthi ashisele impuphu ehlangene namanzi abeke kulezozimbobo. Wahamba ugogo wathatha impuphu wavala izimbobo wayesemboza izimbiza zakhe ukuthi zome.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi? _____ owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi. 2. Kwakungezokwenzani lezizimbiza? Lezizimbiza kwakungezo _____. 3. Wazivala ngani izimbobo ezazisezimbizeni ugogo? Ugogo wavala izimbiza ezazinezimbobo nge _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhabethe Bhala umbuzo ngo: imbila

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
		umfana	imfoloko	mfoma	imfihlo	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kukhona izimfaduko eziningi zemibalabala. Umama uzisebenzisela izidingo ezahlukene. Ezimbalwa zazo ezokuwasha izitsha, kanti ezinye zazo ezokuzisula. Umama unezinye izimfaduko azisebenzisa uma kukhona abavakashi kuphela. Umfana wakithi wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi kungani kunezimfaduko kanye nezimfolodo ezisetshenziswa kuphela uma kukhona abantu abavakashile? Wabuza futhi kungani izingane zingavumelekile ukudla ngezimfoloko. Umama wamtshela ukuthi lokho kuyimfihlo yakhe uyomtshela ngelinye ilanga uma esemdala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kungabe izimfaduko bazisebenziselani? Izimfaduko bazisebenzisela _____ Kanye _____. 2. Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa nini? Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa uma _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: mpelasonto Bhala umbuzo ngo: imfene

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	







FUNDA







UGeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakhe. Ngosuku olulandelayo ngesikhathi sekhefu esikoleni, uZandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe uGeeta noSindiswa. UGeeta wayesebatshela ukuthi ngempelasonto walahlekelwa isongo lakhe alithanda kakhulu. Wabachazela ukuthi laliluhlaza okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula. UZandile wacabanga ngesongo ayelicoshile elifana naleli uGeeta alichazayo elaliphakathi kwekhabethe lakhe. Wayeseyazi ngempela ukuthi lelisongo ngelikaGeeta. Wayesecabanga ukuthi yena uzitholele lona kanti futhi sekungelakhe manje. Wathula wangasho lutho kubangane bakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayelahlekelwe yini uGreea? UGreea wayelahlekelwe _____.UZandile wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? UZandile wayehlezi no _____ Kanye no _____.Lalinjani isongo likaGreea? Isongo likaGreea lali _____ futhi _____.Wayelithathephi lelisongo uZandile? UZandile _____ lelisongo.Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ugeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakheuzandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe ugeeta nosindiswawabachazela ukuthi okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula laliluhlaza




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 3





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga ukuthi kungabe kufanele ukuthi axwayise izingane zakhe ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu. Wayefuna ukuba nikeza isixwayiso sokuthi baqaphele abangane abangenalo iqiniso ngenxa yokubazwela. Uma behlezi ngesikhathi sekhefu kumele bahlale nabangane abambalwa, ngoba uma bebaningi kakhulu bazolahlekelwa yisimilo kube khona izingxabano eziningi. Abanye abangani bafuna nje ukudlala ngozwelo kanye nokulunga kwabo.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga wayefuna ukubaxwayisa ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu sekhefu ngesikhathi bahlale nabangane abambalwa

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		hamba	imbali	isibambo	mboza	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo wami wayengenazo izimbiza eziningi zokukha amanzi. Wayenezimbiza ezimbalwa. Zona lezo ezisekhabetheni, ezinye zazo zazinezimbobo. Ngakho kwakubanzima ukuthi azigcwalise zonke ngamanzi. Wayesecabanga ukuthi angazivala ngani lezizimbobo ezisezimbizeni zakhe. Umakhelwane wakhe wayesemnika icebo lokuthi ashisele impuphu ehlangene namanzi abeke kulezozimbobo. Wahamba ugogo wathatha impuphu wavala izimbobo wayesemboza izimbiza zakhe ukuthi zome.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi? _____ owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi. 2. Kwakungezokwenzani lezizimbiza? Lezizimbiza kwakungezo _____. 3. Wazivala ngani izimbobo ezazisezimbizeni ugogo? Ugogo wavala izimbiza ezazinezimbobo nge _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhabethe Bhala umbuzo ngo: imbila

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
		umfana	imfoloko	mfoma	imfihlo	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kukhona izimfaduko eziningi zemibalabala. Umama uzisebenzisela izidingo ezahlukene. Ezimbalwa zazo ezokuwasha izitsha, kanti ezinye zazo ezokuzisula. Umama unezinye izimfaduko azisebenzisa uma kukhona abavakashi kuphela. Umfana wakithi wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi kungani kunezimfaduko kanye nezimfolodo ezisetshenziswa kuphela uma kukhona abantu abavakashile? Wabuza futhi kungani izingane zingavumelekile ukudla ngezimfoloko. Umama wamtshela ukuthi lokho kuyimfihlo yakhe uyomtshela ngelinye ilanga uma esemdala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kungabe izimfaduko bazisebenziselani? Izimfaduko bazisebenzisela _____ Kanye _____. 2. Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa nini? Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa uma _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: mpelasonto Bhala umbuzo ngo: imfene

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	







FUNDA







UGeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakhe. Ngosuku olulandelayo ngesikhathi sekhefu esikoleni, uZandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe uGeeta noSindiswa. UGeeta wayesebatshela ukuthi ngempelasonto walahlekelwa isongo lakhe alithanda kakhulu. Wabachazela ukuthi laliluhlaza okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula. UZandile wacabanga ngesongo ayelicoshile elifana naleli uGeeta alichazayo elaliphakathi kwekhabethe lakhe. Wayeseyazi ngempela ukuthi lelisongo ngelikaGeeta. Wayesecabanga ukuthi yena uzitholele lona kanti futhi sekungelakhe manje. Wathula wangasho lutho kubangane bakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wayelahlekelwe yini uGreea? UGreea wayelahlekelwe _____.2. UZandile wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? UZandile wayehlezi no _____ Kanye no _____.3. Lalinjani isongo likaGreea? Isongo likaGreea lali _____ futhi _____.4. Wayelithathephi lelisongo uZandile? UZandile _____ lelisongo.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakhe2. uzandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe ugeeta nosindiswa3. wabachazela ukuthi okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula laliluhlaza




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 3





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga ukuthi kungabe kufanele ukuthi axwayise izingane zakhe ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu. Wayefuna ukuba nikeza isixwayiso sokuthi baqaphele abangane abangenalo iqiniso ngenxa yokubazwela. Uma behlezi ngesikhathi sekhefu kumele bahlale nabangane abambalwa, ngoba uma bebaningi kakhulu bazolahlekelwa yisimilo kube khona izingxabano eziningi. Abanye abangani bafuna nje ukudlala ngozwelo kanye nokulunga kwabo.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga wayefuna ukubaxwayisa ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu sekhefu ngesikhathi bahlale nabangane abambalwa

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		hamba	imbali	isibambo	mboza	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo wami wayengenazo izimbiza eziningi zokukha amanzi. Wayenezimbiza ezimbalwa. Zona lezo ezisekhabetheni, ezinye zazo zazinezimbobo. Ngakho kwakubanzima ukuthi azigcwalise zonke ngamanzi. Wayesecabanga ukuthi angazivala ngani lezizimbobo ezisezimbizeni zakhe. Umakhelwane wakhe wayesemnika icebo lokuthi ashisele impuphu ehlangene namanzi abeke kulezozimbobo. Wahamba ugogo wathatha impuphu wavala izimbobo wayesemboza izimbiza zakhe ukuthi zome.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi? _____ owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi. 2. Kwakungezokwenzani lezizimbiza? Lezizimbiza kwakungezo _____. 3. Wazivala ngani izimbobo ezazisezimbizeni ugogo? Ugogo wavala izimbiza ezazinezimbobo nge _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhabethe Bhala umbuzo ngo: imbila

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
		umfana	imfoloko	mfoma	imfihlo	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kukhona izimfaduko eziningi zemibalabala. Umama uzisebenzisela izidingo ezahlukene. Ezimbalwa zazo ezokuwasha izitsha, kanti ezinye zazo ezokuzisula. Umama unezinye izimfaduko azisebenzisa uma kukhona abavakashi kuphela. Umfana wakithi wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi kungani kunezimfaduko kanye nezimfolodo ezisetshenziswa kuphela uma kukhona abantu abavakashile? Wabuza futhi kungani izingane zingavumelekile ukudla ngezimfoloko. Umama wamtshela ukuthi lokho kuyimfihlo yakhe uyomtshela ngelinye ilanga uma esemdala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kungabe izimfaduko bazisebenziselani? Izimfaduko bazisebenzisela _____ Kanye _____. 2. Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa nini? Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa uma _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: mpelasonto Bhala umbuzo ngo: imfene

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	







FUNDA







UGeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakhe. Ngosuku olulandelayo ngesikhathi sekhefu esikoleni, uZandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe uGeeta noSindiswa. UGeeta wayesebatshela ukuthi ngempelasonto walahlekelwa isongo lakhe alithanda kakhulu. Wabachazela ukuthi laliluhlaza okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula. UZandile wacabanga ngesongo ayelicoshile elifana naleli uGeeta alichazayo elaliphakathi kwekhabethe lakhe. Wayeseyazi ngempela ukuthi lelisongo ngelikaGeeta. Wayesecabanga ukuthi yena uzitholele lona kanti futhi sekungelakhe manje. Wathula wangasho lutho kubangane bakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayelahlekelwe yini uGreea? UGreea wayelahlekelwe _____.UZandile wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? UZandile wayehlezi no _____ Kanye no _____.Lalinjani isongo likaGreea? Isongo likaGreea lali _____ futhi _____.Wayelithathephi lelisongo uZandile? UZandile _____ lelisongo.Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ugeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakheuzandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe ugeeta nosindiswawabachazela ukuthi okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula laliluhlaza




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 3





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga ukuthi kungabe kufanele ukuthi axwayise izingane zakhe ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu. Wayefuna ukuba nikeza isixwayiso sokuthi baqaphele abangane abangenalo iqiniso ngenxa yokubazwela. Uma behlezi ngesikhathi sekhefu kumele bahlale nabangane abambalwa, ngoba uma bebaningi kakhulu bazolahlekelwa yisimilo kube khona izingxabano eziningi. Abanye abangani bafuna nje ukudlala ngozwelo kanye nokulunga kwabo.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga wayefuna ukubaxwayisa ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu sekhefu ngesikhathi bahlale nabangane abambalwa

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		hamba	imbali	isibambo	mboza	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo wami wayengenazo izimbiza eziningi zokukha amanzi. Wayenezimbiza ezimbalwa. Zona lezo ezisekhabetheni, ezinye zazo zazinezimbobo. Ngakho kwakubanzima ukuthi azigcwalise zonke ngamanzi. Wayesecabanga ukuthi angazivala ngani lezizimbobo ezisezimbizeni zakhe. Umakhelwane wakhe wayesemnika icebo lokuthi ashisele impuphu ehlangene namanzi abeke kulezozimbobo. Wahamba ugogo wathatha impuphu wavala izimbobo wayesemboza izimbiza zakhe ukuthi zome.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi? _____ owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi. 2. Kwakungezokwenzani lezizimbiza? Lezizimbiza kwakungezo _____. 3. Wazivala ngani izimbobo ezazisezimbizeni ugogo? Ugogo wavala izimbiza ezazinezimbobo nge _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhabethe Bhala umbuzo ngo: imbila

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
		umfana	imfoloko	mfoma	imfihlo	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kukhona izimfaduko eziningi zemibalabala. Umama uzisebenzisela izidingo ezahlukene. Ezimbalwa zazo ezokuwasha izitsha, kanti ezinye zazo ezokuzisula. Umama unezinye izimfaduko azisebenzisa uma kukhona abavakashi kuphela. Umfana wakithi wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi kungani kunezimfaduko kanye nezimfolodo ezisetshenziswa kuphela uma kukhona abantu abavakashile? Wabuza futhi kungani izingane zingavumelekile ukudla ngezimfoloko. Umama wamtshela ukuthi lokho kuyimfihlo yakhe uyomtshela ngelinye ilanga uma esemdala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kungabe izimfaduko bazisebenziselani? Izimfaduko bazisebenzisela _____ Kanye _____. 2. Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa nini? Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa uma _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: mpelasonto Bhala umbuzo ngo: imfene

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	







FUNDA







UGeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakhe. Ngosuku olulandelayo ngesikhathi sekhefu esikoleni, uZandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe uGeeta noSindiswa. UGeeta wayesebatshela ukuthi ngempelasonto walahlekelwa isongo lakhe alithanda kakhulu. Wabachazela ukuthi laliluhlaza okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula. UZandile wacabanga ngesongo ayelicoshile elifana naleli uGeeta alichazayo elaliphakathi kwekhabethe lakhe. Wayeseyazi ngempela ukuthi lelisongo ngelikaGeeta. Wayesecabanga ukuthi yena uzitholele lona kanti futhi sekungelakhe manje. Wathula wangasho lutho kubangane bakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayelahlekelwe yini uGreea? UGreea wayelahlekelwe _____.UZandile wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? UZandile wayehlezi no _____ Kanye no _____.Lalinjani isongo likaGreea? Isongo likaGreea lali _____ futhi _____.Wayelithathephi lelisongo uZandile? UZandile _____ lelisongo.Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ugeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakheuzandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe ugeeta nosindiswawabachazela ukuthi okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula laliluhlaza




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 3





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga ukuthi kungabe kufanele ukuthi axwayise izingane zakhe ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu. Wayefuna ukuba nikeza isixwayiso sokuthi baqaphele abangane abangenalo iqiniso ngenxa yokubazwela. Uma behlezi ngesikhathi sekhefu kumele bahlale nabangane abambalwa, ngoba uma bebaningi kakhulu bazolahlekelwa yisimilo kube khona izingxabano eziningi. Abanye abangani bafuna nje ukudlala ngozwelo kanye nokulunga kwabo.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga wayefuna ukubaxwayisa ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu sekhefu ngesikhathi bahlale nabangane abambalwa 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		hamba	imbali	isibambo	mboza	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo wami wayengenazo izimbiza eziningi zokukha amanzi. Wayenezimbiza ezimbalwa. Zona lezo ezisekhabetheni, ezinye zazo zazinezimbobo. Ngakho kwakubanzima ukuthi azigcwalise zonke ngamanzi. Wayesecabanga ukuthi angazivala ngani lezizimbobo ezisezimbizeni zakhe. Umakhelwane wakhe wayesemnika icebo lokuthi ashisele impuphu ehlangene namanzi abeke kulezozimbobo. Wahamba ugogo wathatha impuphu wavala izimbobo wayesemboza izimbiza zakhe ukuthi zome.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi? _____ owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi. 2. Kwakungezokwenzani lezizimbiza? Lezizimbiza kwakungezo _____. 3. Wazivala ngani izimbobo ezazisezimbizeni ugogo? Ugogo wavala izimbiza ezazinezimbobo nge _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhabethe Bhala umbuzo ngo: imbila

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
		umfana	imfoloko	mfoma	imfihlo	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kukhona izimfaduko eziningi zemibalabala. Umama uzisebenzisela izidingo ezahlukene. Ezimbalwa zazo ezokuwasha izitsha, kanti ezinye zazo ezokuzisula. Umama unezinye izimfaduko azisebenzisa uma kukhona abavakashi kuphela. Umfana wakithi wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi kungani kunezimfaduko kanye nezimfolodo ezisetshenziswa kuphela uma kukhona abantu abavakashile? Wabuza futhi kungani izingane zingavumelekile ukudla ngezimfoloko. Umama wamtshela ukuthi lokho kuyimfihlo yakhe uyomtshela ngelinye ilanga uma esemdala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kungabe izimfaduko bazisebenziselani? Izimfaduko bazisebenzisela _____ Kanye _____. 2. Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa nini? Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa uma _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: mpelasonto Bhala umbuzo ngo: imfene

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	







FUNDA







UGeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakhe. Ngosuku olulandelayo ngesikhathi sekhefu esikoleni, uZandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe uGeeta noSindiswa. UGeeta wayesebatshela ukuthi ngempelasonto walahlekelwa isongo lakhe alithanda kakhulu. Wabachazela ukuthi laliluhlaza okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula. UZandile wacabanga ngesongo ayelicoshile elifana naleli uGeeta alichazayo elaliphakathi kwekhabethe lakhe. Wayeseyazi ngempela ukuthi lelisongo ngelikaGeeta. Wayesecabanga ukuthi yena uzitholele lona kanti futhi sekungelakhe manje. Wathula wangasho lutho kubangane bakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayelahlekelwe yini uGreea? UGreea wayelahlekelwe _____.UZandile wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? UZandile wayehlezi no _____ Kanye no _____.Lalinjani isongo likaGreea? Isongo likaGreea lali _____ futhi _____.Wayelithathephi lelisongo uZandile? UZandile _____ lelisongo.Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ugeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakheuzandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe ugeeta nosindiswawabachazela ukuthi okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula laliluhlaza




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 3





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga ukuthi kungabe kufanele ukuthi axwayise izingane zakhe ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu. Wayefuna ukuba nikeza isixwayiso sokuthi baqaphele abangane abangenalo iqiniso ngenxa yokubazwela. Uma behlezi ngesikhathi sekhefu kumele bahlale nabangane abambalwa, ngoba uma bebaningi kakhulu bazolahlekelwa yisimilo kube khona izingxabano eziningi. Abanye abangani bafuna nje ukudlala ngozwelo kanye nokulunga kwabo.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga wayefuna ukubaxwayisa ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu sekhefu ngesikhathi bahlale nabangane abambalwa 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		hamba	imbali	isibambo	mboza	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo wami wayengenazo izimbiza eziningi zokukha amanzi. Wayenezimbiza ezimbalwa. Zona lezo ezisekhabetheni, ezinye zazo zazinezimbobo. Ngakho kwakubanzima ukuthi azigcwalise zonke ngamanzi. Wayesecabanga ukuthi angazivala ngani lezizimbobo ezisezimbizeni zakhe. Umakhelwane wakhe wayesemnika icebo lokuthi ashisele impuphu ehlangene namanzi abeke kulezozimbobo. Wahamba ugogo wathatha impuphu wavala izimbobo wayesemboza izimbiza zakhe ukuthi zome.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi? _____ owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi. 2. Kwakungezokwenzani lezizimbiza? Lezizimbiza kwakungezo _____. 3. Wazivala ngani izimbobo ezazisezimbizeni ugogo? Ugogo wavala izimbiza ezazinezimbobo nge _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhabethe Bhala umbuzo ngo: imbila

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
		umfana	imfoloko	mfoma	imfihlo	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kukhona izimfaduko eziningi zemibalabala. Umama uzisebenzisela izidingo ezahlukene. Ezimbalwa zazo ezokuwasha izitsha, kanti ezinye zazo ezokuzisula. Umama unezinye izimfaduko azisebenzisa uma kukhona abavakashi kuphela. Umfana wakithi wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi kungani kunezimfaduko kanye nezimfolodo ezisetshenziswa kuphela uma kukhona abantu abavakashile? Wabuza futhi kungani izingane zingavumelekile ukudla ngezimfoloko. Umama wamtshela ukuthi lokho kuyimfihlo yakhe uyomtshela ngelinye ilanga uma esemdala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kungabe izimfaduko bazisebenziselani? Izimfaduko bazisebenzisela _____ Kanye _____. 2. Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa nini? Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa uma _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: mpelasonto Bhala umbuzo ngo: imfene

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	







FUNDA







UGeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakhe. Ngosuku olulandelayo ngesikhathi sekhefu esikoleni, uZandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe uGeeta noSindiswa. UGeeta wayesebatshela ukuthi ngempelasonto walahlekelwa isongo lakhe alithanda kakhulu. Wabachazela ukuthi laliluhlaza okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula. UZandile wacabanga ngesongo ayelicoshile elifana naleli uGeeta alichazayo elaliphakathi kwekhabethe lakhe. Wayeseyazi ngempela ukuthi lelisongo ngelikaGeeta. Wayesecabanga ukuthi yena uzitholele lona kanti futhi sekungelakhe manje. Wathula wangasho lutho kubangane bakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayelahlekelwe yini uGreea? UGreea wayelahlekelwe _____.UZandile wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? UZandile wayehlezi no _____ Kanye no _____.Lalinjani isongo likaGreea? Isongo likaGreea lali _____ futhi _____.Wayelithathephi lelisongo uZandile? UZandile _____ lelisongo.Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ugeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakheuzandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe ugeeta nosindiswawabachazela ukuthi okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula laliluhlaza




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 3





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga ukuthi kungabe kufanele ukuthi axwayise izingane zakhe ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu. Wayefuna ukuba nikeza isixwayiso sokuthi baqaphele abangane abangenalo iqiniso ngenxa yokubazwela. Uma behlezi ngesikhathi sekhefu kumele bahlale nabangane abambalwa, ngoba uma bebaningi kakhulu bazolahlekelwa yisimilo kube khona izingxabano eziningi. Abanye abangani bafuna nje ukudlala ngozwelo kanye nokulunga kwabo.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga wayefuna ukubaxwayisa ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu sekhefu ngesikhathi bahlale nabangane abambalwa

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		hamba	imbali	isibambo	mboza	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo wami wayengenazo izimbiza eziningi zokukha amanzi. Wayenezimbiza ezimbalwa. Zona lezo ezisekhabetheni, ezinye zazo zazinezimbobo. Ngakho kwakubanzima ukuthi azigcwalise zonke ngamanzi. Wayesecabanga ukuthi angazivala ngani lezizimbobo ezisezimbizeni zakhe. Umakhelwane wakhe wayesemnika icebo lokuthi ashisele impuphu ehlangene namanzi abeke kulezozimbobo. Wahamba ugogo wathatha impuphu wavala izimbobo wayesemboza izimbiza zakhe ukuthi zome.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi? _____ owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi. 2. Kwakungezokwenzani lezizimbiza? Lezizimbiza kwakungezo _____. 3. Wazivala ngani izimbobo ezazisezimbizeni ugogo? Ugogo wavala izimbiza ezazinezimbobo nge _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhabethe Bhala umbuzo ngo: imbila

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
		umfana	imfoloko	mfoma	imfihlo	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kukhona izimfaduko eziningi zemibalabala. Umama uzisebenzisela izidingo ezahlukene. Ezimbalwa zazo ezokuwasha izitsha, kanti ezinye zazo ezokuzisula. Umama unezinye izimfaduko azisebenzisa uma kukhona abavakashi kuphela. Umfana wakithi wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi kungani kunezimfaduko kanye nezimfolodo ezisetshenziswa kuphela uma kukhona abantu abavakashile? Wabuza futhi kungani izingane zingavumelekile ukudla ngezimfoloko. Umama wamtshela ukuthi lokho kuyimfihlo yakhe uyomtshela ngelinye ilanga uma esemdala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kungabe izimfaduko bazisebenziselani? Izimfaduko bazisebenzisela _____ Kanye _____. 2. Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa nini? Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa uma _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: mpelasonto Bhala umbuzo ngo: imfene

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	







FUNDA







UGeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakhe. Ngosuku olulandelayo ngesikhathi sekhefu esikoleni, uZandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe uGeeta noSindiswa. UGeeta wayesebatshela ukuthi ngempelasonto walahlekelwa isongo lakhe alithanda kakhulu. Wabachazela ukuthi laliluhlaza okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula. UZandile wacabanga ngesongo ayelicoshile elifana naleli uGeeta alichazayo elaliphakathi kwekhabethe lakhe. Wayeseyazi ngempela ukuthi lelisongo ngelikaGeeta. Wayesecabanga ukuthi yena uzitholele lona kanti futhi sekungelakhe manje. Wathula wangasho lutho kubangane bakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayelahlekelwe yini uGreea? UGreea wayelahlekelwe _____.UZandile wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? UZandile wayehlezi no _____ Kanye no _____.Lalinjani isongo likaGreea? Isongo likaGreea lali _____ futhi _____.Wayelithathephi lelisongo uZandile? UZandile _____ lelisongo.Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ugeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakheuzandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe ugeeta nosindiswawabachazela ukuthi okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula laliluhlaza




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 3





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga ukuthi kungabe kufanele ukuthi axwayise izingane zakhe ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu. Wayefuna ukuba nikeza isixwayiso sokuthi baqaphele abangane abangenalo iqiniso ngenxa yokubazwela. Uma behlezi ngesikhathi sekhefu kumele bahlale nabangane abambalwa, ngoba uma bebaningi kakhulu bazolahlekelwa yisimilo kube khona izingxabano eziningi. Abanye abangani bafuna nje ukudlala ngozwelo kanye nokulunga kwabo.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga wayefuna ukubaxwayisa ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu sekhefu ngesikhathi bahlale nabangane abambalwa

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		hamba	imbali	isibambo	mboza	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo wami wayengenazo izimbiza eziningi zokukha amanzi. Wayenezimbiza ezimbalwa. Zona lezo ezisekhabetheni, ezinye zazo zazinezimbobo. Ngakho kwakubanzima ukuthi azigcwalise zonke ngamanzi. Wayesecabanga ukuthi angazivala ngani lezizimbobo ezisezimbizeni zakhe. Umakhelwane wakhe wayesemnika icebo lokuthi ashisele impuphu ehlangene namanzi abeke kulezozimbobo. Wahamba ugogo wathatha impuphu wavala izimbobo wayesemboza izimbiza zakhe ukuthi zome.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi? _____ owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi. 2. Kwakungezokwenzani lezizimbiza? Lezizimbiza kwakungezo _____. 3. Wazivala ngani izimbobo ezazisezimbizeni ugogo? Ugogo wavala izimbiza ezazinezimbobo nge _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhabethe Bhala umbuzo ngo: imbila

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
		umfana	imfoloko	mfoma	imfihlo	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kukhona izimfaduko eziningi zemibalabala. Umama uzisebenzisela izidingo ezahlukene. Ezimbalwa zazo ezokuwasha izitsha, kanti ezinye zazo ezokuzisula. Umama unezinye izimfaduko azisebenzisa uma kukhona abavakashi kuphela. Umfana wakithi wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi kungani kunezimfaduko kanye nezimfolodo ezisetshenziswa kuphela uma kukhona abantu abavakashile? Wabuza futhi kungani izingane zingavumelekile ukudla ngezimfoloko. Umama wamtshela ukuthi lokho kuyimfihlo yakhe uyomtshela ngelinye ilanga uma esemdala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kungabe izimfaduko bazisebenziselani? Izimfaduko bazisebenzisela _____ Kanye _____. 2. Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa nini? Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa uma _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: mpelasonto Bhala umbuzo ngo: imfene

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	







FUNDA







UGeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakhe. Ngosuku olulandelayo ngesikhathi sekhefu esikoleni, uZandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe uGeeta noSindiswa. UGeeta wayesebatshela ukuthi ngempelasonto walahlekelwa isongo lakhe alithanda kakhulu. Wabachazela ukuthi laliluhlaza okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula. UZandile wacabanga ngesongo ayelicoshile elifana naleli uGeeta alichazayo elaliphakathi kwekhabethe lakhe. Wayeseyazi ngempela ukuthi lelisongo ngelikaGeeta. Wayesecabanga ukuthi yena uzitholele lona kanti futhi sekungelakhe manje. Wathula wangasho lutho kubangane bakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayelahlekelwe yini uGreea? UGreea wayelahlekelwe _____.UZandile wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? UZandile wayehlezi no _____ Kanye no _____.Lalinjani isongo likaGreea? Isongo likaGreea lali _____ futhi _____.Wayelithathephi lelisongo uZandile? UZandile _____ lelisongo.Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ugeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakheuzandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe ugeeta nosindiswawabachazela ukuthi okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula laliluhlaza




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 3





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga ukuthi kungabe kufanele ukuthi axwayise izingane zakhe ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu. Wayefuna ukuba nikeza isixwayiso sokuthi baqaphele abangane abangenalo iqiniso ngenxa yokubazwela. Uma behlezi ngesikhathi sekhefu kumele bahlale nabangane abambalwa, ngoba uma bebaningi kakhulu bazolahlekelwa yisimilo kube khona izingxabano eziningi. Abanye abangani bafuna nje ukudlala ngozwelo kanye nokulunga kwabo.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga wayefuna ukubaxwayisa ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu sekhefu ngesikhathi bahlale nabangane abambalwa

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		hamba	imbali	isibambo	mboza	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo wami wayengenazo izimbiza eziningi zokukha amanzi. Wayenezimbiza ezimbalwa. Zona lezo ezisekhabetheni, ezinye zazo zazinezimbobo. Ngakho kwakubanzima ukuthi azigcwalise zonke ngamanzi. Wayesecabanga ukuthi angazivala ngani lezizimbobo ezisezimbizeni zakhe. Umakhelwane wakhe wayesemnika icebo lokuthi ashisele impuphu ehlangene namanzi abeke kulezozimbobo. Wahamba ugogo wathatha impuphu wavala izimbobo wayesemboza izimbiza zakhe ukuthi zome.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi? _____ owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi. 2. Kwakungezokwenzani lezizimbiza? Lezizimbiza kwakungezo _____. 3. Wazivala ngani izimbobo ezazisezimbizeni ugogo? Ugogo wavala izimbiza ezazinezimbobo nge _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhabethe Bhala umbuzo ngo: imbila

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
		umfana	imfoloko	mfoma	imfihlo	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kukhona izimfaduko eziningi zemibalabala. Umama uzisebenzisela izidingo ezahlukene. Ezimbalwa zazo ezokuwasha izitsha, kanti ezinye zazo ezokuzisula. Umama unezinye izimfaduko azisebenzisa uma kukhona abavakashi kuphela. Umfana wakithi wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi kungani kunezimfaduko kanye nezimfolodo ezisetshenziswa kuphela uma kukhona abantu abavakashile? Wabuza futhi kungani izingane zingavumelekile ukudla ngezimfoloko. Umama wamtshela ukuthi lokho kuyimfihlo yakhe uyomtshela ngelinye ilanga uma esemdala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kungabe izimfaduko bazisebenziselani? Izimfaduko bazisebenzisela _____ Kanye _____. 2. Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa nini? Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa uma _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: mpelasonto Bhala umbuzo ngo: imfene

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	







FUNDA







UGeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakhe. Ngosuku olulandelayo ngesikhathi sekhefu esikoleni, uZandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe uGeeta noSindiswa. UGeeta wayesebatshela ukuthi ngempelasonto walahlekelwa isongo lakhe alithanda kakhulu. Wabachazela ukuthi laliluhlaza okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula. UZandile wacabanga ngesongo ayelicoshile elifana naleli uGeeta alichazayo elaliphakathi kwekhabethe lakhe. Wayeseyazi ngempela ukuthi lelisongo ngelikaGeeta. Wayesecabanga ukuthi yena uzitholele lona kanti futhi sekungelakhe manje. Wathula wangasho lutho kubangane bakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wayelahlekelwe yini uGreea? UGreea wayelahlekelwe _____.2. UZandile wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? UZandile wayehlezi no _____ Kanye no _____.3. Lalinjani isongo likaGreea? Isongo likaGreea lali _____ futhi _____.4. Wayelithathephi lelisongo uZandile? UZandile _____ lelisongo.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakhe2. uzandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe ugeeta nosindiswa3. wabachazela ukuthi okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula laliluhlaza




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 3





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga ukuthi kungabe kufanele ukuthi axwayise izingane zakhe ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu. Wayefuna ukuba nikeza isixwayiso sokuthi baqaphele abangane abangenalo iqiniso ngenxa yokubazwela. Uma behlezi ngesikhathi sekhefu kumele bahlale nabangane abambalwa, ngoba uma bebaningi kakhulu bazolahlekelwa yisimilo kube khona izingxabano eziningi. Abanye abangani bafuna nje ukudlala ngozwelo kanye nokulunga kwabo.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga wayefuna ukubaxwayisa ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu sekhefu ngesikhathi bahlale nabangane abambalwa

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		hamba	imbali	isibambo	mboza	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo wami wayengenazo izimbiza eziningi zokukha amanzi. Wayenezimbiza ezimbalwa. Zona lezo ezisekhabetheni, ezinye zazo zazinezimbobo. Ngakho kwakubanzima ukuthi azigcwalise zonke ngamanzi. Wayesecabanga ukuthi angazivala ngani lezizimbobo ezisezimbizeni zakhe. Umakhelwane wakhe wayesemnika icebo lokuthi ashisele impuphu ehlangene namanzi abeke kulezozimbobo. Wahamba ugogo wathatha impuphu wavala izimbobo wayesemboza izimbiza zakhe ukuthi zome.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi? _____ owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi. 2. Kwakungezokwenzani lezizimbiza? Lezizimbiza kwakungezo _____. 3. Wazivala ngani izimbobo ezazisezimbizeni ugogo? Ugogo wavala izimbiza ezazinezimbobo nge _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhabethe Bhala umbuzo ngo: imbila

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
		umfana	imfoloko	mfoma	imfihlo	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kukhona izimfaduko eziningi zemibalabala. Umama uzisebenzisela izidingo ezahlukene. Ezimbalwa zazo ezokuwasha izitsha, kanti ezinye zazo ezokuzisula. Umama unezinye izimfaduko azisebenzisa uma kukhona abavakashi kuphela. Umfana wakithi wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi kungani kunezimfaduko kanye nezimfolodo ezisetshenziswa kuphela uma kukhona abantu abavakashile? Wabuza futhi kungani izingane zingavumelekile ukudla ngezimfoloko. Umama wamtshela ukuthi lokho kuyimfihlo yakhe uyomtshela ngelinye ilanga uma esemdala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kungabe izimfaduko bazisebenziselani? Izimfaduko bazisebenzisela _____ Kanye _____. 2. Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa nini? Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa uma _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: mpelasonto Bhala umbuzo ngo: imfene

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	







FUNDA







UGeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakhe. Ngosuku olulandelayo ngesikhathi sekhefu esikoleni, uZandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe uGeeta noSindiswa. UGeeta wayesebatshela ukuthi ngempelasonto walahlekelwa isongo lakhe alithanda kakhulu. Wabachazela ukuthi laliluhlaza okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula. UZandile wacabanga ngesongo ayelicoshile elifana naleli uGeeta alichazayo elaliphakathi kwekhabethe lakhe. Wayeseyazi ngempela ukuthi lelisongo ngelikaGeeta. Wayesecabanga ukuthi yena uzitholele lona kanti futhi sekungelakhe manje. Wathula wangasho lutho kubangane bakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayelahlekelwe yini uGreea? UGreea wayelahlekelwe _____.UZandile wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? UZandile wayehlezi no _____ Kanye no _____.Lalinjani isongo likaGreea? Isongo likaGreea lali _____ futhi _____.Wayelithathephi lelisongo uZandile? UZandile _____ lelisongo.Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ugeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakheuzandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe ugeeta nosindiswawabachazela ukuthi okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula laliluhlaza




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 3





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga ukuthi kungabe kufanele ukuthi axwayise izingane zakhe ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu. Wayefuna ukuba nikeza isixwayiso sokuthi baqaphele abangane abangenalo iqiniso ngenxa yokubazwela. Uma behlezi ngesikhathi sekhefu kumele bahlale nabangane abambalwa, ngoba uma bebaningi kakhulu bazolahlekelwa yisimilo kube khona izingxabano eziningi. Abanye abangani bafuna nje ukudlala ngozwelo kanye nokulunga kwabo.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga wayefuna ukubaxwayisa ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu sekhefu ngesikhathi bahlale nabangane abambalwa

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		hamba	imbali	isibambo	mboza	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo wami wayengenazo izimbiza eziningi zokukha amanzi. Wayenezimbiza ezimbalwa. Zona lezo ezisekhabetheni, ezinye zazo zazinezimbobo. Ngakho kwakubanzima ukuthi azigcwalise zonke ngamanzi. Wayesecabanga ukuthi angazivala ngani lezizimbobo ezisezimbizeni zakhe. Umakhelwane wakhe wayesemnika icebo lokuthi ashisele impuphu ehlangene namanzi abeke kulezozimbobo. Wahamba ugogo wathatha impuphu wavala izimbobo wayesemboza izimbiza zakhe ukuthi zome.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi? _____ owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi. 2. Kwakungezokwenzani lezizimbiza? Lezizimbiza kwakungezo _____. 3. Wazivala ngani izimbobo ezazisezimbizeni ugogo? Ugogo wavala izimbiza ezazinezimbobo nge _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhabethe Bhala umbuzo ngo: imbila

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
		umfana	imfoloko	mfoma	imfihlo	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kukhona izimfaduko eziningi zemibalabala. Umama uzisebenzisela izidingo ezahlukene. Ezimbalwa zazo ezokuwasha izitsha, kanti ezinye zazo ezokuzisula. Umama unezinye izimfaduko azisebenzisa uma kukhona abavakashi kuphela. Umfana wakithi wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi kungani kunezimfaduko kanye nezimfolodo ezisetshenziswa kuphela uma kukhona abantu abavakashile? Wabuza futhi kungani izingane zingavumelekile ukudla ngezimfoloko. Umama wamtshela ukuthi lokho kuyimfihlo yakhe uyomtshela ngelinye ilanga uma esemdala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kungabe izimfaduko bazisebenziselani? Izimfaduko bazisebenzisela _____ Kanye _____. 2. Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa nini? Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa uma _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: mpelasonto Bhala umbuzo ngo: imfene

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	







FUNDA







UGeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakhe. Ngosuku olulandelayo ngesikhathi sekhefu esikoleni, uZandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe uGeeta noSindiswa. UGeeta wayesebatshela ukuthi ngempelasonto walahlekelwa isongo lakhe alithanda kakhulu. Wabachazela ukuthi laliluhlaza okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula. UZandile wacabanga ngesongo ayelicoshile elifana naleli uGeeta alichazayo elaliphakathi kwekhabethe lakhe. Wayeseyazi ngempela ukuthi lelisongo ngelikaGeeta. Wayesecabanga ukuthi yena uzitholele lona kanti futhi sekungelakhe manje. Wathula wangasho lutho kubangane bakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayelahlekelwe yini uGreea? UGreea wayelahlekelwe _____.UZandile wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? UZandile wayehlezi no _____ Kanye no _____.Lalinjani isongo likaGreea? Isongo likaGreea lali _____ futhi _____.Wayelithathephi lelisongo uZandile? UZandile _____ lelisongo.Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ugeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakheuzandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe ugeeta nosindiswawabachazela ukuthi okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula laliluhlaza




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 3





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga ukuthi kungabe kufanele ukuthi axwayise izingane zakhe ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu. Wayefuna ukuba nikeza isixwayiso sokuthi baqaphele abangane abangenalo iqiniso ngenxa yokubazwela. Uma behlezi ngesikhathi sekhefu kumele bahlale nabangane abambalwa, ngoba uma bebaningi kakhulu bazolahlekelwa yisimilo kube khona izingxabano eziningi. Abanye abangani bafuna nje ukudlala ngozwelo kanye nokulunga kwabo.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga wayefuna ukubaxwayisa ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu sekhefu ngesikhathi bahlale nabangane abambalwa

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		hamba	imbali	isibambo	mboza	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo wami wayengenazo izimbiza eziningi zokukha amanzi. Wayenezimbiza ezimbalwa. Zona lezo ezisekhabetheni, ezinye zazo zazinezimbobo. Ngakho kwakubanzima ukuthi azigcwalise zonke ngamanzi. Wayesecabanga ukuthi angazivala ngani lezizimbobo ezisezimbizeni zakhe. Umakhelwane wakhe wayesemnika icebo lokuthi ashisele impuphu ehlangene namanzi abeke kulezozimbobo. Wahamba ugogo wathatha impuphu wavala izimbobo wayesemboza izimbiza zakhe ukuthi zome.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi? _____ owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi. 2. Kwakungezokwenzani lezizimbiza? Lezizimbiza kwakungezo _____. 3. Wazivala ngani izimbobo ezazisezimbizeni ugogo? Ugogo wavala izimbiza ezazinezimbobo nge _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhabethe Bhala umbuzo ngo: imbila

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
		umfana	imfoloko	mfoma	imfihlo	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kukhona izimfaduko eziningi zemibalabala. Umama uzisebenzisela izidingo ezahlukene. Ezimbalwa zazo ezokuwasha izitsha, kanti ezinye zazo ezokuzisula. Umama unezinye izimfaduko azisebenzisa uma kukhona abavakashi kuphela. Umfana wakithi wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi kungani kunezimfaduko kanye nezimfolodo ezisetshenziswa kuphela uma kukhona abantu abavakashile? Wabuza futhi kungani izingane zingavumelekile ukudla ngezimfoloko. Umama wamtshela ukuthi lokho kuyimfihlo yakhe uyomtshela ngelinye ilanga uma esemdala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kungabe izimfaduko bazisebenziselani? Izimfaduko bazisebenzisela _____ Kanye _____. 2. Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa nini? Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa uma _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: mpelasonto Bhala umbuzo ngo: imfene

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	







FUNDA







UGeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakhe. Ngosuku olulandelayo ngesikhathi sekhefu esikoleni, uZandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe uGeeta noSindiswa. UGeeta wayesebatshela ukuthi ngempelasonto walahlekelwa isongo lakhe alithanda kakhulu. Wabachazela ukuthi laliluhlaza okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula. UZandile wacabanga ngesongo ayelicoshile elifana naleli uGeeta alichazayo elaliphakathi kwekhabethe lakhe. Wayeseyazi ngempela ukuthi lelisongo ngelikaGeeta. Wayesecabanga ukuthi yena uzitholele lona kanti futhi sekungelakhe manje. Wathula wangasho lutho kubangane bakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayelahlekelwe yini uGreea? UGreea wayelahlekelwe _____.UZandile wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? UZandile wayehlezi no _____ Kanye no _____.Lalinjani isongo likaGreea? Isongo likaGreea lali _____ futhi _____.Wayelithathephi lelisongo uZandile? UZandile _____ lelisongo.Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ugeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakheuzandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe ugeeta nosindiswawabachazela ukuthi okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula laliluhlaza




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 3





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga ukuthi kungabe kufanele ukuthi axwayise izingane zakhe ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu. Wayefuna ukuba nikeza isixwayiso sokuthi baqaphele abangane abangenalo iqiniso ngenxa yokubazwela. Uma behlezi ngesikhathi sekhefu kumele bahlale nabangane abambalwa, ngoba uma bebaningi kakhulu bazolahlekelwa yisimilo kube khona izingxabano eziningi. Abanye abangani bafuna nje ukudlala ngozwelo kanye nokulunga kwabo.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga wayefuna ukubaxwayisa ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu sekhefu ngesikhathi bahlale nabangane abambalwa

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		hamba	imbali	isibambo	mboza	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo wami wayengenazo izimbiza eziningi zokukha amanzi. Wayenezimbiza ezimbalwa. Zona lezo ezisekhabetheni, ezinye zazo zazinezimbobo. Ngakho kwakubanzima ukuthi azigcwalise zonke ngamanzi. Wayesecabanga ukuthi angazivala ngani lezizimbobo ezisezimbizeni zakhe. Umakhelwane wakhe wayesemnika icebo lokuthi ashisele impuphu ehlangene namanzi abeke kulezozimbobo. Wahamba ugogo wathatha impuphu wavala izimbobo wayesemboza izimbiza zakhe ukuthi zome.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi? _____ owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi. 2. Kwakungezokwenzani lezizimbiza? Lezizimbiza kwakungezo _____. 3. Wazivala ngani izimbobo ezazisezimbizeni ugogo? Ugogo wavala izimbiza ezazinezimbobo nge _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhabethe Bhala umbuzo ngo: imbila

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
		umfana	imfoloko	mfoma	imfihlo	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kukhona izimfaduko eziningi zemibalabala. Umama uzisebenzisela izidingo ezahlukene. Ezimbalwa zazo ezokuwasha izitsha, kanti ezinye zazo ezokuzisula. Umama unezinye izimfaduko azisebenzisa uma kukhona abavakashi kuphela. Umfana wakithi wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi kungani kunezimfaduko kanye nezimfolodo ezisetshenziswa kuphela uma kukhona abantu abavakashile? Wabuza futhi kungani izingane zingavumelekile ukudla ngezimfoloko. Umama wamtshela ukuthi lokho kuyimfihlo yakhe uyomtshela ngelinye ilanga uma esemdala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kungabe izimfaduko bazisebenziselani? Izimfaduko bazisebenzisela _____ Kanye _____. 2. Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa nini? Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa uma _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: mpelasonto Bhala umbuzo ngo: imfene

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	







FUNDA







UGeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakhe. Ngosuku olulandelayo ngesikhathi sekhefu esikoleni, uZandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe uGeeta noSindiswa. UGeeta wayesebatshela ukuthi ngempelasonto walahlekelwa isongo lakhe alithanda kakhulu. Wabachazela ukuthi laliluhlaza okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula. UZandile wacabanga ngesongo ayelicoshile elifana naleli uGeeta alichazayo elaliphakathi kwekhabethe lakhe. Wayeseyazi ngempela ukuthi lelisongo ngelikaGeeta. Wayesecabanga ukuthi yena uzitholele lona kanti futhi sekungelakhe manje. Wathula wangasho lutho kubangane bakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayelahlekelwe yini uGreea? UGreea wayelahlekelwe _____.UZandile wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? UZandile wayehlezi no _____ Kanye no _____.Lalinjani isongo likaGreea? Isongo likaGreea lali _____ futhi _____.Wayelithathephi lelisongo uZandile? UZandile _____ lelisongo.Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ugeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakheuzandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe ugeeta nosindiswawabachazela ukuthi okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula laliluhlaza




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 3





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga ukuthi kungabe kufanele ukuthi axwayise izingane zakhe ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu. Wayefuna ukuba nikeza isixwayiso sokuthi baqaphele abangane abangenalo iqiniso ngenxa yokubazwela. Uma behlezi ngesikhathi sekhefu kumele bahlale nabangane abambalwa, ngoba uma bebaningi kakhulu bazolahlekelwa yisimilo kube khona izingxabano eziningi. Abanye abangani bafuna nje ukudlala ngozwelo kanye nokulunga kwabo.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga wayefuna ukubaxwayisa ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu sekhefu ngesikhathi bahlale nabangane abambalwa 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		hamba	imbali	isibambo	mboza	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo wami wayengenazo izimbiza eziningi zokukha amanzi. Wayenezimbiza ezimbalwa. Zona lezo ezisekhabetheni, ezinye zazo zazinezimbobo. Ngakho kwakubanzima ukuthi azigcwalise zonke ngamanzi. Wayesecabanga ukuthi angazivala ngani lezizimbobo ezisezimbizeni zakhe. Umakhelwane wakhe wayesemnika icebo lokuthi ashisele impuphu ehlangene namanzi abeke kulezozimbobo. Wahamba ugogo wathatha impuphu wavala izimbobo wayesemboza izimbiza zakhe ukuthi zome.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi? _____ owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi. 2. Kwakungezokwenzani lezizimbiza? Lezizimbiza kwakungezo _____. 3. Wazivala ngani izimbobo ezazisezimbizeni ugogo? Ugogo wavala izimbiza ezazinezimbobo nge _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhabethe Bhala umbuzo ngo: imbila

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
		umfana	imfoloko	mfoma	imfihlo	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kukhona izimfaduko eziningi zemibalabala. Umama uzisebenzisela izidingo ezahlukene. Ezimbalwa zazo ezokuwasha izitsha, kanti ezinye zazo ezokuzisula. Umama unezinye izimfaduko azisebenzisa uma kukhona abavakashi kuphela. Umfana wakithi wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi kungani kunezimfaduko kanye nezimfolodo ezisetshenziswa kuphela uma kukhona abantu abavakashile? Wabuza futhi kungani izingane zingavumelekile ukudla ngezimfoloko. Umama wamtshela ukuthi lokho kuyimfihlo yakhe uyomtshela ngelinye ilanga uma esemdala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kungabe izimfaduko bazisebenziselani? Izimfaduko bazisebenzisela _____ Kanye _____. 2. Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa nini? Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa uma _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: mpelasonto Bhala umbuzo ngo: imfene

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	







FUNDA







UGeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakhe. Ngosuku olulandelayo ngesikhathi sekhefu esikoleni, uZandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe uGeeta noSindiswa. UGeeta wayesebatshela ukuthi ngempelasonto walahlekelwa isongo lakhe alithanda kakhulu. Wabachazela ukuthi laliluhlaza okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula. UZandile wacabanga ngesongo ayelicoshile elifana naleli uGeeta alichazayo elaliphakathi kwekhabethe lakhe. Wayeseyazi ngempela ukuthi lelisongo ngelikaGeeta. Wayesecabanga ukuthi yena uzitholele lona kanti futhi sekungelakhe manje. Wathula wangasho lutho kubangane bakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayelahlekelwe yini uGreea? UGreea wayelahlekelwe _____.UZandile wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? UZandile wayehlezi no _____ Kanye no _____.Lalinjani isongo likaGreea? Isongo likaGreea lali _____ futhi _____.Wayelithathephi lelisongo uZandile? UZandile _____ lelisongo.Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ugeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakheuzandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe ugeeta nosindiswawabachazela ukuthi okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula laliluhlaza




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 3





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga ukuthi kungabe kufanele ukuthi axwayise izingane zakhe ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu. Wayefuna ukuba nikeza isixwayiso sokuthi baqaphele abangane abangenalo iqiniso ngenxa yokubazwela. Uma behlezi ngesikhathi sekhefu kumele bahlale nabangane abambalwa, ngoba uma bebaningi kakhulu bazolahlekelwa yisimilo kube khona izingxabano eziningi. Abanye abangani bafuna nje ukudlala ngozwelo kanye nokulunga kwabo.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga wayefuna ukubaxwayisa ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu sekhefu ngesikhathi bahlale nabangane abambalwa

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		hamba	imbali	isibambo	mboza	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo wami wayengenazo izimbiza eziningi zokukha amanzi. Wayenezimbiza ezimbalwa. Zona lezo ezisekhabetheni, ezinye zazo zazinezimbobo. Ngakho kwakubanzima ukuthi azigcwalise zonke ngamanzi. Wayesecabanga ukuthi angazivala ngani lezizimbobo ezisezimbizeni zakhe. Umakhelwane wakhe wayesemnika icebo lokuthi ashisele impuphu ehlangene namanzi abeke kulezozimbobo. Wahamba ugogo wathatha impuphu wavala izimbobo wayesemboza izimbiza zakhe ukuthi zome.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi? _____ owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi. 2. Kwakungezokwenzani lezizimbiza? Lezizimbiza kwakungezo _____. 3. Wazivala ngani izimbobo ezazisezimbizeni ugogo? Ugogo wavala izimbiza ezazinezimbobo nge _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhabethe Bhala umbuzo ngo: imbila

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
		umfana	imfoloko	mfoma	imfihlo	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kukhona izimfaduko eziningi zemibalabala. Umama uzisebenzisela izidingo ezahlukene. Ezimbalwa zazo ezokuwasha izitsha, kanti ezinye zazo ezokuzisula. Umama unezinye izimfaduko azisebenzisa uma kukhona abavakashi kuphela. Umfana wakithi wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi kungani kunezimfaduko kanye nezimfolodo ezisetshenziswa kuphela uma kukhona abantu abavakashile? Wabuza futhi kungani izingane zingavumelekile ukudla ngezimfoloko. Umama wamtshela ukuthi lokho kuyimfihlo yakhe uyomtshela ngelinye ilanga uma esemdala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kungabe izimfaduko bazisebenziselani? Izimfaduko bazisebenzisela _____ Kanye _____. 2. Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa nini? Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa uma _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: mpelasonto Bhala umbuzo ngo: imfene

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	







FUNDA







UGeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakhe. Ngosuku olulandelayo ngesikhathi sekhefu esikoleni, uZandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe uGeeta noSindiswa. UGeeta wayesebatshela ukuthi ngempelasonto walahlekelwa isongo lakhe alithanda kakhulu. Wabachazela ukuthi laliluhlaza okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula. UZandile wacabanga ngesongo ayelicoshile elifana naleli uGeeta alichazayo elaliphakathi kwekhabethe lakhe. Wayeseyazi ngempela ukuthi lelisongo ngelikaGeeta. Wayesecabanga ukuthi yena uzitholele lona kanti futhi sekungelakhe manje. Wathula wangasho lutho kubangane bakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayelahlekelwe yini uGreea? UGreea wayelahlekelwe _____.UZandile wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? UZandile wayehlezi no _____ Kanye no _____.Lalinjani isongo likaGreea? Isongo likaGreea lali _____ futhi _____.Wayelithathephi lelisongo uZandile? UZandile _____ lelisongo.Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ugeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakheuzandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe ugeeta nosindiswawabachazela ukuthi okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula laliluhlaza




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 3





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga ukuthi kungabe kufanele ukuthi axwayise izingane zakhe ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu. Wayefuna ukuba nikeza isixwayiso sokuthi baqaphele abangane abangenalo iqiniso ngenxa yokubazwela. Uma behlezi ngesikhathi sekhefu kumele bahlale nabangane abambalwa, ngoba uma bebaningi kakhulu bazolahlekelwa yisimilo kube khona izingxabano eziningi. Abanye abangani bafuna nje ukudlala ngozwelo kanye nokulunga kwabo.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga wayefuna ukubaxwayisa ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu sekhefu ngesikhathi bahlale nabangane abambalwa 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		hamba	imbali	isibambo	mboza	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo wami wayengenazo izimbiza eziningi zokukha amanzi. Wayenezimbiza ezimbalwa. Zona lezo ezisekhabetheni, ezinye zazo zazinezimbobo. Ngakho kwakubanzima ukuthi azigcwalise zonke ngamanzi. Wayesecabanga ukuthi angazivala ngani lezizimbobo ezisezimbizeni zakhe. Umakhelwane wakhe wayesemnika icebo lokuthi ashisele impuphu ehlangene namanzi abeke kulezozimbobo. Wahamba ugogo wathatha impuphu wavala izimbobo wayesemboza izimbiza zakhe ukuthi zome.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi? _____ owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi. 2. Kwakungezokwenzani lezizimbiza? Lezizimbiza kwakungezo _____. 3. Wazivala ngani izimbobo ezazisezimbizeni ugogo? Ugogo wavala izimbiza ezazinezimbobo nge _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhabethe Bhala umbuzo ngo: imbila

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
		umfana	imfoloko	mfoma	imfihlo	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kukhona izimfaduko eziningi zemibalabala. Umama uzisebenzisela izidingo ezahlukene. Ezimbalwa zazo ezokuwasha izitsha, kanti ezinye zazo ezokuzisula. Umama unezinye izimfaduko azisebenzisa uma kukhona abavakashi kuphela. Umfana wakithi wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi kungani kunezimfaduko kanye nezimfolodo ezisetshenziswa kuphela uma kukhona abantu abavakashile? Wabuza futhi kungani izingane zingavumelekile ukudla ngezimfoloko. Umama wamtshela ukuthi lokho kuyimfihlo yakhe uyomtshela ngelinye ilanga uma esemdala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kungabe izimfaduko bazisebenziselani? Izimfaduko bazisebenzisela _____ Kanye _____. 2. Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa nini? Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa uma _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: mpelasonto Bhala umbuzo ngo: imfene

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	







FUNDA







UGeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakhe. Ngosuku olulandelayo ngesikhathi sekhefu esikoleni, uZandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe uGeeta noSindiswa. UGeeta wayesebatshela ukuthi ngempelasonto walahlekelwa isongo lakhe alithanda kakhulu. Wabachazela ukuthi laliluhlaza okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula. UZandile wacabanga ngesongo ayelicoshile elifana naleli uGeeta alichazayo elaliphakathi kwekhabethe lakhe. Wayeseyazi ngempela ukuthi lelisongo ngelikaGeeta. Wayesecabanga ukuthi yena uzitholele lona kanti futhi sekungelakhe manje. Wathula wangasho lutho kubangane bakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wayelahlekelwe yini uGreea? UGreea wayelahlekelwe _____.2. UZandile wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? UZandile wayehlezi no _____ Kanye no _____.3. Lalinjani isongo likaGreea? Isongo likaGreea lali _____ futhi _____.4. Wayelithathephi lelisongo uZandile? UZandile _____ lelisongo.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakhe2. uzandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe ugeeta nosindiswa3. wabachazela ukuthi okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula laliluhlaza




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 3





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga ukuthi kungabe kufanele ukuthi axwayise izingane zakhe ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu. Wayefuna ukuba nikeza isixwayiso sokuthi baqaphele abangane abangenalo iqiniso ngenxa yokubazwela. Uma behlezi ngesikhathi sekhefu kumele bahlale nabangane abambalwa, ngoba uma bebaningi kakhulu bazolahlekelwa yisimilo kube khona izingxabano eziningi. Abanye abangani bafuna nje ukudlala ngozwelo kanye nokulunga kwabo.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga wayefuna ukubaxwayisa ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu sekhefu ngesikhathi bahlale nabangane abambalwa

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		hamba	imbali	isibambo	mboza	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo wami wayengenazo izimbiza eziningi zokukha amanzi. Wayenezimbiza ezimbalwa. Zona lezo ezisekhabetheni, ezinye zazo zazinezimbobo. Ngakho kwakubanzima ukuthi azigcwalise zonke ngamanzi. Wayesecabanga ukuthi angazivala ngani lezizimbobo ezisezimbizeni zakhe. Umakhelwane wakhe wayesemnika icebo lokuthi ashisele impuphu ehlangene namanzi abeke kulezozimbobo. Wahamba ugogo wathatha impuphu wavala izimbobo wayesemboza izimbiza zakhe ukuthi zome.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi? _____ owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi. 2. Kwakungezokwenzani lezizimbiza? Lezizimbiza kwakungezo _____. 3. Wazivala ngani izimbobo ezazisezimbizeni ugogo? Ugogo wavala izimbiza ezazinezimbobo nge _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhabethe Bhala umbuzo ngo: imbila

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
		umfana	imfoloko	mfoma	imfihlo	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kukhona izimfaduko eziningi zemibalabala. Umama uzisebenzisela izidingo ezahlukene. Ezimbalwa zazo ezokuwasha izitsha, kanti ezinye zazo ezokuzisula. Umama unezinye izimfaduko azisebenzisa uma kukhona abavakashi kuphela. Umfana wakithi wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi kungani kunezimfaduko kanye nezimfolodo ezisetshenziswa kuphela uma kukhona abantu abavakashile? Wabuza futhi kungani izingane zingavumelekile ukudla ngezimfoloko. Umama wamtshela ukuthi lokho kuyimfihlo yakhe uyomtshela ngelinye ilanga uma esemdala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kungabe izimfaduko bazisebenziselani? Izimfaduko bazisebenzisela _____ Kanye _____. 2. Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa nini? Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa uma _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: mpelasonto Bhala umbuzo ngo: imfene

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	







FUNDA







UGeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakhe. Ngosuku olulandelayo ngesikhathi sekhefu esikoleni, uZandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe uGeeta noSindiswa. UGeeta wayesebatshela ukuthi ngempelasonto walahlekelwa isongo lakhe alithanda kakhulu. Wabachazela ukuthi laliluhlaza okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula. UZandile wacabanga ngesongo ayelicoshile elifana naleli uGeeta alichazayo elaliphakathi kwekhabethe lakhe. Wayeseyazi ngempela ukuthi lelisongo ngelikaGeeta. Wayesecabanga ukuthi yena uzitholele lona kanti futhi sekungelakhe manje. Wathula wangasho lutho kubangane bakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayelahlekelwe yini uGreea? UGreea wayelahlekelwe _____.UZandile wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? UZandile wayehlezi no _____ Kanye no _____.Lalinjani isongo likaGreea? Isongo likaGreea lali _____ futhi _____.Wayelithathephi lelisongo uZandile? UZandile _____ lelisongo.Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ugeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakheuzandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe ugeeta nosindiswawabachazela ukuthi okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula laliluhlaza




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 3





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	xwaya	isexwayiso	xweba	xwayisa	
		izwe	uzwelo	imizwa	isizwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga ukuthi kungabe kufanele ukuthi axwayise izingane zakhe ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu. Wayefuna ukuba nikeza isixwayiso sokuthi baqaphele abangane abangenalo iqiniso ngenxa yokubazwela. Uma behlezi ngesikhathi sekhefu kumele bahlale nabangane abambalwa, ngoba uma bebaningi kakhulu bazolahlekelwa yisimilo kube khona izingxabano eziningi. Abanye abangani bafuna nje ukudlala ngozwelo kanye nokulunga kwabo.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ubaba wahlala phansi wacabanga wayefuna ukubaxwayisa ngokuba nozwelo kakhulu sekhefu ngesikhathi bahlale nabangane abambalwa 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		hamba	imbali	isibambo	mboza	
	FUNDA	<p>Ugogo wami wayengenazo izimbiza eziningi zokukha amanzi. Wayenezimbiza ezimbalwa. Zona lezo ezisekhabetheni, ezinye zazo zazinezimbobo. Ngakho kwakubanzima ukuthi azigcwalise zonke ngamanzi. Wayesecabanga ukuthi angazivala ngani lezizimbobo ezisezimbizeni zakhe. Umakhelwane wakhe wayesemnika icebo lokuthi ashisele impuphu ehlangene namanzi abeke kulezozimbobo. Wahamba ugogo wathatha impuphu wavala izimbobo wayesemboza izimbiza zakhe ukuthi zome.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi? _____ owayengenazo izimbiza eziningi. 2. Kwakungezokwenzani lezizimbiza? Lezizimbiza kwakungezo _____. 3. Wazivala ngani izimbobo ezazisezimbizeni ugogo? Ugogo wavala izimbiza ezazinezimbobo nge _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ikhabethe Bhala umbuzo ngo: imbila

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
		umfana	imfoloko	mfoma	imfihlo	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya kukhona izimfaduko eziningi zemibalabala. Umama uzisebenzisela izidingo ezahlukene. Ezimbalwa zazo ezokuwasha izitsha, kanti ezinye zazo ezokuzisula. Umama unezinye izimfaduko azisebenzisa uma kukhona abavakashi kuphela. Umfana wakithi wabuza umama wakhe ukuthi kungani kunezimfaduko kanye nezimfolodo ezisetshenziswa kuphela uma kukhona abantu abavakashile? Wabuza futhi kungani izingane zingavumelekile ukudla ngezimfoloko. Umama wamtshela ukuthi lokho kuyimfihlo yakhe uyomtshela ngelinye ilanga uma esemdala.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kungabe izimfaduko bazisebenziselani? Izimfaduko bazisebenzisela _____ Kanye _____. 2. Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa nini? Ezinye izimfaduko uzisebenzisa uma _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: mpelasonto Bhala umbuzo ngo: imfene

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	isongo	khazimulayo	lahlekelwe	khabethe	mpelasonto
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	







FUNDA







UGeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakhe. Ngosuku olulandelayo ngesikhathi sekhefu esikoleni, uZandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe uGeeta noSindiswa. UGeeta wayesebatshela ukuthi ngempelasonto walahlekelwa isongo lakhe alithanda kakhulu. Wabachazela ukuthi laliluhlaza okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula. UZandile wacabanga ngesongo ayelicoshile elifana naleli uGeeta alichazayo elaliphakathi kwekhabethe lakhe. Wayeseyazi ngempela ukuthi lelisongo ngelikaGeeta. Wayesecabanga ukuthi yena uzitholele lona kanti futhi sekungelakhe manje. Wathula wangasho lutho kubangane bakhe.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Wayelahlekelwe yini uGreea? UGreea wayelahlekelwe _____.UZandile wayehlezi nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu? UZandile wayehlezi no _____ Kanye no _____.Lalinjani isongo likaGreea? Isongo likaGreea lali _____ futhi _____.Wayelithathephi lelisongo uZandile? UZandile _____ lelisongo.Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">ugeeta wayelahlekelwe isongo lakheuzandile weyehlezi nabangane bakhe ugeeta nosindiswawabachazela ukuthi okwesibhakabhaka futhi likhazimula laliluhlaza

IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko. Izimbiza zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. Umama uthanda izimbiza ezihlanzekile. Siyaye siziwasho bese sizisula ngemfaduko eyomile. Udadewethu udabule imfaduko kamama. Uma ngimbuza wamane wagigitheka, wanganginaka. Umama uyibone isinezimbobo waxakeka ukuthi zenziwe yini. Kuthe ebuza udadewethu. Wathi naye akazi ukuthi lezozimbobo zenziwa yini. Ngase ngiyamceba kumama wami ukuthi udadewethu odabule imfaduko yakhe.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko 2. Izizambi zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. 3. imfaduko Udadewethu udabule wami kamama. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1



	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		impophoma	impahla	umpompi	impilo	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhaya likamalume wami kwakuzobakhona umshado. Kwakuzoshada umzala wami uZodwa. UZodwa wayezoshada umshado wesintu. Wayephupha ngalolusuku impilo yakhe yonke. Wayefisa ukuthi uma eshada abe nezimpelesi eziningi. Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake izimpahla zesintu kanye nezicathulo ezifanayo. Udadewethu omncane wayezoba enye yezimpelesi zakhe. Wacela umama wami ukuthi amthengele izimpahla ezidingekayo. Umnandi umshado wesintu ngoba abantu bayasina bashaye nezimpempe ukuthi kungabi nesithukuthezi.</p>				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kwazuzoba nani ekhaya likamalume? Ekhaya likamalume kwakuzoba _____. Wayefuna ukuthi izimpelesi zakhe zifakeni? Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake _____. Benzani abantu emshadweni wesintu? Abantu baya _____ emshadweni wesintu.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: impelesi





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imvu	imvula	imvana	uvemvane	
		imvunulo	imvubu	imvu	imvula	



	FUNDA	<p>Ngenkathi udadewethu enza amasemishi ekhishini, kwaqala kwanetha imvula. Kwase kufanele ukuthi awenze masinyane ngoba kwakuyisikhathi sokuya esikoleni. Ngalelonga kwakufanele futhi bafake imvunulo yabo ngoba kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamasiko esikoleni. Kwakufanele futhi aqiniseke ukuthi imvunulo yakhe ayinethwa imvula. Ngenhlanhla umakhelwane wabo owayenomusa wathi uzobahambisa ngemoto ukuze banganethwa imvula. Sajabula kakhulu mina nodadewethu, sahamba sigigitheka indlela yonke, ngoba imvunulo yethu ngeke ibe manzi.</p>
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewabo wayenzani ekhishini? Udadewabo wayenza _____ ekhishini. Kwakuzogujwa luphi usuku esikoleni sabo? Kwakuzogujwa usuku _____ esikoleni sabo.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: gigitheka Bhala umbuzo ngo: imvula

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		imvu	imvunulo	imvubu	imvula	







FUNDA







UModise wayengumelusi wezinkomo. Ngelinye ilanga wahlaba umkhosi, ethi kunebhubesi elihlasela izinkomo, kanti wayeqamba amanga. Entambama ngalelo langa, uModise wazizwa enesithukuthezi njengoba ayehlezi esihlahleni esikhulu somyezane eluse izinkomo zakubo zidla. Wayegigitheka ngaphakathi ecabanga ngobuso obabudidekile bezakhamuzi ngenkathi zithola ukuthi ubedlala ngazo. Wanquma ukuphinde adlale ngazo futhi. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi 'ibhubesi! Ibhubesi! Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi!'





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owayengumelusi wezinkomo? Ngu _____ owayengumelusi wezinkomo.2. Yini lena aqamba ngayo amanga? Waqamba amanga ngokuthi _____.3. Isihlahla sani lesi ayehlezi phansi kwaso? Wayehlezi phansi kwesihlahla _____.4. Kungani ayegigitheka? Wayegigitheka ngoba _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umodise wayengumelusi wezinkomo2. ukuphinde adlale Wanquma ngazo futhi.3. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi ibhubesi Ibhubesi Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi

IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko. Izimbiza zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. Umama uthanda izimbiza ezihlanzekile. Siyaye siziwasho bese sizisula ngemfaduko eyomile. Udadewethu udabule imfaduko kamama. Uma ngimbuza wamane wagigitheka, wanganginaka. Umama uyibone isinezimbobo waxakeka ukuthi zenziwe yini. Kuthe ebuza udadewethu. Wathi naye akazi ukuthi lezozimbobo zenziwa yini. Ngase ngiyamceba kumama wami ukuthi udadewethu odabule imfaduko yakhe.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko 2. Izizambi zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. 3. imfaduko Udadewethu udabule wami kamama. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		impophoma	impahla	umpompi	impilo	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhaya likamalume wami kwakuzobakhona umshado. Kwakuzoshada umzala wami uZodwa. UZodwa wayezoshada umshado wesintu. Wayephupha ngalolusuku impilo yakhe yonke. Wayefisa ukuthi uma eshada abe nezimpelesi eziningi. Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake izimpahla zesintu kanye nezicathulo ezifanayo. Udadewethu omncane wayezoba enye yezimpelesi zakhe. Wacela umama wami ukuthi amthengele izimpahla ezidingekayo. Umnandi umshado wesintu ngoba abantu bayasina bashaye nezimpempe ukuthi kungabi nesithukuthezi.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kwazuzoba nani ekhaya likamalume? Ekhaya likamalume kwakuzoba _____. Wayefuna ukuthi izimpelesi zakhe zifakeni? Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake _____. Benzani abantu emshadweni wesintu? Abantu baya _____ emshadweni wesintu.
--	--------------	--



ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: impelesi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imvu	imvula	imvana	uvemvane	
		imvunulo	imvubu	imvu	imvula	
	FUNDA	Ngenkathi udadewethu enza amasemishi ekhishini, kwaqala kwanetha imvula. Kwase kufanele ukuthi awenze masinyane ngoba kwakuyisikhathi sokuya esikoleni. Ngalelonga kwakufanele futhi bafake imvunulo yabo ngoba kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamasiko esikoleni. Kwakufanele futhi aqiniseke ukuthi imvunulo yakhe ayinethwa imvula. Ngenhlanhla umakhelwane wabo owayenomusa wathi uzobahambisa ngemoto ukuze banganethwa imvula. Sajabula kakhulu mina nodadewethu, sahamba sigigitheka indlela yonke, ngoba imvunulo yethu ngeke ibe manzi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewabo wayenzani ekhishini? Udadewabo wayenza _____ ekhishini. Kwakuzogujwa luphi usuku esikoleni sabo? Kwakuzogujwa usuku _____ esikoleni sabo. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: gigitheka Bhala umbuzo ngo: imvula

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		imvu	imvunulo	imvubu	imvula	







FUNDA







UModise wayengumelusi wezinkomo. Ngelinye ilanga wahlaba umkhosi, ethi kunebhubesi elihlasela izinkomo, kanti wayeqamba amanga. Entambama ngalelo langa, uModise wazizwa enesithukuthezi njengoba ayehlezi esihlahleni esikhulu somyezane eluse izinkomo zakubo zidla. Wayegigitheka ngaphakathi ecabanga ngobuso obabudidekile bezakhamuzi ngenkathi zithola ukuthi ubedlala ngazo. Wanquma ukuphinde adlale ngazo futhi. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi 'ibhubesi! Ibhubesi! Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi!'





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owayengumelusi wezinkomo? Ngu _____ owayengumelusi wezinkomo.2. Yini lena aqamba ngayo amanga? Waqamba amanga ngokuthi _____.3. Isihlahla sani lesi ayehlezi phansi kwaso? Wayehlezi phansi kwesihlahla _____.4. Kungani ayegigitheka? Wayegigitheka ngoba _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umodise wayengumelusi wezinkomo2. ukuphinde adlale Wanquma ngazo futhi.3. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi ibhubesi Ibhubesi Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi

IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
	FUNDA	Ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko. Izimbiza zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. Umama uthanda izimbiza ezihlanzekile. Siyaye siziwasho bese sizisula ngemfaduko eyomile. Udadewethu udabule imfaduko kamama. Uma ngimbuza wamane wagigitheka, wanganginaka. Umama uyibone isinezimbobo waxakeka ukuthi zenziwe yini. Kuthe ebuza udadewethu. Wathi naye akazi ukuthi lezozimbobo zenziwa yini. Ngase ngiyamceba kumama wami ukuthi udadewethu odabule imfaduko yakhe.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko 2. Izizambi zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. 3. imfaduko Udadewethu udabule wami kamama.				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		impophoma	impahla	umpompi	impilo	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya likamalume wami kwakuzobakhona umshado. Kwakuzoshada umzala wami uZodwa. UZodwa wayezoshada umshado wesintu. Wayephupha ngalolusuku impilo yakhe yonke. Wayefisa ukuthi uma eshada abe nezimpelesi eziningi. Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake izimpahla zesintu kanye nezicathulo ezifanayo. Udadewethu omncane wayezoba enye yezimpelesi zakhe. Wacela umama wami ukuthi amthengele izimpahla ezidingekayo. Umnandi umshado wesintu ngoba abantu bayasina bashaye nezimpempe ukuthi kungabi nesithukuthezi.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kwazuzoba nani ekhaya likamalume? Ekhaya likamalume kwakuzoba _____. Wayefuna ukuthi izimpelesi zakhe zifakeni? Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake _____. Benzani abantu emshadweni wesintu? Abantu baya _____ emshadweni wesintu.
--	--------------	--





ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: impelesi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imvu	imvula	imvana	uvemvane	
		imvunulo	imvubu	imvu	imvula	
	FUNDA	Ngenkathi udadewethu enza amasemishi ekhishini, kwaqala kwanetha imvula. Kwase kufanele ukuthi awenze masinyane ngoba kwakuyisikhathi sokuya esikoleni. Ngalelonga kwakufanele futhi bafake imvunulo yabo ngoba kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamasiko esikoleni. Kwakufanele futhi aqiniseke ukuthi imvunulo yakhe ayinethwa imvula. Ngenhlanhla umakhelwane wabo owayenomusa wathi uzobahambisa ngemoto ukuze banganethwa imvula. Sajabula kakhulu mina nodadewethu, sahamba sigigitheka indlela yonke, ngoba imvunulo yethu ngeke ibe manzi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewabo wayenzani ekhishini? Udadewabo wayenza _____ ekhishini. Kwakuzogujwa luphi usuku esikoleni sabo? Kwakuzogujwa usuku _____ esikoleni sabo. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: gigitheka Bhala umbuzo ngo: imvula

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		imvu	imvunulo	imvubu	imvula	







FUNDA







UModise wayengumelusi wezinkomo. Ngelinye ilanga wahlaba umkhosi, ethi kunebhubesi elihlasela izinkomo, kanti wayeqamba amanga. Entambama ngalelo langa, uModise wazizwa enesithukuthezi njengoba ayehlezi esihlahleni esikhulu somyezane eluse izinkomo zakubo zidla. Wayegigitheka ngaphakathi ecabanga ngobuso obabudidekile bezakhamuzi ngenkathi zithola ukuthi ubedlala ngazo. Wanquma ukuphinde adlale ngazo futhi. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi 'ibhubesi! Ibhubesi! Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi!'





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owayengumelusi wezinkomo? Ngu _____ owayengumelusi wezinkomo.2. Yini lena aqamba ngayo amanga? Waqamba amanga ngokuthi _____.3. Isihlahla sani lesi ayehlezi phansi kwaso? Wayehlezi phansi kwesihlahla _____.4. Kungani ayegigitheka? Wayegigitheka ngoba _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umodise wayengumelusi wezinkomo2. ukuphinde adlale Wanquma ngazo futhi.3. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi ibhubesi Ibhubesi Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi

IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko. Izimbiza zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. Umama uthanda izimbiza ezihlanzekile. Siyaye siziwasho bese sizisula ngemfaduko eyomile. Udadewethu udabule imfaduko kamama. Uma ngimbuza wamane wagigitheka, wanganginaka. Umama uyibone isinezimbobo waxakeka ukuthi zenziwe yini. Kuthe ebuza udadewethu. Wathi naye akazi ukuthi lezozimbobo zenziwa yini. Ngase ngiyamceba kumama wami ukuthi udadewethu odabule imfaduko yakhe.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko 2. Izizambi zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. 3. imfaduko Udadewethu udabule wami kamama. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		impophoma	impahla	umpompi	impilo	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhaya likamalume wami kwakuzobakhona umshado. Kwakuzoshada umzala wami uZodwa. UZodwa wayezoshada umshado wesintu. Wayephupha ngalolusuku impilo yakhe yonke. Wayefisa ukuthi uma eshada abe nezimpelesi eziningi. Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake izimpahla zesintu kanye nezicathulo ezifanayo. Udadewethu omncane wayezoba enye yezimpelesi zakhe. Wacela umama wami ukuthi amthengele izimpahla ezidingekayo. Umnandi umshado wesintu ngoba abantu bayasina bashaye nezimpempe ukuthi kungabi nesithukuthezi.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kwazuzoba nani ekhaya likamalume? Ekhaya likamalume kwakuzoba _____. Wayefuna ukuthi izimpelesi zakhe zifakeni? Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake _____. Benzani abantu emshadweni wesintu? Abantu baya _____ emshadweni wesintu.
--	--------------	--






ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: impelesi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imvu	imvula	imvana	uvemvane	
		imvunulo	imvubu	imvu	imvula	
	FUNDA	Ngenkathi udadewethu enza amasemishi ekhishini, kwaqala kwanetha imvula. Kwase kufanele ukuthi awenze masinyane ngoba kwakuyisikhathi sokuya esikoleni. Ngalelonga kwakufanele futhi bafake imvunulo yabo ngoba kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamasiko esikoleni. Kwakufanele futhi aqiniseke ukuthi imvunulo yakhe ayinethwa imvula. Ngenhlanhla umakhelwane wabo owayenomusa wathi uzobahambisa ngemoto ukuze banganethwa imvula. Sajabula kakhulu mina nodadewethu, sahamba sigigitheka indlela yonke, ngoba imvunulo yethu ngeke ibe manzi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewabo wayenzani ekhishini? Udadewabo wayenza _____ ekhishini. Kwakuzogujwa luphi usuku esikoleni sabo? Kwakuzogujwa usuku _____ esikoleni sabo. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: gigitheka Bhala umbuzo ngo: imvula

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		imvu	imvunulo	imvubu	imvula	







FUNDA







UModise wayengumelusi wezinkomo. Ngelinye ilanga wahlaba umkhosi, ethi kunebhubesi elihlasela izinkomo, kanti wayeqamba amanga. Entambama ngalelo langa, uModise wazizwa enesithukuthezi njengoba ayehlezi esihlahleni esikhulu somyezane eluse izinkomo zakubo zidla. Wayegigitheka ngaphakathi ecabanga ngobuso obabudidekile bezakhamuzi ngenkathi zithola ukuthi ubedlala ngazo. Wanquma ukuphinde adlale ngazo futhi. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi 'ibhubesi! Ibhubesi! Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi!'





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owayengumelusi wezinkomo? Ngu _____ owayengumelusi wezinkomo.2. Yini lena aqamba ngayo amanga? Waqamba amanga ngokuthi _____.3. Isihlahla sani lesi ayehlezi phansi kwaso? Wayehlezi phansi kwesihlahla _____.4. Kungani ayegigitheka? Wayegigitheka ngoba _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umodise wayengumelusi wezinkomo2. ukuphinde adlale Wanquma ngazo futhi.3. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi ibhubesi Ibhubesi Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi

IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko. Izimbiza zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. Umama uthanda izimbiza ezihlanzekile. Siyaye siziwasho bese sizisula ngemfaduko eyomile. Udadewethu udabule imfaduko kamama. Uma ngimbuza wamane wagigitheka, wanganginaka. Umama uyibone isinezimbobo waxakeka ukuthi zenziwe yini. Kuthe ebuza udadewethu. Wathi naye akazi ukuthi lezozimbobo zenziwa yini. Ngase ngiyamceba kumama wami ukuthi udadewethu odabule imfaduko yakhe.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko 2. Izizambi zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. 3. imfaduko Udadewethu udabule wami kamama. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		impophoma	impahla	umpompi	impilo	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhaya likamalume wami kwakuzobakhona umshado. Kwakuzoshada umzala wami uZodwa. UZodwa wayezoshada umshado wesintu. Wayephupha ngalolusuku impilo yakhe yonke. Wayefisa ukuthi uma eshada abe nezimpelesi eziningi. Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake izimpahla zesintu kanye nezicathulo ezifanayo. Udadewethu omncane wayezoba enye yezimpelesi zakhe. Wacela umama wami ukuthi amthengele izimpahla ezidingekayo. Umnandi umshado wesintu ngoba abantu bayasina bashaye nezimpempe ukuthi kungabi nesithukuthezi.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kwazuzoba nani ekhaya likamalume? Ekhaya likamalume kwakuzoba _____. Wayefuna ukuthi izimpelesi zakhe zifakeni? Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake _____. Benzani abantu emshadweni wesintu? Abantu baya _____ emshadweni wesintu.
--	--------------	--



ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: impelesi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imvu	imvula	imvana	uvemvane	
		imvunulo	imvubu	imvu	imvula	
	FUNDA	Ngenkathi udadewethu enza amasemishi ekhishini, kwaqala kwanetha imvula. Kwase kufanele ukuthi awenze masinyane ngoba kwakuyisikhathi sokuya esikoleni. Ngalelonga kwakufanele futhi bafake imvunulo yabo ngoba kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamasiko esikoleni. Kwakufanele futhi aqiniseke ukuthi imvunulo yakhe ayinethwa imvula. Ngenhlanhla umakhelwane wabo owayenomusa wathi uzobahambisa ngemoto ukuze banganethwa imvula. Sajabula kakhulu mina nodadewethu, sahamba sigigitheka indlela yonke, ngoba imvunulo yethu ngeke ibe manzi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewabo wayenzani ekhishini? Udadewabo wayenza _____ ekhishini. Kwakuzogujwa luphi usuku esikoleni sabo? Kwakuzogujwa usuku _____ esikoleni sabo. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: gigitheka Bhala umbuzo ngo: imvula

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		imvu	imvunulo	imvubu	imvula	







FUNDA







UModise wayengumelusi wezinkomo. Ngelinye ilanga wahlaba umkhosi, ethi kunebhubesi elihlasela izinkomo, kanti wayeqamba amanga. Entambama ngalelo langa, uModise wazizwa enesithukuthezi njengoba ayehlezi esihlahleni esikhulu somyezane eluse izinkomo zakubo zidla. Wayegigitheka ngaphakathi ecabanga ngobuso obabudidekile bezakhamuzi ngenkathi zithola ukuthi ubedlala ngazo. Wanquma ukuphinde adlale ngazo futhi. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi 'ibhubesi! Ibhubesi! Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi!'





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owayengumelusi wezinkomo? Ngu _____ owayengumelusi wezinkomo.2. Yini lena aqamba ngayo amanga? Waqamba amanga ngokuthi _____.3. Isihlahla sani lesi ayehlezi phansi kwaso? Wayehlezi phansi kwesihlahla _____.4. Kungani ayegigitheka? Wayegigitheka ngoba _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umodise wayengumelusi wezinkomo2. ukuphinde adlale Wanquma ngazo futhi.3. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi ibhubesi Ibhubesi Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi

IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko. Izimbiza zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. Umama uthanda izimbiza ezihlanzekile. Siyaye siziwasho bese sizisula ngemfaduko eyomile. Udadewethu udabule imfaduko kamama. Uma ngimbuza wamane wagigitheka, wanganginaka. Umama uyibone isinezimbobo waxakeka ukuthi zenziwe yini. Kuthe ebuza udadewethu. Wathi naye akazi ukuthi lezozimbobo zenziwa yini. Ngase ngiyamceba kumama wami ukuthi udadewethu odabule imfaduko yakhe.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko 2. Izizambi zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. 3. imfaduko Udadewethu udabule wami kamama. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		impophoma	impahla	umpompi	impilo	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhaya likamalume wami kwakuzobakhona umshado. Kwakuzoshada umzala wami uZodwa. UZodwa wayezoshada umshado wesintu. Wayephupha ngalolusuku impilo yakhe yonke. Wayefisa ukuthi uma eshada abe nezimpelesi eziningi. Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake izimpahla zesintu kanye nezicathulo ezifanayo. Udadewethu omncane wayezoba enye yezimpelesi zakhe. Wacela umama wami ukuthi amthengele izimpahla ezidingekayo. Umnandi umshado wesintu ngoba abantu bayasina bashaye nezimpempe ukuthi kungabi nesithukuthezi.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kwazuzoba nani ekhaya likamalume? Ekhaya likamalume kwakuzoba _____. Wayefuna ukuthi izimpelesi zakhe zifakeni? Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake _____. Benzani abantu emshadweni wesintu? Abantu baya _____ emshadweni wesintu.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: impelesi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imvu	imvula	imvana	uvemvane	
		imvunulo	imvubu	imvu	imvula	
	FUNDA	Ngenkathi udadewethu enza amasemishi ekhishini, kwaqala kwanetha imvula. Kwase kufanele ukuthi awenze masinyane ngoba kwakuyisikhathi sokuya esikoleni. Ngalelonga kwakufanele futhi bafake imvunulo yabo ngoba kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamasiko esikoleni. Kwakufanele futhi aqiniseke ukuthi imvunulo yakhe ayinethwa imvula. Ngenhlanhla umakhelwane wabo owayenomusa wathi uzobahambisa ngemoto ukuze banganethwa imvula. Sajabula kakhulu mina nodadewethu, sahamba sigigitheka indlela yonke, ngoba imvunulo yethu ngeke ibe manzi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewabo wayenzani ekhishini? Udadewabo wayenza _____ ekhishini. Kwakuzogujwa luphi usuku esikoleni sabo? Kwakuzogujwa usuku _____ esikoleni sabo. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: gigitheka Bhala umbuzo ngo: imvula

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		imvu	imvunulo	imvubu	imvula	



FUNDA



UModise wayengumelusi wezinkomo. Ngelinye ilanga wahlaba umkhosi, ethi kunebhubesi elihlasela izinkomo, kanti wayeqamba amanga. Entambama ngalelo langa, uModise wazizwa enesithukuthezi njengoba ayehlezi esihlahleni esikhulu somyezane eluse izinkomo zakubo zidla. Wayegigitheka ngaphakathi ecabanga ngobuso obabudidekile bezakhamuzi ngenkathi zithola ukuthi ubedlala ngazo. Wanquma ukuphinde adlale ngazo futhi. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi 'ibhubesi! Ibhubesi! Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi!'

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.



BHALA

1. Ubani owayengumelusi wezinkomo?
Ngu _____ owayengumelusi wezinkomo.
2. Yini lena aqamba ngayo amanga?
Waqamba amanga ngokuthi _____.
3. Isihlahla sani lesi ayehlezi phansi kwaso?
Wayehlezi phansi kwesihlahla _____.
4. Kungani ayegigitheka?
Wayegigitheka ngoba _____.
5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



FUNDA

Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .






BHALA





- Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.
1. umodise wayengumelusi wezinkomo
 2. ukuphinde adlale Wanquma ngazo futhi.
 3. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi ibhubesi
Ibhubesi Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi

IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko. Izimbiza zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. Umama uthanda izimbiza ezihlanzekile. Siyaye siziwasho bese sizisula ngemfaduko eyomile. Udadewethu udabule imfaduko kamama. Uma ngimbuza wamane wagigitheka, wanganginaka. Umama uyibone isinezimbobo waxakeka ukuthi zenziwe yini. Kuthe ebuza udadewethu. Wathi naye akazi ukuthi lezozimbobo zenziwa yini. Ngase ngiyamceba kumama wami ukuthi udadewethu odabule imfaduko yakhe.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko 2. Izizambi zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. 3. imfaduko Udadewethu udabule wami kamama. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1



	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		impophoma	impahla	umpompi	impilo	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhaya likamalume wami kwakuzobakhona umshado. Kwakuzoshada umzala wami uZodwa. UZodwa wayezoshada umshado wesintu. Wayephupha ngalolusuku impilo yakhe yonke. Wayefisa ukuthi uma eshada abe nezimpelesi eziningi. Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake izimpahla zesintu kanye nezicathulo ezifanayo. Udadewethu omncane wayezoba enye yezimpelesi zakhe. Wacela umama wami ukuthi amthengele izimpahla ezidingekayo. Umnandi umshado wesintu ngoba abantu bayasina bashaye nezimpempe ukuthi kungabi nesithukuthezi.</p>				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kwazuzoba nani ekhaya likamalume? Ekhaya likamalume kwakuzoba _____. Wayefuna ukuthi izimpelesi zakhe zifakeni? Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake _____. Benzani abantu emshadweni wesintu? Abantu baya _____ emshadweni wesintu.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: impelesi






ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imvu	imvula	imvana	uvemvane	
		imvunulo	imvubu	imvu	imvula	



	FUNDA	<p>Ngenkathi udadewethu enza amasemishi ekhishini, kwaqala kwanetha imvula. Kwase kufanele ukuthi awenze masinyane ngoba kwakuyisikhathi sokuya esikoleni. Ngalelonga kwakufanele futhi bafake imvunulo yabo ngoba kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamasiko esikoleni. Kwakufanele futhi aqiniseke ukuthi imvunulo yakhe ayinethwa imvula. Ngenhlanhla umakhelwane wabo owayenomusa wathi uzobahambisa ngemoto ukuze banganethwa imvula. Sajabula kakhulu mina nodadewethu, sahamba sigigitheka indlela yonke, ngoba imvunulo yethu ngeke ibe manzi.</p>
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewabo wayenzani ekhishini? Udadewabo wayenza _____ ekhishini. Kwakuzogujwa luphi usuku esikoleni sabo? Kwakuzogujwa usuku _____ esikoleni sabo.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: gigitheka Bhala umbuzo ngo: imvula

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		imvu	imvunulo	imvubu	imvula	







FUNDA







UModise wayengumelusi wezinkomo. Ngelinye ilanga wahlaba umkhosi, ethi kunebhubesi elihlasela izinkomo, kanti wayeqamba amanga. Entambama ngalelo langa, uModise wazizwa enesithukuthezi njengoba ayehlezi esihlahleni esikhulu somyezane eluse izinkomo zakubo zidla. Wayegigitheka ngaphakathi ecabanga ngobuso obabudidekile bezakhamuzi ngenkathi zithola ukuthi ubedlala ngazo. Wanquma ukuphinde adlale ngazo futhi. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi 'ibhubesi! Ibhubesi! Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi!'





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owayengumelusi wezinkomo? Ngu _____ owayengumelusi wezinkomo.2. Yini lena aqamba ngayo amanga? Waqamba amanga ngokuthi _____.3. Isihlahla sani lesi ayehlezi phansi kwaso? Wayehlezi phansi kwesihlahla _____.4. Kungani ayegigitheka? Wayegigitheka ngoba _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umodise wayengumelusi wezinkomo2. ukuphinde adlale Wanquma ngazo futhi.3. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi ibhubesi Ibhubesi Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi

IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko. Izimbiza zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. Umama uthanda izimbiza ezihlanzekile. Siyaye siziwasho bese sizisula ngemfaduko eyomile. Udadewethu udabule imfaduko kamama. Uma ngimbuza wamane wagigitheka, wanganginaka. Umama uyibone isinezimbobo waxakeka ukuthi zenziwe yini. Kuthe ebuza udadewethu. Wathi naye akazi ukuthi lezozimbobo zenziwa yini. Ngase ngiyamceba kumama wami ukuthi udadewethu odabule imfaduko yakhe.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko 2. Izizambi zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. 3. imfaduko Udadewethu udabule wami kamama. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		impophoma	impahla	umpompi	impilo	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhaya likamalume wami kwakuzobakhona umshado. Kwakuzoshada umzala wami uZodwa. UZodwa wayezoshada umshado wesintu. Wayephupha ngalolusuku impilo yakhe yonke. Wayefisa ukuthi uma eshada abe nezimpelesi eziningi. Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake izimpahla zesintu kanye nezicathulo ezifanayo. Udadewethu omncane wayezoba enye yezimpelesi zakhe. Wacela umama wami ukuthi amthengele izimpahla ezidingekayo. Umnandi umshado wesintu ngoba abantu bayasina bashaye nezimpempe ukuthi kungabi nesithukuthezi.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kwazuzoba nani ekhaya likamalume? Ekhaya likamalume kwakuzoba _____. Wayefuna ukuthi izimpelesi zakhe zifakeni? Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake _____. Benzani abantu emshadweni wesintu? Abantu baya _____ emshadweni wesintu.
--	--------------	--





ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: impelesi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imvu	imvula	imvana	uvemvane	
		imvunulo	imvubu	imvu	imvula	
	FUNDA	Ngenkathi udadewethu enza amasemishi ekhishini, kwaqala kwanetha imvula. Kwase kufanele ukuthi awenze masinyane ngoba kwakuyisikhathi sokuya esikoleni. Ngalelonga kwakufanele futhi bafake imvunulo yabo ngoba kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamasiko esikoleni. Kwakufanele futhi aqiniseke ukuthi imvunulo yakhe ayinethwa imvula. Ngenhlanhla umakhelwane wabo owayenomusa wathi uzobahambisa ngemoto ukuze banganethwa imvula. Sajabula kakhulu mina nodadewethu, sahamba sigigitheka indlela yonke, ngoba imvunulo yethu ngeke ibe manzi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewabo wayenzani ekhishini? Udadewabo wayenza _____ ekhishini. Kwakuzogujwa luphi usuku esikoleni sabo? Kwakuzogujwa usuku _____ esikoleni sabo. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: gigitheka Bhala umbuzo ngo: imvula

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		imvu	imvunulo	imvubu	imvula	







FUNDA







UModise wayengumelusi wezinkomo. Ngelinye ilanga wahlaba umkhosi, ethi kunebhubesi elihlasela izinkomo, kanti wayeqamba amanga. Entambama ngalelo langa, uModise wazizwa enesithukuthezi njengoba ayehlezi esihlahleni esikhulu somyezane eluse izinkomo zakubo zidla. Wayegigitheka ngaphakathi ecabanga ngobuso obabudidekile bezakhamuzi ngenkathi zithola ukuthi ubedlala ngazo. Wanquma ukuphinde adlale ngazo futhi. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi 'ibhubesi! Ibhubesi! Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi!'





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owayengumelusi wezinkomo? Ngu _____ owayengumelusi wezinkomo.2. Yini lena aqamba ngayo amanga? Waqamba amanga ngokuthi _____.3. Isihlahla sani lesi ayehlezi phansi kwaso? Wayehlezi phansi kwesihlahla _____.4. Kungani ayegigitheka? Wayegigitheka ngoba _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umodise wayengumelusi wezinkomo2. ukuphinde adlale Wanquma ngazo futhi.3. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi ibhubesi Ibhubesi Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi

IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko. Izimbiza zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. Umama uthanda izimbiza ezihlanzekile. Siyaye siziwasho bese sizisula ngemfaduko eyomile. Udadewethu udabule imfaduko kamama. Uma ngimbuza wamane wagigitheka, wanganginaka. Umama uyibone isinezimbobo waxakeka ukuthi zenziwe yini. Kuthe ebuza udadewethu. Wathi naye akazi ukuthi lezozimbobo zenziwa yini. Ngase ngiyamceba kumama wami ukuthi udadewethu odabule imfaduko yakhe.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko 2. Izizambi zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. 3. imfaduko Udadewethu udabule wami kamama. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		impophoma	impahla	umpompi	impilo	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhaya likamalume wami kwakuzobakhona umshado. Kwakuzoshada umzala wami uZodwa. UZodwa wayezoshada umshado wesintu. Wayephupha ngalolusuku impilo yakhe yonke. Wayefisa ukuthi uma eshada abe nezimpelesi eziningi. Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake izimpahla zesintu kanye nezicathulo ezifanayo. Udadewethu omncane wayezoba enye yezimpelesi zakhe. Wacela umama wami ukuthi amthengele izimpahla ezidingekayo. Umnandi umshado wesintu ngoba abantu bayasina bashaye nezimpempe ukuthi kungabi nesithukuthezi.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kwazuzoba nani ekhaya likamalume? Ekhaya likamalume kwakuzoba _____. Wayefuna ukuthi izimpelesi zakhe zifakeni? Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake _____. Benzani abantu emshadweni wesintu? Abantu baya _____ emshadweni wesintu.
--	--------------	--






ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: impelesi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imvu	imvula	imvana	uvemvane	
		imvunulo	imvubu	imvu	imvula	
	FUNDA	Ngenkathi udadewethu enza amasemishi ekhishini, kwaqala kwanetha imvula. Kwase kufanele ukuthi awenze masinyane ngoba kwakuyisikhathi sokuya esikoleni. Ngalelonga kwakufanele futhi bafake imvunulo yabo ngoba kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamasiko esikoleni. Kwakufanele futhi aqiniseke ukuthi imvunulo yakhe ayinethwa imvula. Ngenhlanhla umakhelwane wabo owayenomusa wathi uzobahambisa ngemoto ukuze banganethwa imvula. Sajabula kakhulu mina nodadewethu, sahamba sigigitheka indlela yonke, ngoba imvunulo yethu ngeke ibe manzi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewabo wayenzani ekhishini? Udadewabo wayenza _____ ekhishini. Kwakuzogujwa luphi usuku esikoleni sabo? Kwakuzogujwa usuku _____ esikoleni sabo. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: gigitheka Bhala umbuzo ngo: imvula

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		imvu	imvunulo	imvubu	imvula	







FUNDA







UModise wayengumelusi wezinkomo. Ngelinye ilanga wahlaba umkhosi, ethi kunebhubesi elihlasela izinkomo, kanti wayeqamba amanga. Entambama ngalelo langa, uModise wazizwa enesithukuthezi njengoba ayehlezi esihlahleni esikhulu somyezane eluse izinkomo zakubo zidla. Wayegigitheka ngaphakathi ecabanga ngobuso obabudidekile bezakhamuzi ngenkathi zithola ukuthi ubedlala ngazo. Wanquma ukuphinde adlale ngazo futhi. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi 'ibhubesi! Ibhubesi! Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi!'





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owayengumelusi wezinkomo? Ngu _____ owayengumelusi wezinkomo.2. Yini lena aqamba ngayo amanga? Waqamba amanga ngokuthi _____.3. Isihlahla sani lesi ayehlezi phansi kwaso? Wayehlezi phansi kwesihlahla _____.4. Kungani ayegigitheka? Wayegigitheka ngoba _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umodise wayengumelusi wezinkomo2. ukuphinde adlale Wanquma ngazo futhi.3. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi ibhubesi Ibhubesi Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi

IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko. Izimbiza zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. Umama uthanda izimbiza ezihlanzekile. Siyaye siziwasho bese sizisula ngemfaduko eyomile. Udadewethu udabule imfaduko kamama. Uma ngimbuza wamane wagigitheka, wanganginaka. Umama uyibone isinezimbobo waxakeka ukuthi zenziwe yini. Kuthe ebuza udadewethu. Wathi naye akazi ukuthi lezozimbobo zenziwa yini. Ngase ngiyamceba kumama wami ukuthi udadewethu odabule imfaduko yakhe.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko 2. Izizambi zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. 3. imfaduko Udadewethu udabule wami kamama. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		impophoma	impahla	umpompi	impilo	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhaya likamalume wami kwakuzobakhona umshado. Kwakuzoshada umzala wami uZodwa. UZodwa wayezoshada umshado wesintu. Wayephupha ngalolusuku impilo yakhe yonke. Wayefisa ukuthi uma eshada abe nezimpelesi eziningi. Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake izimpahla zesintu kanye nezicathulo ezifanayo. Udadewethu omncane wayezoba enye yezimpelesi zakhe. Wacela umama wami ukuthi amthengele izimpahla ezidingekayo. Umnandi umshado wesintu ngoba abantu bayasina bashaye nezimpempe ukuthi kungabi nesithukuthezi.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kwazuzoba nani ekhaya likamalume? Ekhaya likamalume kwakuzoba _____. Wayefuna ukuthi izimpelesi zakhe zifakeni? Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake _____. Benzani abantu emshadweni wesintu? Abantu baya _____ emshadweni wesintu.
--	--------------	--



ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngo: impelesi</p>



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imvu	imvula	imvana	uvemvane	
		imvunulo	imvubu	imvu	imvula	
	FUNDA	<p>Ngenkathi udadewethu enza amasemishi ekhishini, kwaqala kwanetha imvula. Kwase kufanele ukuthi awenze masinyane ngoba kwakuyisikhathi sokuya esikoleni. Ngalelonga kwakufanele futhi bafake imvunulo yabo ngoba kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamasiko esikoleni. Kwakufanele futhi aqiniseke ukuthi imvunulo yakhe ayinethwa imvula. Ngenhlanhla umakhelwane wabo owayenomusa wathi uzobahambisa ngemoto ukuze banganethwa imvula. Sajabula kakhulu mina nodadewethu, sahamba sigigitheka indlela yonke, ngoba imvunulo yethu ngeke ibe manzi.</p>				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewabo wayenzani ekhishini? Udadewabo wayenza _____ ekhishini. Kwakuzogujwa luphi usuku esikoleni sabo? Kwakuzogujwa usuku _____ esikoleni sabo. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho.</p> <p>Bhala umusho ngo: gigitheka</p> <p>Bhala umbuzo ngo: imvula</p>

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		imvu	imvunulo	imvubu	imvula	







FUNDA







UModise wayengumelusi wezinkomo. Ngelinye ilanga wahlaba umkhosi, ethi kunebhubesi elihlasela izinkomo, kanti wayeqamba amanga. Entambama ngalelo langa, uModise wazizwa enesithukuthezi njengoba ayehlezi esihlahleni esikhulu somyezane eluse izinkomo zakubo zidla. Wayegigitheka ngaphakathi ecabanga ngobuso obabudidekile bezakhamuzi ngenkathi zithola ukuthi ubedlala ngazo. Wanquma ukuphinde adlale ngazo futhi. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi 'ibhubesi! Ibhubesi! Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi!'





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owayengumelusi wezinkomo? Ngu _____ owayengumelusi wezinkomo.2. Yini lena aqamba ngayo amanga? Waqamba amanga ngokuthi _____.3. Isihlahla sani lesi ayehlezi phansi kwaso? Wayehlezi phansi kwesihlahla _____.4. Kungani ayegigitheka? Wayegigitheka ngoba _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umodise wayengumelusi wezinkomo2. ukuphinde adlale Wanquma ngazo futhi.3. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi ibhubesi Ibhubesi Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi

IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko. Izimbiza zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. Umama uthanda izimbiza ezihlanzekile. Siyaye siziwasho bese sizisula ngemfaduko eyomile. Udadewethu udabule imfaduko kamama. Uma ngimbuza wamane wagigitheka, wanganginaka. Umama uyibone isinezimbobo waxakeka ukuthi zenziwe yini. Kuthe ebuza udadewethu. Wathi naye akazi ukuthi lezozimbobo zenziwa yini. Ngase ngiyamceba kumama wami ukuthi udadewethu odabule imfaduko yakhe.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko 2. Izizambi zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. 3. imfaduko Udadewethu udabule wami kamama. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		impophoma	impahla	umpompi	impilo	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhaya likamalume wami kwakuzobakhona umshado. Kwakuzoshada umzala wami uZodwa. UZodwa wayezoshada umshado wesintu. Wayephupha ngalolusuku impilo yakhe yonke. Wayefisa ukuthi uma eshada abe nezimpelesi eziningi. Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake izimpahla zesintu kanye nezicathulo ezifanayo. Udadewethu omncane wayezoba enye yezimpelesi zakhe. Wacela umama wami ukuthi amthengele izimpahla ezidingekayo. Umnandi umshado wesintu ngoba abantu bayasina bashaye nezimpempe ukuthi kungabi nesithukuthezi.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kwazuzoba nani ekhaya likamalume? Ekhaya likamalume kwakuzoba _____. Wayefuna ukuthi izimpelesi zakhe zifakeni? Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake _____. Benzani abantu emshadweni wesintu? Abantu baya _____ emshadweni wesintu.
--	--------------	--



ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: impelesi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imvu	imvula	imvana	uvemvane	
		imvunulo	imvubu	imvu	imvula	
	FUNDA	Ngenkathi udadewethu enza amasemishi ekhishini, kwaqala kwanetha imvula. Kwase kufanele ukuthi awenze masinyane ngoba kwakuyisikhathi sokuya esikoleni. Ngalelonga kwakufanele futhi bafake imvunulo yabo ngoba kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamasiko esikoleni. Kwakufanele futhi aqiniseke ukuthi imvunulo yakhe ayinethwa imvula. Ngenhlanhla umakhelwane wabo owayenomusa wathi uzobahambisa ngemoto ukuze banganethwa imvula. Sajabula kakhulu mina nodadewethu, sahamba sigigitheka indlela yonke, ngoba imvunulo yethu ngeke ibe manzi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewabo wayenzani ekhishini? Udadewabo wayenza _____ ekhishini. Kwakuzogujwa luphi usuku esikoleni sabo? Kwakuzogujwa usuku _____ esikoleni sabo. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: gigitheka Bhala umbuzo ngo: imvula

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		imvu	imvunulo	imvubu	imvula	







FUNDA







UModise wayengumelusi wezinkomo. Ngelinye ilanga wahlaba umkhosi, ethi kunebhubesi elihlasela izinkomo, kanti wayeqamba amanga. Entambama ngalelo langa, uModise wazizwa enesithukuthezi njengoba ayehlezi esihlahleni esikhulu somyezane eluse izinkomo zakubo zidla. Wayegigitheka ngaphakathi ecabanga ngobuso obabudidekile bezakhamuzi ngenkathi zithola ukuthi ubedlala ngazo. Wanquma ukuphinde adlale ngazo futhi. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi 'ibhubesi! Ibhubesi! Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi!'





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owayengumelusi wezinkomo? Ngu _____ owayengumelusi wezinkomo.2. Yini lena aqamba ngayo amanga? Waqamba amanga ngokuthi _____.3. Isihlahla sani lesi ayehlezi phansi kwaso? Wayehlezi phansi kwesihlahla _____.4. Kungani ayegigitheka? Wayegigitheka ngoba _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umodise wayengumelusi wezinkomo2. ukuphinde adlale Wanquma ngazo futhi.3. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi ibhubesi Ibhubesi Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko. Izimbiza zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. Umama uthanda izimbiza ezihlanzekile. Siyaye siziwasho bese sizisula ngemfaduko eyomile. Udadewethu udabule imfaduko kamama. Uma ngimbuza wamane wagigitheka, wanganginaka. Umama uyibone isinezimbobo waxakeka ukuthi zenziwe yini. Kuthe ebuza udadewethu. Wathi naye akazi ukuthi lezozimbobo zenziwa yini. Ngase ngiyamceba kumama wami ukuthi udadewethu odabule imfaduko yakhe.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko 2. Izizambi zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. 3. imfaduko Udadewethu udabule wami kamama. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		impophoma	impahla	umpompi	impilo	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhaya likamalume wami kwakuzobakhona umshado. Kwakuzoshada umzala wami uZodwa. UZodwa wayezoshada umshado wesintu. Wayephupha ngalolusuku impilo yakhe yonke. Wayefisa ukuthi uma eshada abe nezimpelesi eziningi. Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake izimpahla zesintu kanye nezicathulo ezifanayo. Udadewethu omncane wayezoba enye yezimpelesi zakhe. Wacela umama wami ukuthi amthengele izimpahla ezidingekayo. Umnandi umshado wesintu ngoba abantu bayasina bashaye nezimpempe ukuthi kungabi nesithukuthezi.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kwazuzoba nani ekhaya likamalume? Ekhaya likamalume kwakuzoba _____. Wayefuna ukuthi izimpelesi zakhe zifakeni? Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake _____. Benzani abantu emshadweni wesintu? Abantu baya _____ emshadweni wesintu.
--	--------------	--






ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: impelesi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imvu	imvula	imvana	uvemvane	
		imvunulo	imvubu	imvu	imvula	
	FUNDA	Ngenkathi udadewethu enza amasemishi ekhishini, kwaqala kwanetha imvula. Kwase kufanele ukuthi awenze masinyane ngoba kwakuyisikhathi sokuya esikoleni. Ngalelonga kwakufanele futhi bafake imvunulo yabo ngoba kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamasiko esikoleni. Kwakufanele futhi aqiniseke ukuthi imvunulo yakhe ayinethwa imvula. Ngenhlanhla umakhelwane wabo owayenomusa wathi uzobahambisa ngemoto ukuze banganethwa imvula. Sajabula kakhulu mina nodadewethu, sahamba sigigitheka indlela yonke, ngoba imvunulo yethu ngeke ibe manzi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewabo wayenzani ekhishini? Udadewabo wayenza _____ ekhishini. Kwakuzogujwa luphi usuku esikoleni sabo? Kwakuzogujwa usuku _____ esikoleni sabo. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: gigitheka Bhala umbuzo ngo: imvula

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		imvu	imvunulo	imvubu	imvula	







FUNDA







UModise wayengumelusi wezinkomo. Ngelinye ilanga wahlaba umkhosi, ethi kunebhubesi elihlasela izinkomo, kanti wayeqamba amanga. Entambama ngalelo langa, uModise wazizwa enesithukuthezi njengoba ayehlezi esihlahleni esikhulu somyezane eluse izinkomo zakubo zidla. Wayegigitheka ngaphakathi ecabanga ngobuso obabudidekile bezakhamuzi ngenkathi zithola ukuthi ubedlala ngazo. Wanquma ukuphinde adlale ngazo futhi. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi 'ibhubesi! Ibhubesi! Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi!'





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owayengumelusi wezinkomo? Ngu _____ owayengumelusi wezinkomo.2. Yini lena aqamba ngayo amanga? Waqamba amanga ngokuthi _____.3. Isihlahla sani lesi ayehlezi phansi kwaso? Wayehlezi phansi kwesihlahla _____.4. Kungani ayegigitheka? Wayegigitheka ngoba _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umodise wayengumelusi wezinkomo2. ukuphinde adlale Wanquma ngazo futhi.3. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi ibhubesi Ibhubesi Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi

IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko. Izimbiza zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. Umama uthanda izimbiza ezihlanzekile. Siyaye siziwasho bese sizisula ngemfaduko eyomile. Udadewethu udabule imfaduko kamama. Uma ngimbuza wamane wagigitheka, wanganginaka. Umama uyibone isinezimbobo waxakeka ukuthi zenziwe yini. Kuthe ebuza udadewethu. Wathi naye akazi ukuthi lezozimbobo zenziwa yini. Ngase ngiyamceba kumama wami ukuthi udadewethu odabule imfaduko yakhe.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2




	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko 2. Izizambi zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. 3. imfaduko Udadewethu udabule wami kamama. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		impophoma	impahla	umpompi	impilo	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhaya likamalume wami kwakuzobakhona umshado. Kwakuzoshada umzala wami uZodwa. UZodwa wayezoshada umshado wesintu. Wayephupha ngalolusuku impilo yakhe yonke. Wayefisa ukuthi uma eshada abe nezimpelesi eziningi. Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake izimpahla zesintu kanye nezicathulo ezifanayo. Udadewethu omncane wayezoba enye yezimpelesi zakhe. Wacela umama wami ukuthi amthengele izimpahla ezidingekayo. Umnandi umshado wesintu ngoba abantu bayasina bashaye nezimpempe ukuthi kungabi nesithukuthezi.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kwazuzoba nani ekhaya likamalume? Ekhaya likamalume kwakuzoba _____. Wayefuna ukuthi izimpelesi zakhe zifakeni? Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake _____. Benzani abantu emshadweni wesintu? Abantu baya _____ emshadweni wesintu.
--	--------------	--




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: impelesi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imvu	imvula	imvana	uvemvane	
		imvunulo	imvubu	imvu	imvula	
	FUNDA	Ngenkathi udadewethu enza amasemishi ekhishini, kwaqala kwanetha imvula. Kwase kufanele ukuthi awenze masinyane ngoba kwakuyisikhathi sokuya esikoleni. Ngalelonga kwakufanele futhi bafake imvunulo yabo ngoba kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamasiko esikoleni. Kwakufanele futhi aqiniseke ukuthi imvunulo yakhe ayinethwa imvula. Ngenhlanhla umakhelwane wabo owayenomusa wathi uzobahambisa ngemoto ukuze banganethwa imvula. Sajabula kakhulu mina nodadewethu, sahamba sigigitheka indlela yonke, ngoba imvunulo yethu ngeke ibe manzi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewabo wayenzani ekhishini? Udadewabo wayenza _____ ekhishini. Kwakuzogujwa luphi usuku esikoleni sabo? Kwakuzogujwa usuku _____ esikoleni sabo. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: gigitheka Bhala umbuzo ngo: imvula

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		imvu	imvunulo	imvubu	imvula	







FUNDA







UModise wayengumelusi wezinkomo. Ngelinye ilanga wahlaba umkhosi, ethi kunebhubesi elihlasela izinkomo, kanti wayeqamba amanga. Entambama ngalelo langa, uModise wazizwa enesithukuthezi njengoba ayehlezi esihlahleni esikhulu somyezane eluse izinkomo zakubo zidla. Wayegigitheka ngaphakathi ecabanga ngobuso obabudidekile bezakhamuzi ngenkathi zithola ukuthi ubedlala ngazo. Wanquma ukuphinde adlale ngazo futhi. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi 'ibhubesi! Ibhubesi! Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi!'





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owayengumelusi wezinkomo? Ngu _____ owayengumelusi wezinkomo.2. Yini lena aqamba ngayo amanga? Waqamba amanga ngokuthi _____.3. Isihlahla sani lesi ayehlezi phansi kwaso? Wayehlezi phansi kwesihlahla _____.4. Kungani ayegigitheka? Wayegigitheka ngoba _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umodise wayengumelusi wezinkomo2. ukuphinde adlale Wanquma ngazo futhi.3. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi ibhubesi Ibhubesi Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi

IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko. Izimbiza zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. Umama uthanda izimbiza ezihlanzekile. Siyaye siziwasho bese sizisula ngemfaduko eyomile. Udadewethu udabule imfaduko kamama. Uma ngimbuza wamane wagigitheka, wanganginaka. Umama uyibone isinezimbobo waxakeka ukuthi zenziwe yini. Kuthe ebuza udadewethu. Wathi naye akazi ukuthi lezozimbobo zenziwa yini. Ngase ngiyamceba kumama wami ukuthi udadewethu odabule imfaduko yakhe.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko 2. Izizambi zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. 3. imfaduko Udadewethu udabule wami kamama. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		impophoma	impahla	umpompi	impilo	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhaya likamalume wami kwakuzobakhona umshado. Kwakuzoshada umzala wami uZodwa. UZodwa wayezoshada umshado wesintu. Wayephupha ngalolusuku impilo yakhe yonke. Wayefisa ukuthi uma eshada abe nezimpelesi eziningi. Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake izimpahla zesintu kanye nezicathulo ezifanayo. Udadewethu omncane wayezoba enye yezimpelesi zakhe. Wacela umama wami ukuthi amthengele izimpahla ezidingekayo. Umnandi umshado wesintu ngoba abantu bayasina bashaye nezimpempe ukuthi kungabi nesithukuthezi.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kwazuzoba nani ekhaya likamalume? Ekhaya likamalume kwakuzoba _____. Wayefuna ukuthi izimpelesi zakhe zifakeni? Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake _____. Benzani abantu emshadweni wesintu? Abantu baya _____ emshadweni wesintu.
--	--------------	--



ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: impelesi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imvu	imvula	imvana	uvemvane	
		imvunulo	imvubu	imvu	imvula	
	FUNDA	Ngenkathi udadewethu enza amasemishi ekhishini, kwaqala kwanetha imvula. Kwase kufanele ukuthi awenze masinyane ngoba kwakuyisikhathi sokuya esikoleni. Ngalelonga kwakufanele futhi bafake imvunulo yabo ngoba kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamasiko esikoleni. Kwakufanele futhi aqiniseke ukuthi imvunulo yakhe ayinethwa imvula. Ngenhlanhla umakhelwane wabo owayenomusa wathi uzobahambisa ngemoto ukuze banganethwa imvula. Sajabula kakhulu mina nodadewethu, sahamba sigigitheka indlela yonke, ngoba imvunulo yethu ngeke ibe manzi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewabo wayenzani ekhishini? Udadewabo wayenza _____ ekhishini. Kwakuzogujwa luphi usuku esikoleni sabo? Kwakuzogujwa usuku _____ esikoleni sabo. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: gigitheka Bhala umbuzo ngo: imvula

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		imvu	imvunulo	imvubu	imvula	







FUNDA







UModise wayengumelusi wezinkomo. Ngelinye ilanga wahlaba umkhosi, ethi kunebhubesi elihlasela izinkomo, kanti wayeqamba amanga. Entambama ngalelo langa, uModise wazizwa enesithukuthezi njengoba ayehlezi esihlahleni esikhulu somyezane eluse izinkomo zakubo zidla. Wayegigitheka ngaphakathi ecabanga ngobuso obabudidekile bezakhamuzi ngenkathi zithola ukuthi ubedlala ngazo. Wanquma ukuphinde adlale ngazo futhi. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi 'ibhubesi! Ibhubesi! Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi!'





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owayengumelusi wezinkomo? Ngu _____ owayengumelusi wezinkomo.2. Yini lena aqamba ngayo amanga? Waqamba amanga ngokuthi _____.3. Isihlahla sani lesi ayehlezi phansi kwaso? Wayehlezi phansi kwesihlahla _____.4. Kungani ayegigitheka? Wayegigitheka ngoba _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umodise wayengumelusi wezinkomo2. ukuphinde adlale Wanquma ngazo futhi.3. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi ibhubesi Ibhubesi Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi

IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko. Izimbiza zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. Umama uthanda izimbiza ezihlanzekile. Siyaye siziwasho bese sizisula ngemfaduko eyomile. Udadewethu udabule imfaduko kamama. Uma ngimbuza wamane wagigitheka, wanganginaka. Umama uyibone isinezimbobo waxakeka ukuthi zenziwe yini. Kuthe ebuza udadewethu. Wathi naye akazi ukuthi lezozimbobo zenziwa yini. Ngase ngiyamceba kumama wami ukuthi udadewethu odabule imfaduko yakhe.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko 2. Izizambi zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. 3. imfaduko Udadewethu udabule wami kamama. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		impophoma	impahla	umpompi	impilo	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhaya likamalume wami kwakuzobakhona umshado. Kwakuzoshada umzala wami uZodwa. UZodwa wayezoshada umshado wesintu. Wayephupha ngalolusuku impilo yakhe yonke. Wayefisa ukuthi uma eshada abe nezimpelesi eziningi. Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake izimpahla zesintu kanye nezicathulo ezifanayo. Udadewethu omncane wayezoba enye yezimpelesi zakhe. Wacela umama wami ukuthi amthengele izimpahla ezidingekayo. Umnandi umshado wesintu ngoba abantu bayasina bashaye nezimpempe ukuthi kungabi nesithukuthezi.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kwazuzoba nani ekhaya likamalume? Ekhaya likamalume kwakuzoba _____. 2. Wayefuna ukuthi izimpelesi zakhe zifakeni? Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake _____. 3. Benzani abantu emshadweni wesintu? Abantu baya _____ emshadweni wesintu.
--	--------------	--



ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: impelesi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imvu	imvula	imvana	uvemvane	
		imvunulo	imvubu	imvu	imvula	
	FUNDA	Ngenkathi udadewethu enza amasemishi ekhishini, kwaqala kwanetha imvula. Kwase kufanele ukuthi awenze masinyane ngoba kwakuyisikhathi sokuya esikoleni. Ngalelonga kwakufanele futhi bafake imvunulo yabo ngoba kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamasiko esikoleni. Kwakufanele futhi aqiniseke ukuthi imvunulo yakhe ayinethwa imvula. Ngenhlanhla umakhelwane wabo owayenomusa wathi uzobahambisa ngemoto ukuze banganethwa imvula. Sajabula kakhulu mina nodadewethu, sahamba sigigitheka indlela yonke, ngoba imvunulo yethu ngeke ibe manzi.				
	BHALA	1. Udadewabo wayenzani ekhishini? Udadewabo wayenza _____ ekhishini. 2. Kwakuzogujwa luphi usuku esikoleni sabo? Kwakuzogujwa usuku _____ esikoleni sabo.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: gigitheka Bhala umbuzo ngo: imvula

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		imvu	imvunulo	imvubu	imvula	







FUNDA







UModise wayengumelusi wezinkomo. Ngelinye ilanga wahlaba umkhosi, ethi kunebhubesi elihlasela izinkomo, kanti wayeqamba amanga. Entambama ngalelo langa, uModise wazizwa enesithukuthezi njengoba ayehlezi esihlahleni esikhulu somyezane eluse izinkomo zakubo zidla. Wayegigitheka ngaphakathi ecabanga ngobuso obabudidekile bezakhamuzi ngenkathi zithola ukuthi ubedlala ngazo. Wanquma ukuphinde adlale ngazo futhi. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi 'ibhubesi! Ibhubesi! Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi!'





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owayengumelusi wezinkomo? Ngu _____ owayengumelusi wezinkomo.2. Yini lena aqamba ngayo amanga? Waqamba amanga ngokuthi _____.3. Isihlahla sani lesi ayehlezi phansi kwaso? Wayehlezi phansi kwesihlahla _____.4. Kungani ayegigitheka? Wayegigitheka ngoba _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umodise wayengumelusi wezinkomo2. ukuphinde adlale Wanquma ngazo futhi.3. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi ibhubesi Ibhubesi Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi

IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko. Izimbiza zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. Umama uthanda izimbiza ezihlanzekile. Siyaye siziwasho bese sizisula ngemfaduko eyomile. Udadewethu udabule imfaduko kamama. Uma ngimbuza wamane wagigitheka, wanganginaka. Umama uyibone isinezimbobo waxakeka ukuthi zenziwe yini. Kuthe ebuza udadewethu. Wathi naye akazi ukuthi lezozimbobo zenziwa yini. Ngase ngiyamceba kumama wami ukuthi udadewethu odabule imfaduko yakhe.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko 2. Izizambi zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. 3. imfaduko Udadewethu udabule wami kamama. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		impophoma	impahla	umpompi	impilo	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhaya likamalume wami kwakuzobakhona umshado. Kwakuzoshada umzala wami uZodwa. UZodwa wayezoshada umshado wesintu. Wayephupha ngalolusuku impilo yakhe yonke. Wayefisa ukuthi uma eshada abe nezimpelesi eziningi. Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake izimpahla zesintu kanye nezicathulo ezifanayo. Udadewethu omncane wayezoba enye yezimpelesi zakhe. Wacela umama wami ukuthi amthengele izimpahla ezidingekayo. Umnandi umshado wesintu ngoba abantu bayasina bashaye nezimpempe ukuthi kungabi nesithukuthezi.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kwazuzoba nani ekhaya likamalume? Ekhaya likamalume kwakuzoba _____. Wayefuna ukuthi izimpelesi zakhe zifakeni? Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake _____. Benzani abantu emshadweni wesintu? Abantu baya _____ emshadweni wesintu.
--	--------------	--



ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: impelesi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imvu	imvula	imvana	uvemvane	
		imvunulo	imvubu	imvu	imvula	
	FUNDA	Ngenkathi udadewethu enza amasemishi ekhishini, kwaqala kwanetha imvula. Kwase kufanele ukuthi awenze masinyane ngoba kwakuyisikhathi sokuya esikoleni. Ngalelonga kwakufanele futhi bafake imvunulo yabo ngoba kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamasiko esikoleni. Kwakufanele futhi aqiniseke ukuthi imvunulo yakhe ayinethwa imvula. Ngenhlanhla umakhelwane wabo owayenomusa wathi uzobahambisa ngemoto ukuze banganethwa imvula. Sajabula kakhulu mina nodadewethu, sahamba sigigitheka indlela yonke, ngoba imvunulo yethu ngeke ibe manzi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewabo wayenzani ekhishini? Udadewabo wayenza _____ ekhishini. Kwakuzogujwa luphi usuku esikoleni sabo? Kwakuzogujwa usuku _____ esikoleni sabo. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: gigitheka Bhala umbuzo ngo: imvula

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		imvu	imvunulo	imvubu	imvula	







FUNDA







UModise wayengumelusi wezinkomo. Ngelinye ilanga wahlaba umkhosi, ethi kunebhubesi elihlasela izinkomo, kanti wayeqamba amanga. Entambama ngalelo langa, uModise wazizwa enesithukuthezi njengoba ayehlezi esihlahleni esikhulu somyezane eluse izinkomo zakubo zidla. Wayegigitheka ngaphakathi ecabanga ngobuso obabudidekile bezakhamuzi ngenkathi zithola ukuthi ubedlala ngazo. Wanquma ukuphinde adlale ngazo futhi. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi 'ibhubesi! Ibhubesi! Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi!'





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owayengumelusi wezinkomo? Ngu _____ owayengumelusi wezinkomo.2. Yini lena aqamba ngayo amanga? Waqamba amanga ngokuthi _____.3. Isihlahla sani lesi ayehlezi phansi kwaso? Wayehlezi phansi kwesihlahla _____.4. Kungani ayegigitheka? Wayegigitheka ngoba _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umodise wayengumelusi wezinkomo2. ukuphinde adlale Wanquma ngazo futhi.3. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi ibhubesi Ibhubesi Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko. Izimbiza zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. Umama uthanda izimbiza ezihlanzekile. Siyaye siziwasho bese sizisula ngemfaduko eyomile. Udadewethu udabule imfaduko kamama. Uma ngimbuza wamane wagigitheka, wanganginaka. Umama uyibone isinezimbobo waxakeka ukuthi zenziwe yini. Kuthe ebuza udadewethu. Wathi naye akazi ukuthi lezozimbobo zenziwa yini. Ngase ngiyamceba kumama wami ukuthi udadewethu odabule imfaduko yakhe.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko 2. Izizambi zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. 3. imfaduko Udadewethu udabule wami kamama. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		impophoma	impahla	umpompi	impilo	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhaya likamalume wami kwakuzobakhona umshado. Kwakuzoshada umzala wami uZodwa. UZodwa wayezoshada umshado wesintu. Wayephupha ngalolusuku impilo yakhe yonke. Wayefisa ukuthi uma eshada abe nezimpelesi eziningi. Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake izimpahla zesintu kanye nezicathulo ezifanayo. Udadewethu omncane wayezoba enye yezimpelesi zakhe. Wacela umama wami ukuthi amthengele izimpahla ezidingekayo. Umnandi umshado wesintu ngoba abantu bayasina bashaye nezimpempe ukuthi kungabi nesithukuthezi.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kwazuzoba nani ekhaya likamalume? Ekhaya likamalume kwakuzoba _____. 2. Wayefuna ukuthi izimpelesi zakhe zifakeni? Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake _____. 3. Benzani abantu emshadweni wesintu? Abantu baya _____ emshadweni wesintu.
--	--------------	--



ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: impelesi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imvu	imvula	imvana	uvemvane	
		imvunulo	imvubu	imvu	imvula	
	FUNDA	Ngenkathi udadewethu enza amasemishi ekhishini, kwaqala kwanetha imvula. Kwase kufanele ukuthi awenze masinyane ngoba kwakuyisikhathi sokuya esikoleni. Ngalelonga kwakufanele futhi bafake imvunulo yabo ngoba kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamasiko esikoleni. Kwakufanele futhi aqiniseke ukuthi imvunulo yakhe ayinethwa imvula. Ngenhlanhla umakhelwane wabo owayenomusa wathi uzobahambisa ngemoto ukuze banganethwa imvula. Sajabula kakhulu mina nodadewethu, sahamba sigigitheka indlela yonke, ngoba imvunulo yethu ngeke ibe manzi.				
	BHALA	1. Udadewabo wayenzani ekhishini? Udadewabo wayenza _____ ekhishini. 2. Kwakuzogujwa luphi usuku esikoleni sabo? Kwakuzogujwa usuku _____ esikoleni sabo.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: gigitheka Bhala umbuzo ngo: imvula

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		imvu	imvunulo	imvubu	imvula	







FUNDA







UModise wayengumelusi wezinkomo. Ngelinye ilanga wahlaba umkhosi, ethi kunebhubesi elihlasela izinkomo, kanti wayeqamba amanga. Entambama ngalelo langa, uModise wazizwa enesithukuthezi njengoba ayehlezi esihlahleni esikhulu somyezane eluse izinkomo zakubo zidla. Wayegigitheka ngaphakathi ecabanga ngobuso obabudidekile bezakhamuzi ngenkathi zithola ukuthi ubedlala ngazo. Wanquma ukuphinde adlale ngazo futhi. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi 'ibhubesi! Ibhubesi! Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi!'





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owayengumelusi wezinkomo? Ngu _____ owayengumelusi wezinkomo.2. Yini lena aqamba ngayo amanga? Waqamba amanga ngokuthi _____.3. Isihlahla sani lesi ayehlezi phansi kwaso? Wayehlezi phansi kwesihlahla _____.4. Kungani ayegigitheka? Wayegigitheka ngoba _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umodise wayengumelusi wezinkomo2. ukuphinde adlale Wanquma ngazo futhi.3. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi ibhubesi Ibhubesi Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi

IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko. Izimbiza zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. Umama uthanda izimbiza ezihlanzekile. Siyaye siziwasho bese sizisula ngemfaduko eyomile. Udadewethu udabule imfaduko kamama. Uma ngimbuza wamane wagigitheka, wanganginaka. Umama uyibone isinezimbobo waxakeka ukuthi zenziwe yini. Kuthe ebuza udadewethu. Wathi naye akazi ukuthi lezozimbobo zenziwa yini. Ngase ngiyamceba kumama wami ukuthi udadewethu odabule imfaduko yakhe.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2




	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko 2. Izizambi zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. 3. imfaduko Udadewethu udabule wami kamama. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		impophoma	impahla	umpompi	impilo	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhaya likamalume wami kwakuzobakhona umshado. Kwakuzoshada umzala wami uZodwa. UZodwa wayezoshada umshado wesintu. Wayephupha ngalolusuku impilo yakhe yonke. Wayefisa ukuthi uma eshada abe nezimpelesi eziningi. Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake izimpahla zesintu kanye nezicathulo ezifanayo. Udadewethu omncane wayezoba enye yezimpelesi zakhe. Wacela umama wami ukuthi amthengele izimpahla ezidingekayo. Umnandi umshado wesintu ngoba abantu bayasina bashaye nezimpempe ukuthi kungabi nesithukuthezi.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kwazuzoba nani ekhaya likamalume? Ekhaya likamalume kwakuzoba _____. Wayefuna ukuthi izimpelesi zakhe zifakeni? Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake _____. Benzani abantu emshadweni wesintu? Abantu baya _____ emshadweni wesintu.
--	--------------	--




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: impelesi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imvu	imvula	imvana	uvemvane	
		imvunulo	imvubu	imvu	imvula	
	FUNDA	Ngenkathi udadewethu enza amasemishi ekhishini, kwaqala kwanetha imvula. Kwase kufanele ukuthi awenze masinyane ngoba kwakuyisikhathi sokuya esikoleni. Ngalelonga kwakufanele futhi bafake imvunulo yabo ngoba kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamasiko esikoleni. Kwakufanele futhi aqiniseke ukuthi imvunulo yakhe ayinethwa imvula. Ngenhlanhla umakhelwane wabo owayenomusa wathi uzobahambisa ngemoto ukuze banganethwa imvula. Sajabula kakhulu mina nodadewethu, sahamba sigigitheka indlela yonke, ngoba imvunulo yethu ngeke ibe manzi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewabo wayenzani ekhishini? Udadewabo wayenza _____ ekhishini. Kwakuzogujwa luphi usuku esikoleni sabo? Kwakuzogujwa usuku _____ esikoleni sabo. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: gigitheka Bhala umbuzo ngo: imvula

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		imvu	imvunulo	imvubu	imvula	







FUNDA







UModise wayengumelusi wezinkomo. Ngelinye ilanga wahlaba umkhosi, ethi kunebhubesi elihlasela izinkomo, kanti wayeqamba amanga. Entambama ngalelo langa, uModise wazizwa enesithukuthezi njengoba ayehlezi esihlahleni esikhulu somyezane eluse izinkomo zakubo zidla. Wayegigitheka ngaphakathi ecabanga ngobuso obabudidekile bezakhamuzi ngenkathi zithola ukuthi ubedlala ngazo. Wanquma ukuphinde adlale ngazo futhi. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi 'ibhubesi! Ibhubesi! Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi!'





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owayengumelusi wezinkomo? Ngu _____ owayengumelusi wezinkomo.2. Yini lena aqamba ngayo amanga? Waqamba amanga ngokuthi _____.3. Isihlahla sani lesi ayehlezi phansi kwaso? Wayehlezi phansi kwesihlahla _____.4. Kungani ayegigitheka? Wayegigitheka ngoba _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1




	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umodise wayengumelusi wezinkomo2. ukuphinde adlale Wanquma ngazo futhi.3. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi ibhubesi Ibhubesi Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi

IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko. Izimbiza zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. Umama uthanda izimbiza ezihlanzekile. Siyaye siziwasho bese sizisula ngemfaduko eyomile. Udadewethu udabule imfaduko kamama. Uma ngimbuza wamane wagigitheka, wanganginaka. Umama uyibone isinezimbobo waxakeka ukuthi zenziwe yini. Kuthe ebuza udadewethu. Wathi naye akazi ukuthi lezozimbobo zenziwa yini. Ngase ngiyamceba kumama wami ukuthi udadewethu odabule imfaduko yakhe.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko 2. Izizambi zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. 3. imfaduko Udadewethu udabule wami kamama. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		impophoma	impahla	umpompi	impilo	
	FUNDA	<p>Ekhaya likamalume wami kwakuzobakhona umshado. Kwakuzoshada umzala wami uZodwa. UZodwa wayezoshada umshado wesintu. Wayephupha ngalolusuku impilo yakhe yonke. Wayefisa ukuthi uma eshada abe nezimpelesi eziningi. Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake izimpahla zesintu kanye nezicathulo ezifanayo. Udadewethu omncane wayezoba enye yezimpelesi zakhe. Wacela umama wami ukuthi amthengele izimpahla ezidingekayo. Umnandi umshado wesintu ngoba abantu bayasina bashaye nezimpempe ukuthi kungabi nesithukuthezi.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kwazuzoba nani ekhaya likamalume? Ekhaya likamalume kwakuzoba _____. Wayefuna ukuthi izimpelesi zakhe zifakeni? Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake _____. Benzani abantu emshadweni wesintu? Abantu baya _____ emshadweni wesintu.
--	--------------	--



ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: impelesi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imvu	imvula	imvana	uvemvane	
		imvunulo	imvubu	imvu	imvula	
	FUNDA	Ngenkathi udadewethu enza amasemishi ekhishini, kwaqala kwanetha imvula. Kwase kufanele ukuthi awenze masinyane ngoba kwakuyisikhathi sokuya esikoleni. Ngalelonga kwakufanele futhi bafake imvunulo yabo ngoba kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamasiko esikoleni. Kwakufanele futhi aqiniseke ukuthi imvunulo yakhe ayinethwa imvula. Ngenhlanhla umakhelwane wabo owayenomusa wathi uzobahambisa ngemoto ukuze banganethwa imvula. Sajabula kakhulu mina nodadewethu, sahamba sigigitheka indlela yonke, ngoba imvunulo yethu ngeke ibe manzi.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Udadewabo wayenzani ekhishini? Udadewabo wayenza _____ ekhishini. Kwakuzogujwa luphi usuku esikoleni sabo? Kwakuzogujwa usuku _____ esikoleni sabo. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: gigitheka Bhala umbuzo ngo: imvula

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		imvu	imvunulo	imvubu	imvula	



FUNDA



UModise wayengumelusi wezinkomo. Ngelinye ilanga wahlaba umkhosi, ethi kunebhubesi elihlasela izinkomo, kanti wayeqamba amanga. Entambama ngalelo langa, uModise wazizwa enesithukuthezi njengoba ayehlezi esihlahleni esikhulu somyezane eluse izinkomo zakubo zidla. Wayegigitheka ngaphakathi ecabanga ngobuso obabudidekile bezakhamuzi ngenkathi zithola ukuthi ubedlala ngazo. Wanquma ukuphinde adlale ngazo futhi. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi 'ibhubesi! Ibhubesi! Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi!'

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

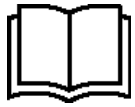
Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.



BHALA

1. Ubani owayengumelusi wezinkomo?
Ngu _____ owayengumelusi wezinkomo.
2. Yini lena aqamba ngayo amanga?
Waqamba amanga ngokuthi _____.
3. Isihlahla sani lesi ayehlezi phansi kwaso?
Wayehlezi phansi kwesihlahla _____.
4. Kungani ayegigitheka?
Wayegigitheka ngoba _____.
5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



FUNDA

Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .






BHALA





- Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.
1. umodise wayengumelusi wezinkomo
 2. ukuphinde adlale Wanquma ngazo futhi.
 3. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi ibhubesi
Ibhubesi Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi

IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3 IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imbiza	imbila	imbobo	uhambo	
		imfaduko	imfe	umfula	imfene	
	FUNDA	Ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko. Izimbiza zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. Umama uthanda izimbiza ezihlanzekile. Siyaye siziwasho bese sizisula ngemfaduko eyomile. Udadewethu udabule imfaduko kamama. Uma ngimbuza wamane wagigitheka, wanganginaka. Umama uyibone isinezimbobo waxakeka ukuthi zenziwe yini. Kuthe ebuza udadewethu. Wathi naye akazi ukuthi lezozimbobo zenziwa yini. Ngase ngiyamceba kumama wami ukuthi udadewethu odabule imfaduko yakhe.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ekhishini lakithi kukhona izimbiza kanye nezimfaduko 2. Izizambi zakithi zihlala zigezwa njalo. 3. imfaduko Udadewethu udabule wami kamama. 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		impophoma	impahla	umpompi	impilo	
	FUNDA	Ekhaya likamalume wami kwakuzobakhona umshado. Kwakuzoshada umzala wami uZodwa. UZodwa wayezoshada umshado wesintu. Wayephupha ngalolusuku impilo yakhe yonke. Wayefisa ukuthi uma eshada abe nezimpelesi eziningi. Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake izimpahla zesintu kanye nezicathulo ezifanayo. Udadewethu omncane wayezoba enye yezimpelesi zakhe. Wacela umama wami ukuthi amthengele izimpahla ezidingekayo. Umnandi umshado wesintu ngoba abantu bayasina bashaye nezimpempe ukuthi kungabi nesithukuthezi.				

	BHALA	1. Kwazuzoba nani ekhaya likamalume? Ekhaya likamalume kwakuzoba _____. 2. Wayefuna ukuthi izimpelesi zakhe zifakeni? Wayefuna izimpelesi zakhe zifake _____. 3. Benzani abantu emshadweni wesintu? Abantu baya _____ emshadweni wesintu.
--	--------------	--



ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: impelesi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	imvu	imvula	imvana	uvemvane	
		imvunulo	imvubu	imvu	imvula	
	FUNDA	Ngenkathi udadewethu enza amasemishi ekhishini, kwaqala kwanetha imvula. Kwase kufanele ukuthi awenze masinyane ngoba kwakuyisikhathi sokuya esikoleni. Ngalelonga kwakufanele futhi bafake imvunulo yabo ngoba kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamasiko esikoleni. Kwakufanele futhi aqiniseke ukuthi imvunulo yakhe ayinethwa imvula. Ngenhlanhla umakhelwane wabo owayenomusa wathi uzobahambisa ngemoto ukuze banganethwa imvula. Sajabula kakhulu mina nodadewethu, sahamba sigigitheka indlela yonke, ngoba imvunulo yethu ngeke ibe manzi.				
	BHALA	1. Udadewabo wayenzani ekhishini? Udadewabo wayenza _____ ekhishini. 2. Kwakuzogujwa luphi usuku esikoleni sabo? Kwakuzogujwa usuku _____ esikoleni sabo.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: gigitheka Bhala umbuzo ngo: imvula

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umelusi	umkhosi	ibhubesi	gigitheka	isithukuthezi
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		imvu	imvunulo	imvubu	imvula	







FUNDA







UModise wayengumelusi wezinkomo. Ngelinye ilanga wahlaba umkhosi, ethi kunebhubesi elihlasela izinkomo, kanti wayeqamba amanga. Entambama ngalelo langa, uModise wazizwa enesithukuthezi njengoba ayehlezi esihlahleni esikhulu somyezane eluse izinkomo zakubo zidla. Wayegigitheka ngaphakathi ecabanga ngobuso obabudidekile bezakhamuzi ngenkathi zithola ukuthi ubedlala ngazo. Wanquma ukuphinde adlale ngazo futhi. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi 'ibhubesi! Ibhubesi! Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi!'





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ubani owayengumelusi wezinkomo? Ngu _____ owayengumelusi wezinkomo.2. Yini lena aqamba ngayo amanga? Waqamba amanga ngokuthi _____.3. Isihlahla sani lesi ayehlezi phansi kwaso? Wayehlezi phansi kwesihlahla _____.4. Kungani ayegigitheka? Wayegigitheka ngoba _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. umodise wayengumelusi wezinkomo2. ukuphinde adlale Wanquma ngazo futhi.3. Wadonsa umoya wasehlaba umkhosi, wathi ibhubesi Ibhubesi Kunebhubesi eligijimisa izinkomo zakithi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe		impuphu	impi
		imvu	imvunulo		imvubu	imvula
	FUNDA	<p>Izimpelesi zikamzala wami uBongi zazifake izimvunulo ngomshado wakhe. Izimvunulo zabo zazibomvu. Babefake izicholo ezinhle ezimhlophe. Abakhaphi bomkhwenyana bona babefake amabhulukwe ahlotshisiwe ngendwangu yengwe. Babepethe izimpempe, izinduku, amahawu kanye nezimpempe. Kwakuyimpelasonto emnandi ngempela leyo. Abakubo kwamkhwenyana babeqhuba izimvu ezimbili ezazilethelwe umakoti nomndeni wakhe. Wawumnandi kakhulu umshado womzala wami. Nami ngangifake imvunulo enhle.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> izimpelesi zikamzala wami ubongi zazifake amasongo akhazimulayo ngomshado wakhe ezimhlophe Babefake ezinhle izicholo wawumnandi kakhulu umshado kamzala wami

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigcawu	gcaluza	igciwane	gcizelela	
	FUNDA	<p>Emshinini wokusika utshani wakubo kaSibusiso kukhona izigcawu. Ngenkathi ngiqala ukuzibona ngathuka. Ngathuka ngoba zaziziningi kakhulu. Uma sithi sizama ukuzibulala, kuqhamuka ezinye. Sacela ubaba wakhe ukuthi asinike ibhakede lamanzi anesibulala magciwane. Sasesizama ukuhlanza lomshini. Sakhapha ezinye izingxenye zomshini. Uma siqeda ukuwuwasha, saligcoba ngomunye umuthi obulala izigcwawu. Lowomuthi wawuthengwe ubaba kaSibusiso. Uma siqeda saphindisela konke okwakuphakathi. Sasesiwugcobisa amafutha.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kwakukhonani emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso? Emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso kwakukhona _____. 2. Zazingakanani lezizigcawu emshinini? Lezizigcawu zazi _____ emshinini. 3. Bagcobani emshinini uma beqeda ukuwuwasha? Bagcoba _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcaluza Bhala umbuzo ngo: phehla



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	Ngempelasonto edlule umasipala wangakithi wawuzofaka izigxobo zikagesi. Wawuzofaka kuqala emgwaqweni wakithi. Umphakathi wethu wawujabule kakhulu ngoba babezoba nogesi. Izingane nazo zazigxumagxuma emgwaqweni nazo zijabulele lokhu. Kwakufanele ukuthi zifakwe ngonyaka odlule kodwa kwaba khona abantu abagxambukela ekufakweni kwawo. Wamiswa okwesikhashana, wase ufakwa ngolwesine odlule. Abaholi bethu bathembise ukuthi sebezogxila ezintweni ezizothuthukisa umphakathi wethu.				
	BHALA	1. Umasipala wawuzowufaka nini ugesi? Umasipala wawuzofaka ugesi _____. 2. Zazenzani izingane emgwaqweni? Izingane zazi _____ emgwaqweni.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

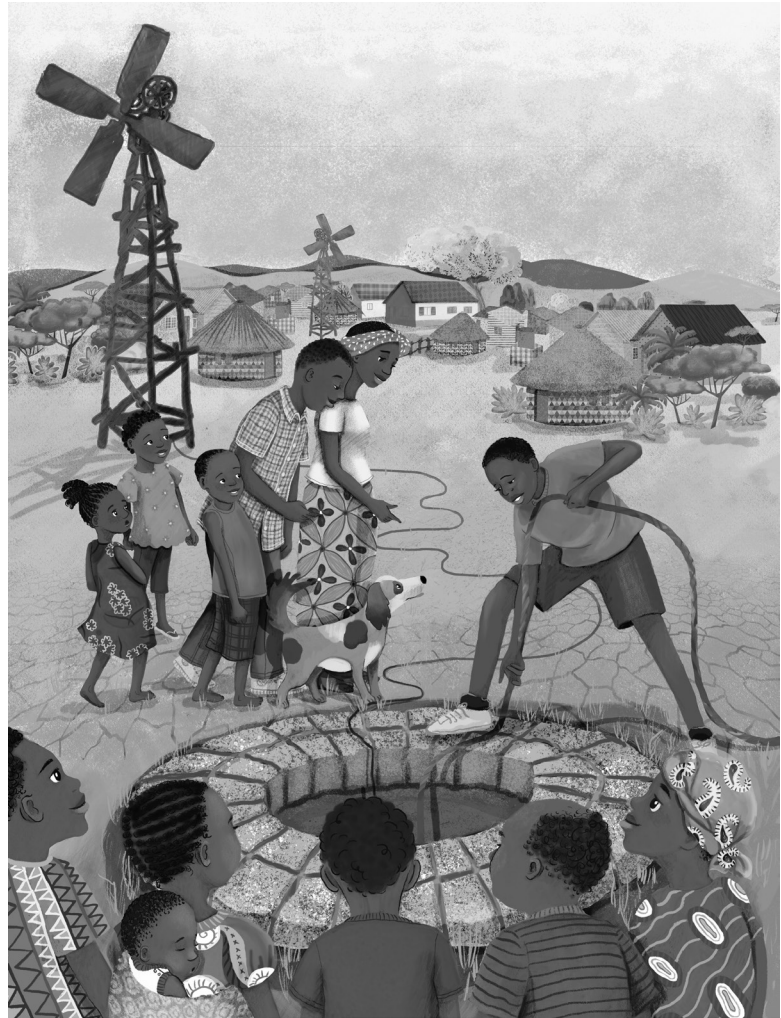
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umthombo Bhala umbuzo ngo: amagxolo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	







FUNDA







UWilliam umfana owazalelwa eMalawi. UWilliam wayethanda ukubona isigodi sakubo sinogesi. Kodwa wayengafuni ukuletha ugesi kuphela, wayefuna ukwenza okungaphezulu kwalokho. Wayefuna ukuphinde alethe namanzi. Wonke umuntu esigodini sabo wayezoba nogesi Kanye namanzi ezitshalo zabo. UWilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi neWimbe. Ngamandla ayezovela emshinini wakhe wesibili wayezompompa amanzi aphuma emthonjeni ojulile. Abalimi baseWimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uWilliam? UWilliam wazalelwa e _____.2. Yini lena ayezoyakha uWilliam? William wayezokwakha _____.3. Kwakungumshini wokwenzani lona? Kwakungumshini wo _____.4. Yini igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam? Igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam i _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uwilliam umfana owazalelwa emalawi2. abalimi basewimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula3. uwilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi newimbe




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe		impuphu	impi
		imvu	imvunulo		imvubu	imvula
	FUNDA	<p>Izimpelesi zikamzala wami uBongi zazifake izimvunulo ngomshado wakhe. Izimvunulo zabo zazibomvu. Babefake izicholo ezinhle ezimhlophe. Abakhaphi bomkhwenyana bona babefake amabhulukwe ahlotshisiwe ngendwangu yengwe. Babepethe izimpempe, izinduku, amahawu kanye nezimpempe. Kwakuyimpelasonto emnandi ngempela leyo. Abakubo kwamkhwenyana babeqhuba izimvu ezimbili ezazilethelwe umakoti nomndeni wakhe. Wawumnandi kakhulu umshado womzala wami. Nami ngangifake imvunulo enhle.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> izimpelesi zikamzala wami ubongi zazifake amasongo akhazimulayo ngomshado wakhe ezimhlophe Babefake ezinhle izicholo wawumnandi kakhulu umshado kamzala wami

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigcawu	gcaluza	igciwane	gcizelela	
	FUNDA	<p>Emshinini wokusika utshani wakubo kaSibusiso kukhona izigcawu. Ngenkathi ngiqala ukuzibona ngathuka. Ngathuka ngoba zazizingi kakhulu. Uma sithi sizama ukuzibulala, kuqhamuka ezinye. Sacela ubaba wakhe ukuthi asinike ibhakede lamanzi anesibulala magciwane. Sasesizama ukuhlanza lomshini. Sakhapha ezinye izingxenye zomshini. Uma siqeda ukuwuwasha, saligcoba ngomunye umuthi obulala izigcwawu. Lowomuthi wawuthengwe ubaba kaSibusiso. Uma siqeda saphindisela konke okwakuphakathi. Sasesiwugcobisa amafutha.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kwakukhonani emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso? Emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso kwakukhona _____. 2. Zazingakanani lezizigcawu emshinini? Lezizigcawu zazi _____ emshinini. 3. Bagcobani emshinini uma beqeda ukuwuwasha? Bagcoba _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcaluza Bhala umbuzo ngo: phehla



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	Ngempelasonto edlule umasipala wangakithi wawuzofaka izigxobo zikagesi. Wawuzofaka kuqala emgwaqweni wakithi. Umphakathi wethu wawujabule kakhulu ngoba babezoba nogesi. Izingane nazo zazigxumagxuma emgwaqweni nazo zijabulele lokhu. Kwakufanele ukuthi zifakwe ngonyaka odlule kodwa kwaba khona abantu abagxambukela ekufakweni kwawo. Wamiswa okwesikhashana, wase ufakwa ngolwesine odlule. Abaholi bethu bathembise ukuthi sebezogxila ezintweni ezizothuthukisa umphakathi wethu.				
	BHALA	1. Umasipala wawuzowufaka nini ugesi? Umasipala wawuzofaka ugesi _____. 2. Zazenzani izingane emgwaqweni? Izingane zazi _____ emgwaqweni.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

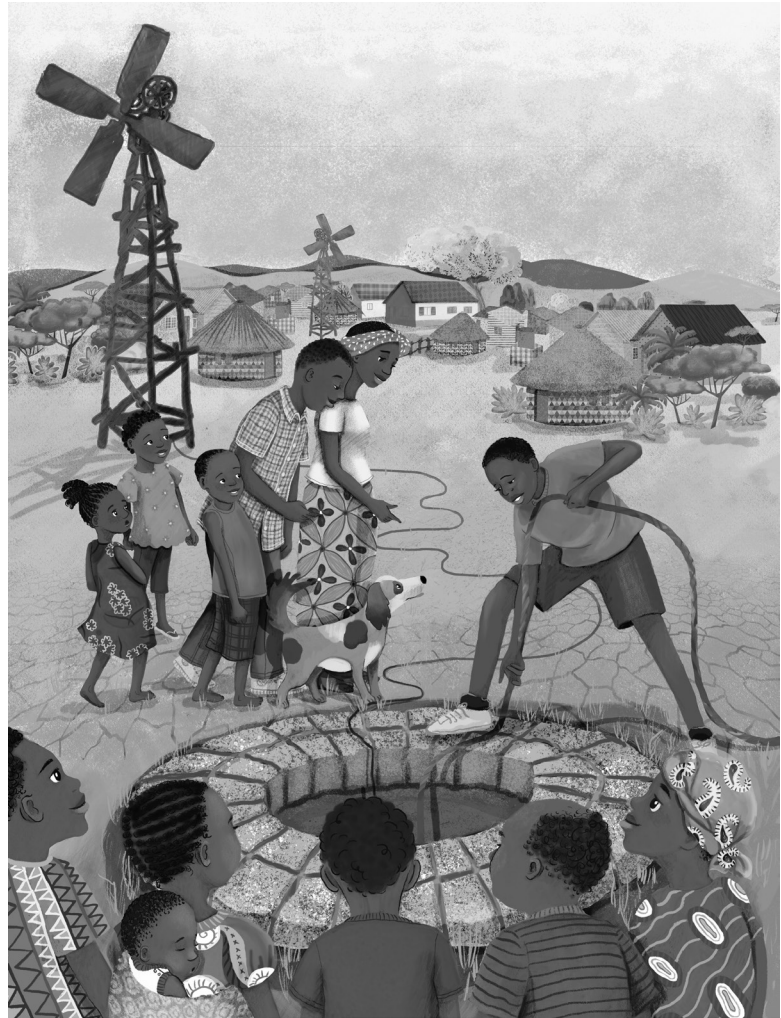
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umthombo Bhala umbuzo ngo: amagxolo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	







FUNDA







UWilliam umfana owazalelwa eMalawi. UWilliam wayethanda ukubona isigodi sakubo sinogesi. Kodwa wayengafuni ukuletha ugesi kuphela, wayefuna ukwenza okungaphezulu kwalokho. Wayefuna ukuphinde alethe namanzi. Wonke umuntu esigodini sabo wayezoba nogesi Kanye namanzi ezitshalo zabo. UWilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi neWimbe. Ngamandla ayezovela emshinini wakhe wesibili wayezompompa amanzi aphuma emthonjeni ojulile. Abalimi baseWimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uWilliam? UWilliam wazalelwa e _____.2. Yini lena ayezoyakha uWilliam? William wayezokwakha _____.3. Kwakungumshini wokwenzani lona? Kwakungumshini wo _____.4. Yini igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam? Igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam i _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uwilliam umfana owazalelwa emalawi2. abalimi basewimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula3. uwilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi newimbe




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe		impuphu	impi
		imvu	imvunulo		imvubu	imvula
	FUNDA	<p>Izimpelesi zikamzala wami uBongi zazifake izimvunulo ngomshado wakhe. Izimvunulo zabo zazibomvu. Babefake izicholo ezinhle ezimhlophe. Abakhaphi bomkhwenyana bona babefake amabhulukwe ahlotshisiwe ngendwangu yengwe. Babephethe izimpempe, izinduku, amahawu kanye nezimpempe. Kwakuyimpelasonto emnandi ngempela leyo. Abakubo kwamkhwenyana babeqhuba izimvu ezimbili ezazilethelwe umakoti nomndeni wakhe. Wawumnandi kakhulu umshado womzala wami. Nami ngangifake imvunulo enhle.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> izimpelesi zikamzala wami ubongi zazifake amasongo akhazimulayo ngomshado wakhe ezimhlophe Babefake ezinhle izicholo wawumnandi kakhulu umshado kamzala wami

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigcawu	gcaluza	igciwane	gcizelela	
	FUNDA	<p>Emshinini wokusika utshani wakubo kaSibusiso kukhona izigcawu. Ngenkathi ngiqala ukuzibona ngathuka. Ngathuka ngoba zaziziningi kakhulu. Uma sithi sizama ukuzibulala, kuqhamuka ezinye. Sacela ubaba wakhe ukuthi asinike ibhakede lamanzi anesibulala magciwane. Sasesizama ukuhlanza lomshini. Sakhapha ezinye izingxenye zomshini. Uma siqeda ukuwuwasha, saligcoba ngomunye umuthi obulala izigcwawu. Lowomuthi wawuthengwe ubaba kaSibusiso. Uma siqeda saphindisela konke okwakuphakathi. Sasesiwugcobisa amafutha.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kwakukhonani emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso? Emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso kwakukhona _____. 2. Zazingakanani lezizigcawu emshinini? Lezizigcawu zazi _____ emshinini. 3. Bagcobani emshinini uma beqeda ukuwuwasha? Bagcoba _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcaluza Bhala umbuzo ngo: phehla



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	Ngempelasonto edlule umasipala wangakithi wawuzofaka izigxobo zikagesi. Wawuzofaka kuqala emgwaqweni wakithi. Umphakathi wethu wawujabule kakhulu ngoba babezoba nogesi. Izingane nazo zazigxumagxuma emgwaqweni nazo zijabulele lokhu. Kwakufanele ukuthi zifakwe ngonyaka odlule kodwa kwaba khona abantu abagxambukela ekufakweni kwawo. Wamiswa okwesikhashana, wase ufakwa ngolwesine odlule. Abaholi bethu bathembise ukuthi sebezogxila ezintweni ezizothuthukisa umphakathi wethu.				
	BHALA	1. Umasipala wawuzowufaka nini ugesi? Umasipala wawuzofaka ugesi _____. 2. Zazenzani izingane emgwaqweni? Izingane zazi _____ emgwaqweni.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

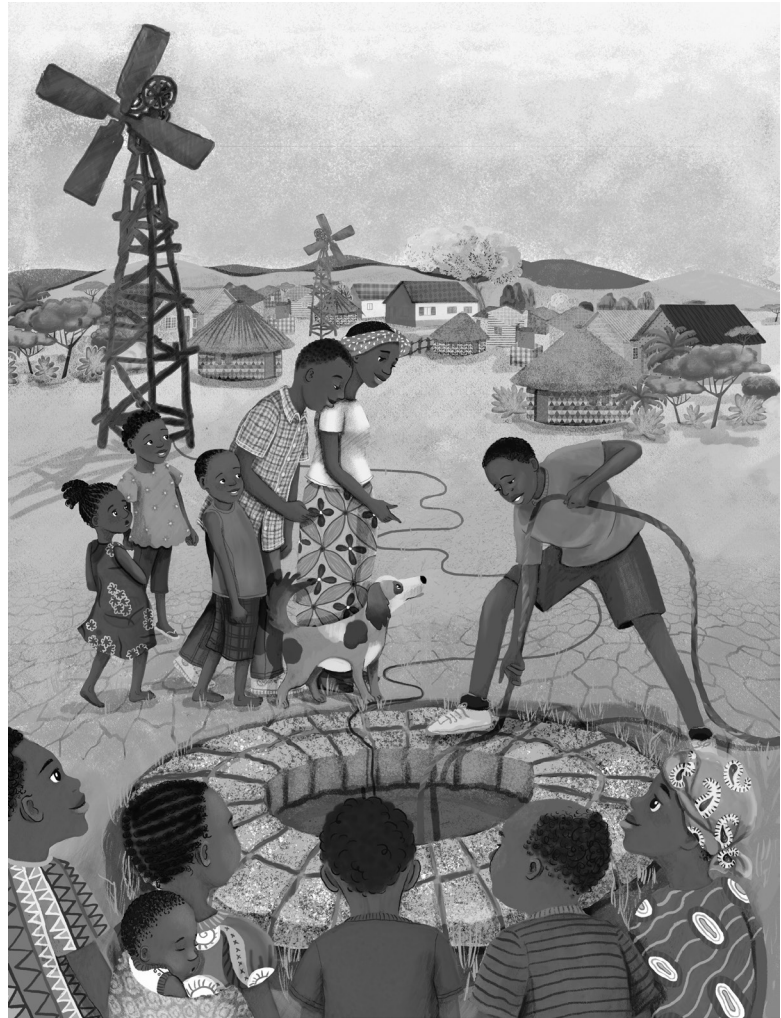
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umthombo Bhala umbuzo ngo: amagxolo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	







FUNDA







UWilliam umfana owazalelwa eMalawi. UWilliam wayethanda ukubona isigodi sakubo sinogesi. Kodwa wayengafuni ukuletha ugesi kuphela, wayefuna ukwenza okungaphezulu kwalokho. Wayefuna ukuphinde alethe namanzi. Wonke umuntu esigodini sabo wayezoba nogesi Kanye namanzi ezitshalo zabo. UWilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi neWimbe. Ngamandla ayezovela emshinini wakhe wesibili wayezompompa amanzi aphuma emthonjeni ojulile. Abalimi baseWimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uWilliam? UWilliam wazalelwa e _____.2. Yini lena ayezoyakha uWilliam? William wayezokwakha _____.3. Kwakungumshini wokwenzani lona? Kwakungumshini wo _____.4. Yini igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam? Igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam i _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uwilliam umfana owazalelwa emalawi2. abalimi basewimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula3. uwilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi newimbe




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		imvu	imvunulo	imvubu	imvula	
	FUNDA	Izimpelesi zikamzala wami uBongi zazifake izimvunulo ngomshado wakhe. Izimvunulo zabo zazibomvu. Babefake izicholo ezinhle ezimhlophe. Abakhaphi bomkhwenyana bona babefake amabhulukwe ahlotshisiwe ngendwangu yengwe. Babephethe izimpempe, izinduku, amahawu kanye nezimpempe. Kwakuyimpelasonto emnandi ngempela leyo. Abakubo kwamkhwenyana babeqhuba izimvu ezimbili ezazilethelwe umakoti nomndeni wakhe. Wawumnandi kakhulu umshado womzala wami. Nami ngangifake imvunulo enhle.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. izimpelesi zikamzala wami ubongi zazifake amasongo akhazimulayo ngomshado wakhe 2. ezimhlophe Babefake ezinhle izicholo 3. wawumnandi kakhulu umshado kamzala wami

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





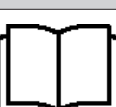
	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigcawu	gcaluza	igciwane	gcizelela	
	FUNDA	Emshinini wokusika utshani wakubo kaSibusiso kukhona izigcawu. Ngenkathi ngiqala ukuzibona ngathuka. Ngathuka ngoba zaziziningi kakhulu. Uma sithi sizama ukuzibulala, kuqhamuka ezinye. Sacela ubaba wakhe ukuthi asinike ibhakede lamanzi anesibulala magciwane. Sasesizama ukuhlanza lomshini. Sakhapha ezinye izingxenyane zomshini. Uma siqeda ukuwuwasha, saligcoba ngomunye umuthi obulala izigcwawu. Lowomuthi wawuthengwe ubaba kaSibusiso. Uma siqeda saphindisela konke okwakuphakathi. Sasesiwugcobisa amafutha.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kwakukhonani emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso? Emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso kwakukhona _____. 2. Zazingakanani lezizigcawu emshinini? Lezizigcawu zazi _____ emshinini. 3. Bagcobani emshinini uma beqeda ukuwuwasha? Bagcoba _____.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcaluza Bhala umbuzo ngo: phehla



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	gxambukela	gxuma	gxeka	gxiviza	
	BHALA	Ngempelasonto edlule umasipala wangakithi wawuzofaka izigxobo zikagesi. Wawuzofaka kuqala emgwaqweni wakithi. Umphakathi wethu wawujabule kakhulu ngoba babezoba nogesi. Izingane nazo zazigxumagxuma emgwaqweni nazo zijabulele lokhu. Kwakufanele ukuthi zifakwe ngonyaka odlule kodwa kwaba khona abantu abagxambukela ekufakweni kwawo. Wamiswa okwesikhashana, wase ufakwa ngolwesine odlule. Abaholi bethu bathembise ukuthi sebezogxila ezintweni ezizothuthukisa umphakathi wethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umasipala wawuzowufaka nini ugesi? Umasipala wawuzofaka ugesi _____. 2. Zazenzani izingane emgwaqweni? Izingane zazi _____ emgwaqweni. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

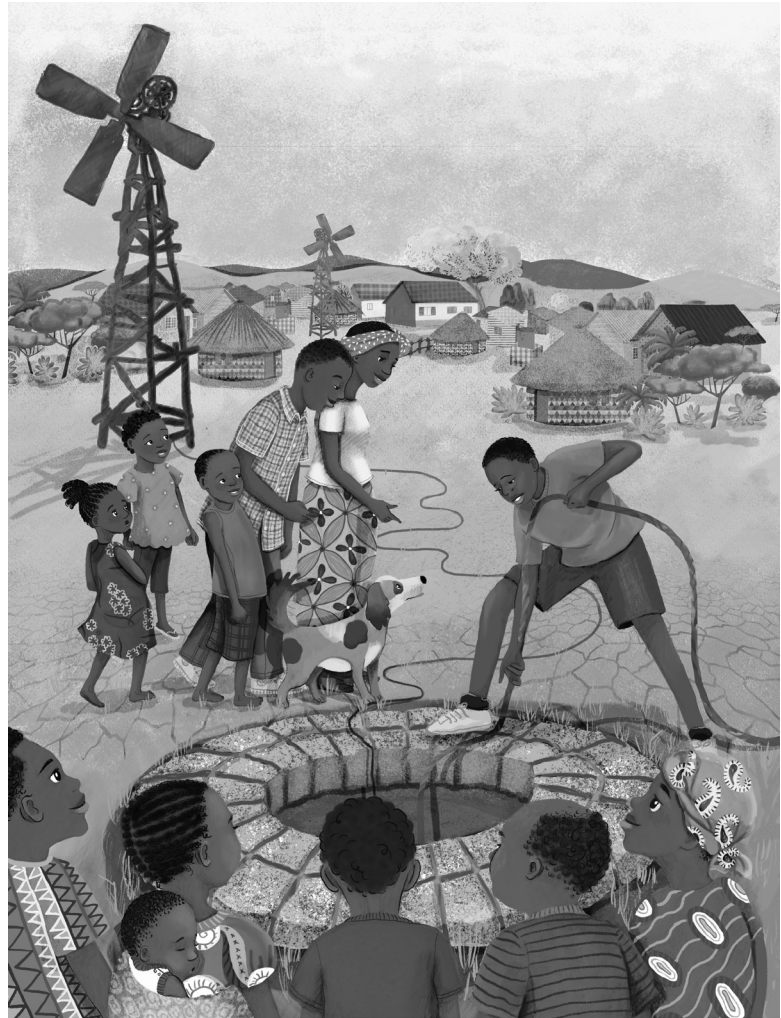
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umthombo Bhala umbuzo ngo: amagxolo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	







FUNDA







UWilliam umfana owazalelwa eMalawi. UWilliam wayethanda ukubona isigodi sakubo sinogesi. Kodwa wayengafuni ukuletha ugesi kuphela, wayefuna ukwenza okungaphezulu kwalokho. Wayefuna ukuphinde alethe namanzi. Wonke umuntu esigodini sabo wayezoba nogesi Kanye namanzi ezitshalo zabo. UWilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi neWimbe. Ngamandla ayezovela emshinini wakhe wesibili wayezompompa amanzi aphuma emthonjeni ojulile. Abalimi baseWimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uWilliam? UWilliam wazalelwa e _____.2. Yini lena ayezoyakha uWilliam? William wayezokwakha _____.3. Kwakungumshini wokwenzani lona? Kwakungumshini wo _____.4. Yini igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam? Igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam i _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uwilliam umfana owazalelwa emalawi2. abalimi basewimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula3. uwilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi newimbe




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe		impuphu	impi
		imvu	imvunulo		imvubu	imvula
	FUNDA	Izimpelesi zikamzala wami uBongi zazifake izimvunulo ngomshado wakhe. Izimvunulo zabo zazibomvu. Babefake izicholo ezinhle ezimhlophe. Abakhaphi bomkhwenyana bona babefake amabhulukwe ahlotshisiwe ngendwangu yengwe. Babepethe izimpempe, izinduku, amahawu kanye nezimpempe. Kwakuyimpelasonto emnandi ngempela leyo. Abakubo kwamkhwenyana babeqhuba izimvu ezimbili ezazilethelwe umakoti nomndeni wakhe. Wawumnandi kakhulu umshado womzala wami. Nami ngangifake imvunulo enhle.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. izimpelesi zikamzala wami ubongi zazifake amasongo akhazimulayo ngomshado wakhe 2. ezimhlophe Babefake ezinhle izicholo 3. wawumnandi kakhulu umshado kamzala wami

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigcawu	gcaluza	igciwane	gcizelela	
	FUNDA	Emshinini wokusika utshani wakubo kaSibusiso kukhona izigcawu. Ngenkathi ngiqala ukuzibona ngathuka. Ngathuka ngoba zaziziningi kakhulu. Uma sithi sizama ukuzibulala, kuqhamuka ezinye. Sacela ubaba wakhe ukuthi asinike ibhakede lamanzi anesibulala magciwane. Sasesizama ukuhlanza lomshini. Sakhapha ezinye izingxenye zomshini. Uma siqeda ukuwusha, saligcoba ngomunye umuthi obulala izigcwawu. Lowomuthi wawuthengwe ubaba kaSibusiso. Uma siqeda saphindisela konke okwakuphakathi. Sasesiwugcobisa amafutha.				

	BHALA	1. Kwakukhonani emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso? Emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso kwakukhona _____. 2. Zazingakanani lezizigcawu emshinini? Lezizigcawu zazi _____ emshinini. 3. Bagcobani emshinini uma beqeda ukuwuwasha? Bagcoba _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcaluza Bhala umbuzo ngo: phehla



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	Ngempelasonto edlule umasipala wangakithi wawuzofaka izigxobo zikagesi. Wawuzofaka kuqala emgwaqweni wakithi. Umphakathi wethu wawujabule kakhulu ngoba babezoba nogesi. Izingane nazo zazigxumagxuma emgwaqweni nazo zijabulele lokhu. Kwakufanele ukuthi zifakwe ngonyaka odlule kodwa kwaba khona abantu abagxambukela ekufakweni kwawo. Wamiswa okwesikhashana, wase ufakwa ngolwesine odlule. Abaholi bethu bathembise ukuthi sebezogxila ezintweni ezizothuthukisa umphakathi wethu.				
	BHALA	1. Umasipala wawuzowufaka nini ugesi? Umasipala wawuzofaka ugesi _____. 2. Zazenzani izingane emgaqweni? Izingane zazi _____ emgaqweni.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

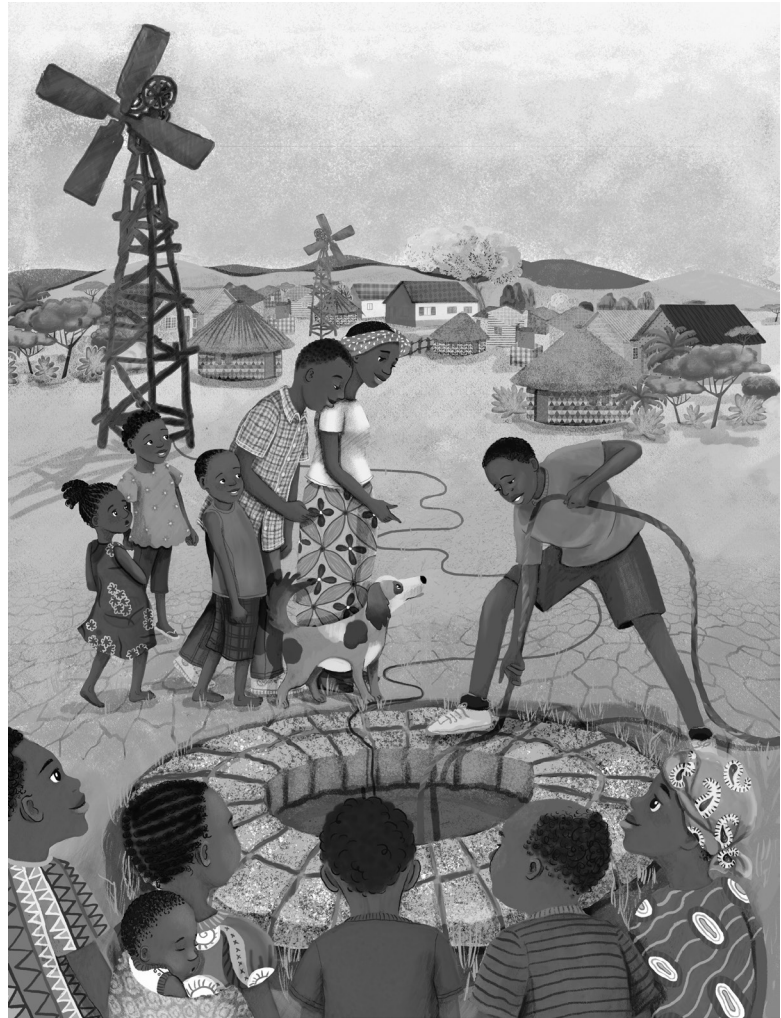
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umthombo Bhala umbuzo ngo: amagxolo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	







FUNDA







UWilliam umfana owazalelwa eMalawi. UWilliam wayethanda ukubona isigodi sakubo sinogesi. Kodwa wayengafuni ukuletha ugesi kuphela, wayefuna ukwenza okungaphezulu kwalokho. Wayefuna ukuphinde alethe namanzi. Wonke umuntu esigodini sabo wayezoba nogesi Kanye namanzi ezitshalo zabo. UWilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi neWimbe. Ngamandla ayezovela emshinini wakhe wesibili wayezompompa amanzi aphuma emthonjeni ojulile. Abalimi baseWimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uWilliam? UWilliam wazalelwa e _____.2. Yini lena ayezoyakha uWilliam? William wayezokwakha _____.3. Kwakungumshini wokwenzani lona? Kwakungumshini wo _____.4. Yini igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam? Igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam i _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uwilliam umfana owazalelwa emalawi2. abalimi basewimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula3. uwilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi newimbe




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		imvu	imvunulo	imvubu	imvula	
	FUNDA	<p>Izimpelesi zikamzala wami uBongi zazifake izimvunulo ngomshado wakhe. Izimvunulo zabo zazibomvu. Babefake izicholo ezinhle ezimhlophe. Abakhaphi bomkhwenyana bona babefake amabhulukwe ahlotshisiwe ngendwangu yengwe. Babephethe izimpempe, izinduku, amahawu kanye nezimpempe. Kwakuyimpelasonto emnandi ngempela leyo. Abakubo kwamkhwenyana babeqhuba izimvu ezimbili ezazilethelwe umakoti nomndeni wakhe. Wawumnandi kakhulu umshado womzala wami. Nami ngangifake imvunulo enhle.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> izimpelesi zikamzala wami ubongi zazifake amasongo akhazimulayo ngomshado wakhe ezimhlophe Babefake ezinhle izicholo wawumnandi kakhulu umshado kamzala wami 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigcawu	gcaluza	igciwane	gcizelela	
	FUNDA	<p>Emshinini wokusika utshani wakubo kaSibusiso kukhona izigcawu. Ngenkathi ngiqala ukuzibona ngathuka. Ngathuka ngoba zaziziningi kakhulu. Uma sithi sizama ukuzibulala, kuqhamuka ezinye. Sacela ubaba wakhe ukuthi asinike ibhakede lamanzi anesibulala magciwane. Sasesizama ukuhlanza lomshini. Sakhapha ezinye izingxenyane zomshini. Uma siqeda ukuwuwasha, saligcoba ngomunye umuthi obulala izigcwawu. Lowomuthi wawuthengwe ubaba kaSibusiso. Uma siqeda saphindisela konke okwakuphakathi. Sasesiwugcobisa amafutha.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kwakukhonani emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso? Emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso kwakukhona _____. 2. Zazingakanani lezizigcawu emshinini? Lezizigcawu zazi _____ emshinini. 3. Bagcobani emshinini uma beqeda ukuwuwasha? Bagcoba _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcaluza Bhala umbuzo ngo: phehla



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	Ngempelasonto edlule umasipala wangakithi wawuzofaka izigxobo zikagesi. Wawuzofaka kuqala emgwaqweni wakithi. Umphakathi wethu wawujabule kakhulu ngoba babezoba nogesi. Izingane nazo zazigxumagxuma emgwaqweni nazo zijabulele lokhu. Kwakufanele ukuthi zifakwe ngonyaka odlule kodwa kwaba khona abantu abagxambukela ekufakweni kwawo. Wamiswa okwesikhashana, wase ufakwa ngolwesine odlule. Abaholi bethu bathembise ukuthi sebezogxila ezintweni ezizothuthukisa umphakathi wethu.				
	BHALA	1. Umasipala wawuzowufaka nini ugesi? Umasipala wawuzofaka ugesi _____. 2. Zazenzani izingane emgwaqweni? Izingane zazi _____ emgwaqweni.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

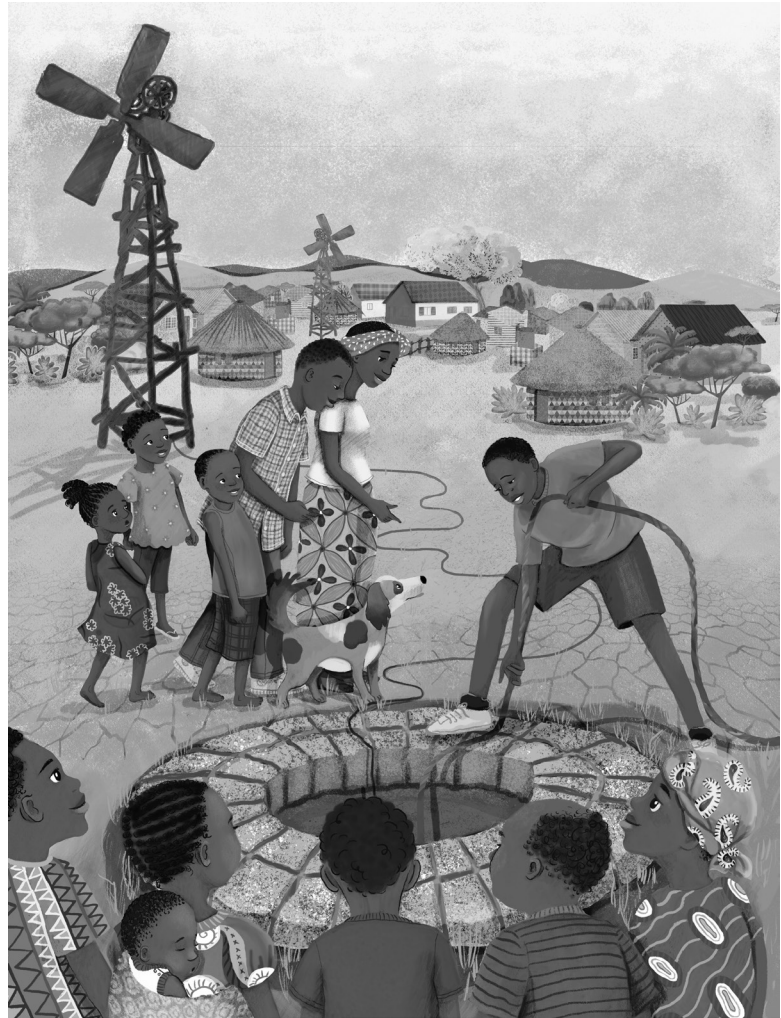
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umthombo Bhala umbuzo ngo: amagxolo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	







FUNDA







UWilliam umfana owazalelwa eMalawi. UWilliam wayethanda ukubona isigodi sakubo sinogesi. Kodwa wayengafuni ukuletha ugesi kuphela, wayefuna ukwenza okungaphezulu kwalokho. Wayefuna ukuphinde alethe namanzi. Wonke umuntu esigodini sabo wayezoba nogesi Kanye namanzi ezitshalo zabo. UWilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi neWimbe. Ngamandla ayezovela emshinini wakhe wesibili wayezompompa amanzi aphuma emthonjeni ojulile. Abalimi baseWimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uWilliam? UWilliam wazalelwa e _____.2. Yini lena ayezoyakha uWilliam? William wayezokwakha _____.3. Kwakungumshini wokwenzani lona? Kwakungumshini wo _____.4. Yini igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam? Igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam i _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uwilliam umfana owazalelwa emalawi2. abalimi basewimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula3. uwilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi newimbe




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe		impuphu	impi
		imvu	imvunulo		imvubu	imvula
	FUNDA	<p>Izimpelesi zikamzala wami uBongi zazifake izimvunulo ngomshado wakhe. Izimvunulo zabo zazibomvu. Babefake izicholo ezinhle ezimhlophe. Abakhaphi bomkhwenyana bona babefake amabhulukwe ahlotshisiwe ngendwangu yengwe. Babepethe izimpempe, izinduku, amahawu kanye nezimpempe. Kwakuyimpelasonto emnandi ngempela leyo. Abakubo kwamkhwenyana babeqhuba izimvu ezimbili ezazilethelwe umakoti nomndeni wakhe. Wawumnandi kakhulu umshado womzala wami. Nami ngangifake imvunulo enhle.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> izimpelesi zikamzala wami ubongi zazifake amasongo akhazimulayo ngomshado wakhe ezimhlophe Babefake ezinhle izicholo wawumnandi kakhulu umshado kamzala wami

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigcawu	gcaluza	igciwane	gcizelela	
	FUNDA	<p>Emshinini wokusika utshani wakubo kaSibusiso kukhona izigcawu. Ngenkathi ngiqala ukuzibona ngathuka. Ngathuka ngoba zaziziningi kakhulu. Uma sithi sizama ukuzibulala, kuqhamuka ezinye. Sacela ubaba wakhe ukuthi asinike ibhakede lamanzi anesibulala magciwane. Sasesizama ukuhlanza lomshini. Sakhapha ezinye izingxenyane zomshini. Uma siqeda ukuwusha, saligcoba ngomunye umuthi obulala izigcwawu. Lowomuthi wawuthengwe ubaba kaSibusiso. Uma siqeda saphindisela konke okwakuphakathi. Sasesiwugcobisa amafutha.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kwakukhonani emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso? Emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso kwakukhona _____. 2. Zazingakanani lezizigcawu emshinini? Lezizigcawu zazi _____ emshinini. 3. Bagcobani emshinini uma beqeda ukuwuwasha? Bagcoba _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcaluza Bhala umbuzo ngo: phehla



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	Ngempelasonto edlule umasipala wangakithi wawuzofaka izigxobo zikagesi. Wawuzofaka kuqala emgwaqweni wakithi. Umphakathi wethu wawujabule kakhulu ngoba babezoba nogesi. Izingane nazo zazigxumagxuma emgwaqweni nazo zijabulele lokhu. Kwakufanele ukuthi zifakwe ngonyaka odlule kodwa kwaba khona abantu abagxambukela ekufakweni kwawo. Wamiswa okwesikhashana, wase ufakwa ngolwesine odlule. Abaholi bethu bathembise ukuthi sebezogxila ezintweni ezizothuthukisa umphakathi wethu.				
	BHALA	1. Umasipala wawuzowufaka nini ugesi? Umasipala wawuzofaka ugesi _____. 2. Zazenzani izingane emgwaqweni? Izingane zazi _____ emgwaqweni.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

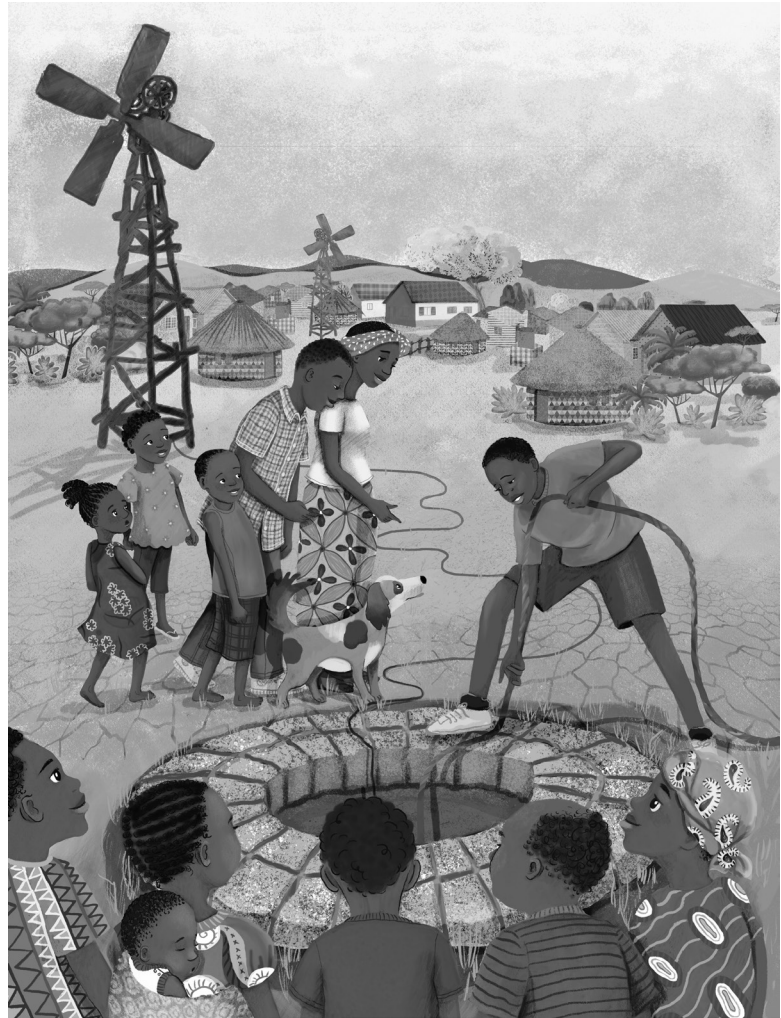
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umthombo Bhala umbuzo ngo: amagxolo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	







FUNDA







UWilliam umfana owazalelwa eMalawi. UWilliam wayethanda ukubona isigodi sakubo sinogesi. Kodwa wayengafuni ukuletha ugesi kuphela, wayefuna ukwenza okungaphezulu kwalokho. Wayefuna ukuphinde alethe namanzi. Wonke umuntu esigodini sabo wayezoba nogesi Kanye namanzi ezitshalo zabo. UWilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi neWimbe. Ngamandla ayezovela emshinini wakhe wesibili wayezompompa amanzi aphuma emthonjeni ojulile. Abalimi baseWimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uWilliam? UWilliam wazalelwa e _____.2. Yini lena ayezoyakha uWilliam? William wayezokwakha _____.3. Kwakungumshini wokwenzani lona? Kwakungumshini wo _____.4. Yini igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam? Igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam i _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uwilliam umfana owazalelwa emalawi2. abalimi basewimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula3. uwilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi newimbe




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		imvu	imvunulo	imvubu	imvula	
	FUNDA	Izimpelesi zikamzala wami uBongi zazifake izimvunulo ngomshado wakhe. Izimvunulo zabo zazibomvu. Babefake izicholo ezinhle ezimhlophe. Abakhaphi bomkhwenyana bona babefake amabhulukwe ahlotshisiwe ngendwangu yengwe. Babephethe izimpempe, izinduku, amahawu kanye nezimpempe. Kwakuyimpelasonto emnandi ngempela leyo. Abakubo kwamkhwenyana babeqhuba izimvu ezimbili ezazilethelwe umakoti nomndeni wakhe. Wawumnandi kakhulu umshado womzala wami. Nami ngangifake imvunulo enhle.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. izimpelesi zikamzala wami ubongi zazifake amasongo akhazimulayo ngomshado wakhe 2. ezimhlophe Babefake ezinhle izicholo 3. wawumnandi kakhulu umshado kamzala wami

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigcawu	gcaluza	igciwane	gcizelela	
	FUNDA	Emshinini wokusika utshani wakubo kaSibusiso kukhona izigcawu. Ngenkathi ngiqala ukuzibona ngathuka. Ngathuka ngoba zazizingi kakhulu. Uma sithi sizama ukuzibulala, kuqhamuka ezinye. Sacela ubaba wakhe ukuthi asinike ibhakede lamanzi anesibulala magciwane. Sasesizama ukuhlanza lomshini. Sakhapha ezinye izingxenye zomshini. Uma siqeda ukuwusha, saligcoba ngomunye umuthi obulala izigcwawu. Lowomuthi wawuthengwe ubaba kaSibusiso. Uma siqeda saphindisela konke okwakuphakathi. Sasesiwugcobisa amafutha.				

	BHALA	1. Kwakukhonani emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso? Emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso kwakukhona _____. 2. Zazingakanani lezizigcawu emshinini? Lezizigcawu zazi _____ emshinini. 3. Bagcobani emshinini uma beqeda ukuwuwasha? Bagcoba _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcaluza Bhala umbuzo ngo: phehla



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	Ngempelasonto edlule umasipala wangakithi wawuzofaka izigxobo zikagesi. Wawuzofaka kuqala emgwaqweni wakithi. Umphakathi wethu wawujabule kakhulu ngoba babezoba nogesi. Izingane nazo zazigxumagxuma emgwaqweni nazo zijabulele lokhu. Kwakufanele ukuthi zifakwe ngonyaka odlule kodwa kwaba khona abantu abagxambukela ekufakweni kwawo. Wamiswa okwesikhashana, wase ufakwa ngolwesine odlule. Abaholi bethu bathembise ukuthi sebezogxila ezintweni ezizothuthukisa umphakathi wethu.				
	BHALA	1. Umasipala wawuzowufaka nini ugesi? Umasipala wawuzofaka ugesi _____. 2. Zazenzani izingane emgaqweni? Izingane zazi _____ emgaqweni.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

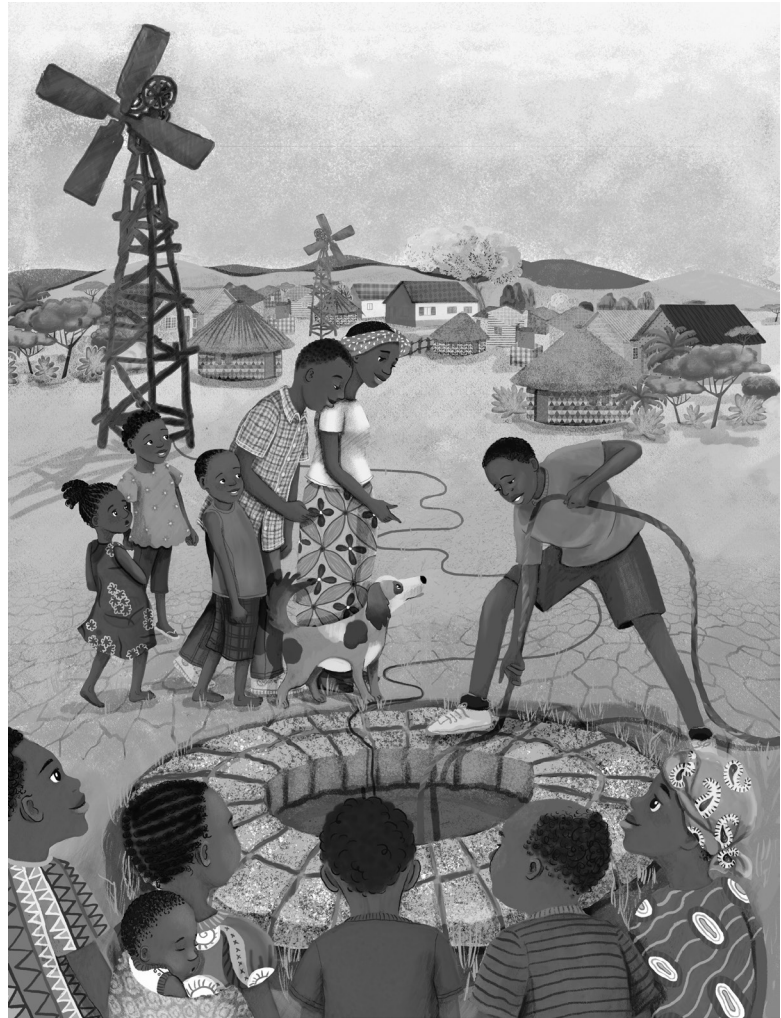
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umthombo Bhala umbuzo ngo: amagxolo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	







FUNDA







UWilliam umfana owazalelwa eMalawi. UWilliam wayethanda ukubona isigodi sakubo sinogesi. Kodwa wayengafuni ukuletha ugesi kuphela, wayefuna ukwenza okungaphezulu kwalokho. Wayefuna ukuphinde alethe namanzi. Wonke umuntu esigodini sabo wayezoba nogesi Kanye namanzi ezitshalo zabo. UWilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi neWimbe. Ngamandla ayezovela emshinini wakhe wesibili wayezompompa amanzi aphuma emthonjeni ojulile. Abalimi baseWimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uWilliam? UWilliam wazalelwa e _____.2. Yini lena ayezoyakha uWilliam? William wayezokwakha _____.3. Kwakungumshini wokwenzani lona? Kwakungumshini wo _____.4. Yini igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam? Igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam i _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uwilliam umfana owazalelwa emalawi2. abalimi basewimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula3. uwilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi newimbe




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe		impuphu	impi
		imvu	imvunulo		imvubu	imvula
	FUNDA	<p>Izimpelesi zikamzala wami uBongi zazifake izimvunulo ngomshado wakhe. Izimvunulo zabo zazibomvu. Babefake izicholo ezinhle ezimhlophe. Abakhaphi bomkhwenyana bona babefake amabhulukwe ahlotshisiwe ngendwangu yengwe. Babepethe izimpempe, izinduku, amahawu kanye nezimpempe. Kwakuyimpelasonto emnandi ngempela leyo. Abakubo kwamkhwenyana babeqhuba izimvu ezimbili ezazilethelwe umakoti nomndeni wakhe. Wawumnandi kakhulu umshado womzala wami. Nami ngangifake imvunulo enhle.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> izimpelesi zikamzala wami ubongi zazifake amasongo akhazimulayo ngomshado wakhe ezimhlophe Babefake ezinhle izicholo wawumnandi kakhulu umshado kamzala wami

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigcawu	gcaluza	igciwane	gcizelela	
	FUNDA	<p>Emshinini wokusika utshani wakubo kaSibusiso kukhona izigcawu. Ngenkathi ngiqala ukuzibona ngathuka. Ngathuka ngoba zaziziningi kakhulu. Uma sithi sizama ukuzibulala, kuqhamuka ezinye. Sacela ubaba wakhe ukuthi asinike ibhakede lamanzi anesibulala magciwane. Sasesizama ukuhlanza lomshini. Sakhapha ezinye izingxenyane zomshini. Uma siqeda ukuwuwasha, saligcoba ngomunye umuthi obulala izigcwawu. Lowomuthi wawuthengwe ubaba kaSibusiso. Uma siqeda saphindisela konke okwakuphakathi. Sasesiwugcobisa amafutha.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kwakukhonani emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso? Emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso kwakukhona _____. 2. Zazingakanani lezizigcawu emshinini? Lezizigcawu zazi _____ emshinini. 3. Bagcobani emshinini uma beqeda ukuwuwasha? Bagcoba _____.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcaluza Bhala umbuzo ngo: phehla



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
		gxambukela	gxuma	gxeka	gxiviza	
	FUNDA	Ngempelasonto edlule umasipala wangakithi wawuzofaka izigxobo zikagesi. Wawuzofaka kuqala emgwaqweni wakithi. Umphakathi wethu wawujabule kakhulu ngoba babezoba nogesi. Izingane nazo zazigxumagxuma emgwaqweni nazo zijabulele lokhu. Kwakufanele ukuthi zifakwe ngonyaka odlule kodwa kwaba khona abantu abagxambukela ekufakweni kwawo. Wamiswa okwesikhashana, wase ufakwa ngolwesine odlule. Abaholi bethu bathembise ukuthi sebezogxila ezintweni ezizothuthukisa umphakathi wethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umasipala wawuzowufaka nini ugesi? Umasipala wawuzofaka ugesi _____. 2. Zazenzani izingane emgwaqweni? Izingane zazi _____ emgwaqweni. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

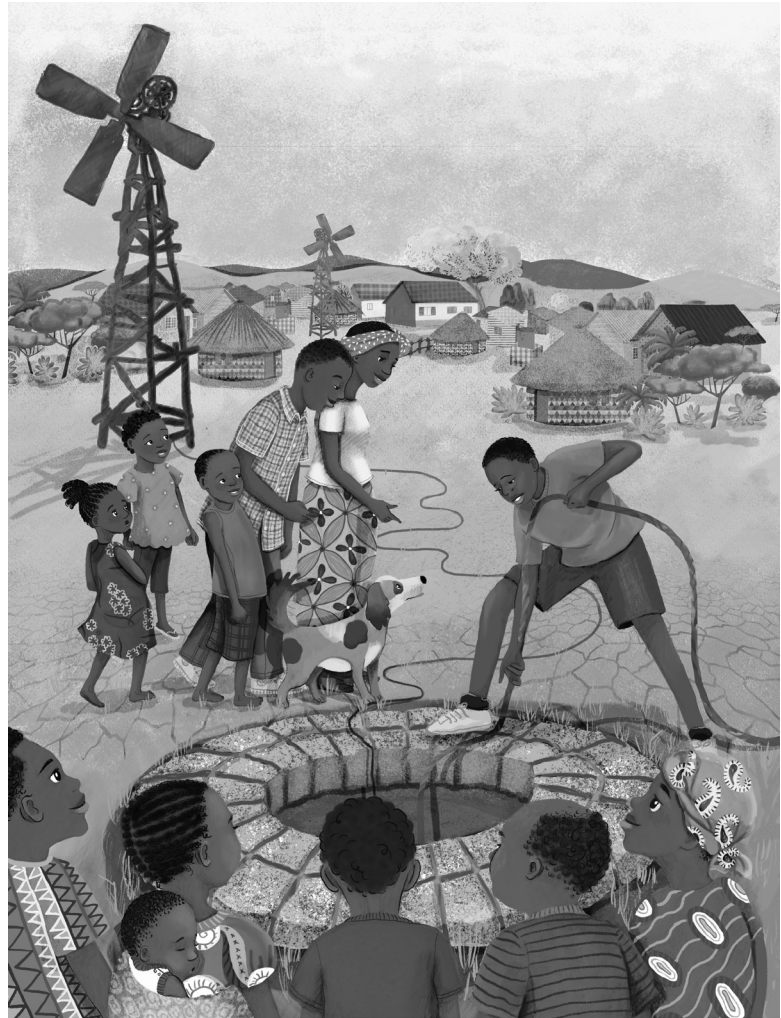
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umthombo Bhala umbuzo ngo: amagxolo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	







FUNDA







UWilliam umfana owazalelwa eMalawi. UWilliam wayethanda ukubona isigodi sakubo sinogesi. Kodwa wayengafuni ukuletha ugesi kuphela, wayefuna ukwenza okungaphezulu kwalokho. Wayefuna ukuphinde alethe namanzi. Wonke umuntu esigodini sabo wayezoba nogesi Kanye namanzi ezitshalo zabo. UWilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi neWimbe. Ngamandla ayezovela emshinini wakhe wesibili wayezompompa amanzi aphuma emthonjeni ojulile. Abalimi baseWimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uWilliam? UWilliam wazalelwa e _____.2. Yini lena ayezoyakha uWilliam? William wayezokwakha _____.3. Kwakungumshini wokwenzani lona? Kwakungumshini wo _____.4. Yini igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam? Igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam i _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uwilliam umfana owazalelwa emalawi2. abalimi basewimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula3. uwilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi newimbe




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe		impuphu	impi
		imvu	imvunulo		imvubu	imvula
	FUNDA	<p>Izimpelesi zikamzala wami uBongi zazifake izimvunulo ngomshado wakhe. Izimvunulo zabo zazibomvu. Babefake izicholo ezinhle ezimhlophe. Abakhaphi bomkhwenyana bona babefake amabhulukwe ahlotshisiwe ngendwangu yengwe. Babepethe izimpempe, izinduku, amahawu kanye nezimpempe. Kwakuyimpelasonto emnandi ngempela leyo. Abakubo kwamkhwenyana babeqhuba izimvu ezimbili ezazilethelwe umakoti nomndeni wakhe. Wawumnandi kakhulu umshado womzala wami. Nami ngangifake imvunulo enhle.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> izimpelesi zikamzala wami ubongi zazifake amasongo akhazimulayo ngomshado wakhe ezimhlophe Babefake ezinhle izicholo wawumnandi kakhulu umshado kamzala wami

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigcawu	gcaluza	igciwane	gcizelela	
	FUNDA	<p>Emshinini wokusika utshani wakubo kaSibusiso kukhona izigcawu. Ngenkathi ngiqala ukuzibona ngathuka. Ngathuka ngoba zazizingi kakhulu. Uma sithi sizama ukuzibulala, kuqhamuka ezinye. Sacela ubaba wakhe ukuthi asinike ibhakede lamanzi anesibulala magciwane. Sasesizama ukuhlanza lomshini. Sakhapha ezinye izingxenyane zomshini. Uma siqeda ukuwuwasha, saligcoba ngomunye umuthi obulala izigcwawu. Lowomuthi wawuthengwe ubaba kaSibusiso. Uma siqeda saphindisela konke okwakuphakathi. Sasesiwugcobisa amafutha.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kwakukhonani emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso? Emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso kwakukhona _____. 2. Zazingakanani lezizigcawu emshinini? Lezizigcawu zazi _____ emshinini. 3. Bagcobani emshinini uma beqeda ukuwuwasha? Bagcoba _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcaluza Bhala umbuzo ngo: phehla



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	Ngempelasonto edlule umasipala wangakithi wawuzofaka izigxobo zikagesi. Wawuzofaka kuqala emgwaqweni wakithi. Umphakathi wethu wawujabule kakhulu ngoba babezoba nogesi. Izingane nazo zazigxumagxuma emgwaqweni nazo zijabulele lokhu. Kwakufanele ukuthi zifakwe ngonyaka odlule kodwa kwaba khona abantu abagxambukela ekufakweni kwawo. Wamiswa okwesikhashana, wase ufakwa ngolwesine odlule. Abaholi bethu bathembise ukuthi sebezogxila ezintweni ezizothuthukisa umphakathi wethu.				
	BHALA	1. Umasipala wawuzowufaka nini ugesi? Umasipala wawuzofaka ugesi _____. 2. Zazenzani izingane emgwaqweni? Izingane zazi _____ emgwaqweni.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

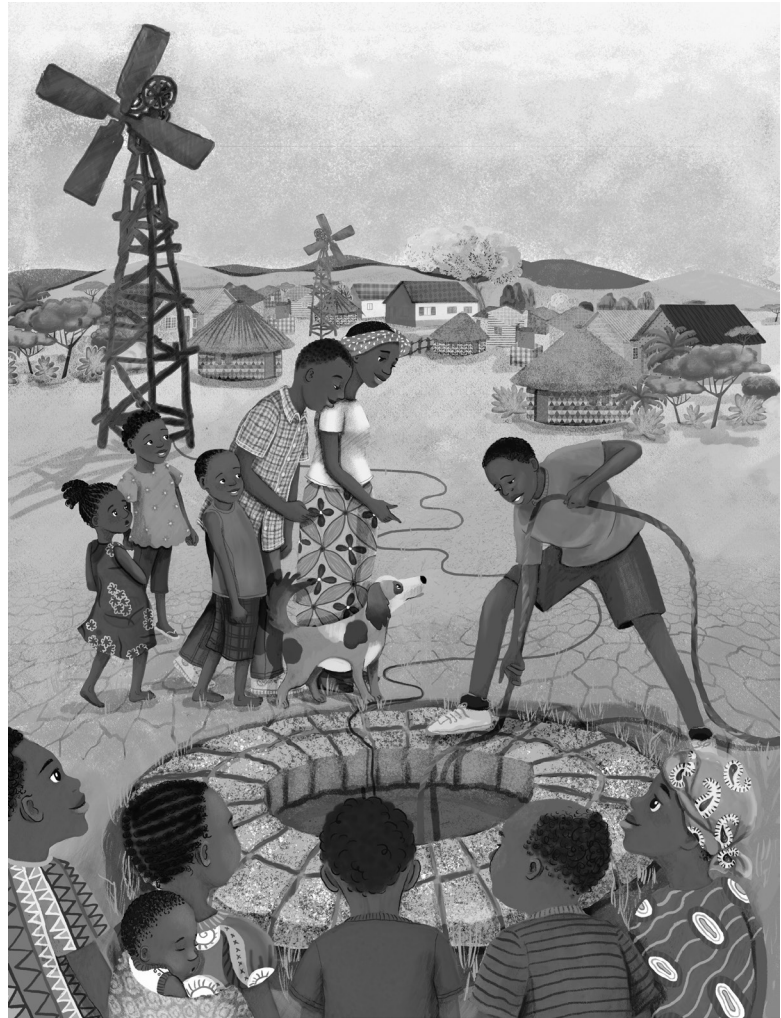
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umthombo Bhala umbuzo ngo: amagxolo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	







FUNDA







UWilliam umfana owazalelwa eMalawi. UWilliam wayethanda ukubona isigodi sakubo sinogesi. Kodwa wayengafuni ukuletha ugesi kuphela, wayefuna ukwenza okungaphezulu kwalokho. Wayefuna ukuphinde alethe namanzi. Wonke umuntu esigodini sabo wayezoba nogesi Kanye namanzi ezitshalo zabo. UWilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi neWimbe. Ngamandla ayezovela emshinini wakhe wesibili wayezompompa amanzi aphuma emthonjeni ojulile. Abalimi baseWimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uWilliam? UWilliam wazalelwa e _____.2. Yini lena ayezoyakha uWilliam? William wayezokwakha _____.3. Kwakungumshini wokwenzani lona? Kwakungumshini wo _____.4. Yini igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam? Igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam i _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uwilliam umfana owazalelwa emalawi2. abalimi basewimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula3. uwilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi newimbe




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe		impuphu	impi
		imvu	imvunulo		imvubu	imvula
	FUNDA	<p>Izimpelesi zikamzala wami uBongi zazifake izimvunulo ngomshado wakhe. Izimvunulo zabo zazibomvu. Babefake izicholo ezinhle ezimhlophe. Abakhaphi bomkhwenyana bona babefake amabhulukwe ahlotshisiwe ngendwangu yengwe. Babephethe izimpempe, izinduku, amahawu kanye nezimpempe. Kwakuyimpelasonto emnandi ngempela leyo. Abakubo kwamkhwenyana babeqhuba izimvu ezimbili ezazilethelwe umakoti nomndeni wakhe. Wawumnandi kakhulu umshado womzala wami. Nami ngangifake imvunulo enhle.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> izimpelesi zikamzala wami ubongi zazifake amasongo akhazimulayo ngomshado wakhe ezimhlophe Babefake ezinhle izicholo wawumnandi kakhulu umshado kamzala wami

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigcawu	gcaluza	igciwane	gcizelela	
	FUNDA	<p>Emshinini wokusika utshani wakubo kaSibusiso kukhona izigcawu. Ngenkathi ngiqala ukuzibona ngathuka. Ngathuka ngoba zaziziningi kakhulu. Uma sithi sizama ukuzibulala, kuqhamuka ezinye. Sacela ubaba wakhe ukuthi asinike ibhakede lamanzi anesibulala magciwane. Sasesizama ukuhlanza lomshini. Sakhapha ezinye izingxenyane zomshini. Uma siqeda ukuwuwasha, saligcoba ngomunye umuthi obulala izigcwawu. Lowomuthi wawuthengwe ubaba kaSibusiso. Uma siqeda saphindisela konke okwakuphakathi. Sasesiwugcobisa amafutha.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kwakukhonani emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso? Emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso kwakukhona _____. 2. Zazingakanani lezizigcawu emshinini? Lezizigcawu zazi _____ emshinini. 3. Bagcobani emshinini uma beqeda ukuwuwasha? Bagcoba _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcaluza Bhala umbuzo ngo: phehla



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	Ngempelasonto edlule umasipala wangakithi wawuzofaka izigxobo zikagesi. Wawuzofaka kuqala emgwaqweni wakithi. Umphakathi wethu wawujabule kakhulu ngoba babezoba nogesi. Izingane nazo zazigxumagxuma emgwaqweni nazo zijabulele lokhu. Kwakufanele ukuthi zifakwe ngonyaka odlule kodwa kwaba khona abantu abagxambukela ekufakweni kwawo. Wamiswa okwesikhashana, wase ufakwa ngolwesine odlule. Abaholi bethu bathembise ukuthi sebezogxila ezintweni ezizothuthukisa umphakathi wethu.				
	BHALA	1. Umasipala wawuzowufaka nini ugesi? Umasipala wawuzofaka ugesi _____. 2. Zazenzani izingane emgaqweni? Izingane zazi _____ emgaqweni.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

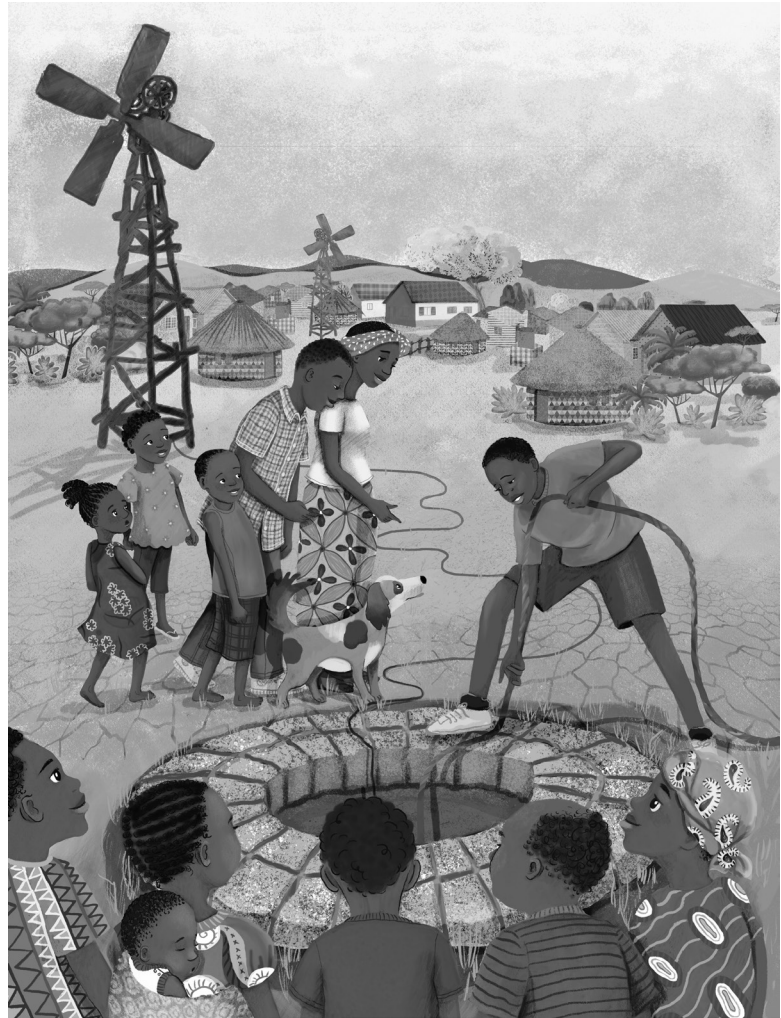
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umthombo Bhala umbuzo ngo: amagxolo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	







FUNDA







UWilliam umfana owazalelwa eMalawi. UWilliam wayethanda ukubona isigodi sakubo sinogesi. Kodwa wayengafuni ukuletha ugesi kuphela, wayefuna ukwenza okungaphezulu kwalokho. Wayefuna ukuphinde alethe namanzi. Wonke umuntu esigodini sabo wayezoba nogesi Kanye namanzi ezitshalo zabo. UWilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi neWimbe. Ngamandla ayezovela emshinini wakhe wesibili wayezompompa amanzi aphuma emthonjeni ojulile. Abalimi baseWimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uWilliam? UWilliam wazalelwa e _____.2. Yini lena ayezoyakha uWilliam? William wayezokwakha _____.3. Kwakungumshini wokwenzani lona? Kwakungumshini wo _____.4. Yini igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam? Igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam i _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uwilliam umfana owazalelwa emalawi2. abalimi basewimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula3. uwilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi newimbe




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe		impuphu	impi
		imvu	imvunulo		imvubu	imvula
	FUNDA	<p>Izimpelesi zikamzala wami uBongi zazifake izimvunulo ngomshado wakhe. Izimvunulo zabo zazibomvu. Babefake izicholo ezinhle ezimhlophe. Abakhaphi bomkhwenyana bona babefake amabhulukwe ahlotshisiwe ngendwangu yengwe. Babephethe izimpempe, izinduku, amahawu kanye nezimpempe. Kwakuyimpelasonto emnandi ngempela leyo. Abakubo kwamkhwenyana babeqhuba izimvu ezimbili ezazilethelwe umakoti nomndeni wakhe. Wawumnandi kakhulu umshado womzala wami. Nami ngangifake imvunulo enhle.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> izimpelesi zikamzala wami ubongi zazifake amasongo akhazimulayo ngomshado wakhe ezimhlophe Babefake ezinhle izicholo wawumnandi kakhulu umshado kamzala wami

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigcawu	gcaluza	igciwane	gcizelela	
	FUNDA	<p>Emshinini wokusika utshani wakubo kaSibusiso kukhona izigcawu. Ngenkathi ngiqala ukuzibona ngathuka. Ngathuka ngoba zaziziningi kakhulu. Uma sithi sizama ukuzibulala, kuqhamuka ezinye. Sacela ubaba wakhe ukuthi asinike ibhakede lamanzi anesibulala magciwane. Sasesizama ukuhlanza lomshini. Sakhapha ezinye izingxenyane zomshini. Uma siqeda ukuwuwasha, saligcoba ngomunye umuthi obulala izigcwawu. Lowomuthi wawuthengwe ubaba kaSibusiso. Uma siqeda saphindisela konke okwakuphakathi. Sasesiwugcobisa amafutha.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kwakukhonani emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso? Emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso kwakukhona _____. 2. Zazingakanani lezizigcawu emshinini? Lezizigcawu zazi _____ emshinini. 3. Bagcobani emshinini uma beqeda ukuwuwasha? Bagcoba _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcaluza Bhala umbuzo ngo: phehla



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	Ngempelasonto edlule umasipala wangakithi wawuzofaka izigxobo zikagesi. Wawuzofaka kuqala emgwaqweni wakithi. Umphakathi wethu wawujabule kakhulu ngoba babezoba nogesi. Izingane nazo zazigxumagxuma emgwaqweni nazo zijabulele lokhu. Kwakufanele ukuthi zifakwe ngonyaka odlule kodwa kwaba khona abantu abagxambukela ekufakweni kwawo. Wamiswa okwesikhashana, wase ufakwa ngolwesine odlule. Abaholi bethu bathembise ukuthi sebezogxila ezintweni ezizothuthukisa umphakathi wethu.				
	BHALA	1. Umasipala wawuzowufaka nini ugesi? Umasipala wawuzofaka ugesi _____. 2. Zazenzani izingane emgaqweni? Izingane zazi _____ emgaqweni.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

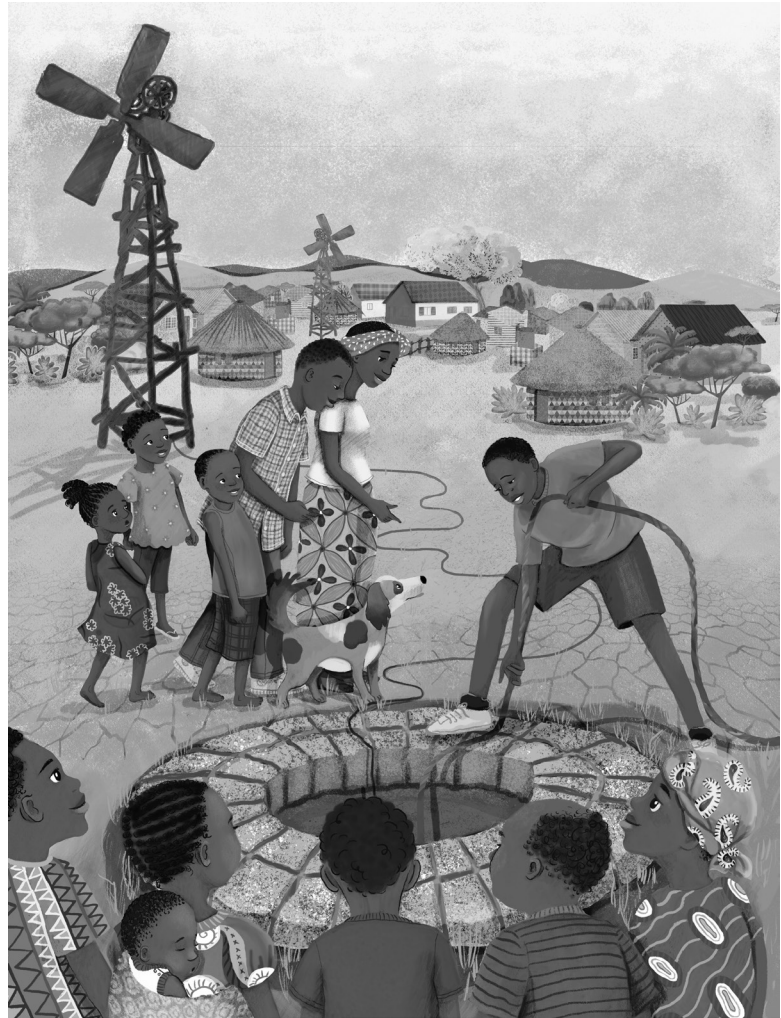
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umthombo Bhala umbuzo ngo: amagxolo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	







FUNDA







UWilliam umfana owazalelwa eMalawi. UWilliam wayethanda ukubona isigodi sakubo sinogesi. Kodwa wayengafuni ukuletha ugesi kuphela, wayefuna ukwenza okungaphezulu kwalokho. Wayefuna ukuphinde alethe namanzi. Wonke umuntu esigodini sabo wayezoba nogesi Kanye namanzi ezitshalo zabo. UWilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi neWimbe. Ngamandla ayezovela emshinini wakhe wesibili wayezompompa amanzi aphuma emthonjeni ojulile. Abalimi baseWimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uWilliam? UWilliam wazalelwa e _____.2. Yini lena ayezoyakha uWilliam? William wayezokwakha _____.3. Kwakungumshini wokwenzani lona? Kwakungumshini wo _____.4. Yini igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam? Igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam i _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uwilliam umfana owazalelwa emalawi2. abalimi basewimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula3. uwilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi newimbe




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		imvu	imvunulo	imvubu	imvula	
	FUNDA	<p>Izimpelesi zikamzala wami uBongi zazifake izimvunulo ngomshado wakhe. Izimvunulo zabo zazibomvu. Babefake izicholo ezinhle ezimhlophe. Abakhaphi bomkhwenyana bona babefake amabhulukwe ahlukahlukane ngendwangu yengwe. Babephethe izimpempe, izinduku, amahawu kanye nezimpempe. Kwakuyimpelasonto emnandi ngempela leyo. Abakubo kwamkhwenyana babeqhuba izimvu ezimbili ezazilethelwe umakoti nomndeni wakhe. Wawumnandi kakhulu umshado womzala wami. Nami ngangifake imvunulo enhle.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> izimpelesi zikamzala wami ubongi zazifake amasongo akhazimulayo ngomshado wakhe ezimhlophe Babefake ezinhle izicholo wawumnandi kakhulu umshado kamzala wami

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigcawu	gcaluza	igciwane	gcizelela	
	FUNDA	<p>Emshinini wokusika utshani wakubo kaSibusiso kukhona izigcawu. Ngenkathi ngiqala ukuzibona ngathuka. Ngathuka ngoba zaziziningi kakhulu. Uma sithi sizama ukuzibulala, kuqhamuka ezinye. Sacela ubaba wakhe ukuthi asinike ibhakede lamanzi anesibulala magciwane. Sasesizama ukuhlamba lomshini. Sakhapha ezinye izingxenyane zomshini. Uma siqeda ukuwusha, saligcoba ngomunye umuthi obulala izigcawu. Lowomuthi wawuthengwe ubaba kaSibusiso. Uma siqeda saphindisela konke okwakuphakathi. Sasesiwugcobisa amafutha.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kwakukhonani emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso? Emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso kwakukhona _____. 2. Zazingakanani lezizigcawu emshinini? Lezizigcawu zazi _____ emshinini. 3. Bagcobani emshinini uma beqeda ukuwuwasha? Bagcoba _____.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcaluza Bhala umbuzo ngo: phehla



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
		gxambukela	gxuma	gxeka	gxiviza	
	FUNDA	Ngempelasonto edlule umasipala wangakithi wawuzofaka izigxobo zikagesi. Wawuzofaka kuqala emgwaqweni wakithi. Umphakathi wethu wawujabule kakhulu ngoba babezoba nogesi. Izingane nazo zazigxumagxuma emgwaqweni nazo zijabulele lokhu. Kwakufanele ukuthi zifakwe ngonyaka odlule kodwa kwaba khona abantu abagxambukela ekufakweni kwawo. Wamiswa okwesikhashana, wase ufakwa ngolwesine odlule. Abaholi bethu bathembise ukuthi sebezogxila ezintweni ezizothuthukisa umphakathi wethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umasipala wawuzowufaka nini ugesi? Umasipala wawuzofaka ugesi _____. 2. Zazenzani izingane emgwaqweni? Izingane zazi _____ emgwaqweni. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

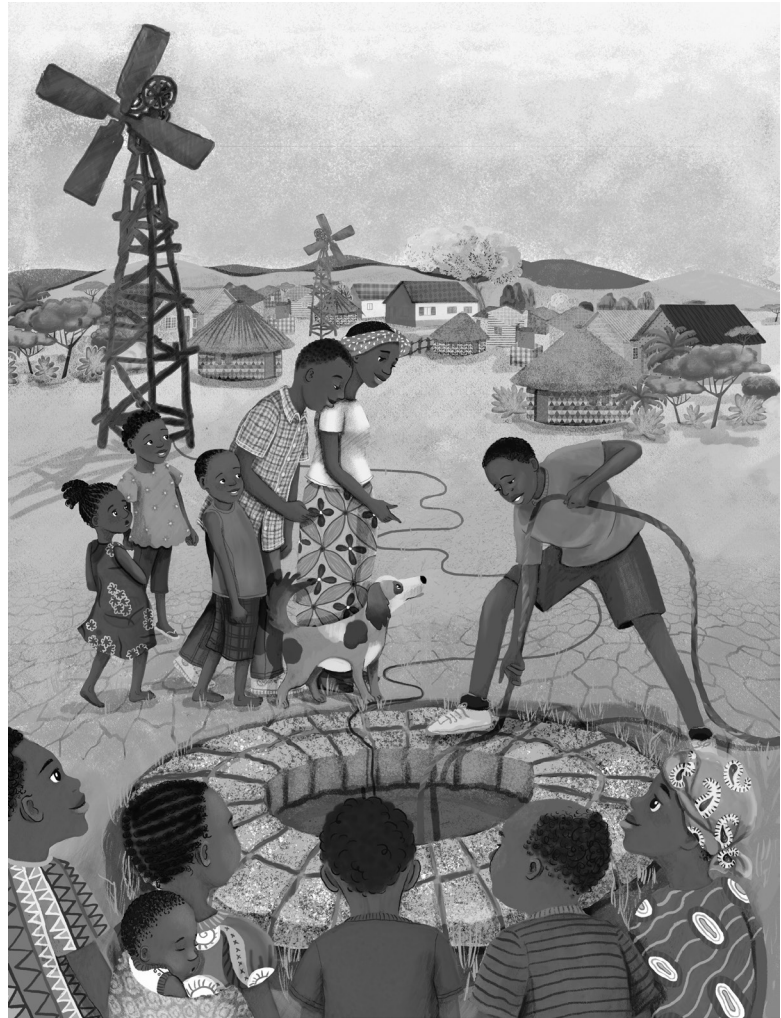
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umthombo Bhala umbuzo ngo: amagxolo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	







FUNDA







UWilliam umfana owazalelwa eMalawi. UWilliam wayethanda ukubona isigodi sakubo sinogesi. Kodwa wayengafuni ukuletha ugesi kuphela, wayefuna ukwenza okungaphezulu kwalokho. Wayefuna ukuphinde alethe namanzi. Wonke umuntu esigodini sabo wayezoba nogesi Kanye namanzi ezitshalo zabo. UWilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi neWimbe. Ngamandla ayezovela emshinini wakhe wesibili wayezompompa amanzi aphuma emthonjeni ojulile. Abalimi baseWimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uWilliam? UWilliam wazalelwa e _____.2. Yini lena ayezoyakha uWilliam? William wayezokwakha _____.3. Kwakungumshini wokwenzani lona? Kwakungumshini wo _____.4. Yini igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam? Igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam i _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uwilliam umfana owazalelwa emalawi2. abalimi basewimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula3. uwilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi newimbe




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe		impuphu	impi
		imvu	imvunulo		imvubu	imvula
	FUNDA	<p>Izimpelesi zikamzala wami uBongi zazifake izimvunulo ngomshado wakhe. Izimvunulo zabo zazibomvu. Babefake izicholo ezinhle ezimhlophe. Abakhaphi bomkhwenyana bona babefake amabhulukwe ahlotshisiwe ngendwangu yengwe. Babephethe izimpempe, izinduku, amahawu kanye nezimpempe. Kwakuyimpelasonto emnandi ngempela leyo. Abakubo kwamkhwenyana babeqhuba izimvu ezimbili ezazilethelwe umakoti nomndeni wakhe. Wawumnandi kakhulu umshado womzala wami. Nami ngangifake imvunulo enhle.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> izimpelesi zikamzala wami ubongi zazifake amasongo akhazimulayo ngomshado wakhe ezimhlophe Babefake ezinhle izicholo wawumnandi kakhulu umshado kamzala wami

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





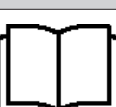
	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigcawu	gcaluza	igciwane	gcizelela	
	FUNDA	<p>Emshinini wokusika utshani wakubo kaSibusiso kukhona izigcawu. Ngenkathi ngiqala ukuzibona ngathuka. Ngathuka ngoba zazizingi kakhulu. Uma sithi sizama ukuzibulala, kuqhamuka ezinye. Sacela ubaba wakhe ukuthi asinike ibhakede lamanzi anesibulala magciwane. Sasesizama ukuhlanza lomshini. Sakhapha ezinye izingxenye zomshini. Uma siqeda ukuwusha, saligcoba ngomunye umuthi obulala izigcwawu. Lowomuthi wawuthengwe ubaba kaSibusiso. Uma siqeda saphindisela konke okwakuphakathi. Sasesiwugcobisa amafutha.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kwakukhonani emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso? Emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso kwakukhona _____. 2. Zazingakanani lezizigcawu emshinini? Lezizigcawu zazi _____ emshinini. 3. Bagcobani emshinini uma beqeda ukuwuwasha? Bagcoba _____.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcaluza Bhala umbuzo ngo: phehla



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	gxambukela	gxuma	gxeka	gxiviza	
	BHALA	Ngempelasonto edlule umasipala wangakithi wawuzofaka izigxobo zikagesi. Wawuzofaka kuqala emgwaqweni wakithi. Umphakathi wethu wawujabule kakhulu ngoba babezoba nogesi. Izingane nazo zazigxumagxuma emgwaqweni nazo zijabulele lokhu. Kwakufanele ukuthi zifakwe ngonyaka odlule kodwa kwaba khona abantu abagxambukela ekufakweni kwawo. Wamiswa okwesikhashana, wase ufakwa ngolwesine odlule. Abaholi bethu bathembise ukuthi sebezogxila ezintweni ezizothuthukisa umphakathi wethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umasipala wawuzowufaka nini ugesi? Umasipala wawuzofaka ugesi _____. 2. Zazenzani izingane emgwaqweni? Izingane zazi _____ emgwaqweni. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

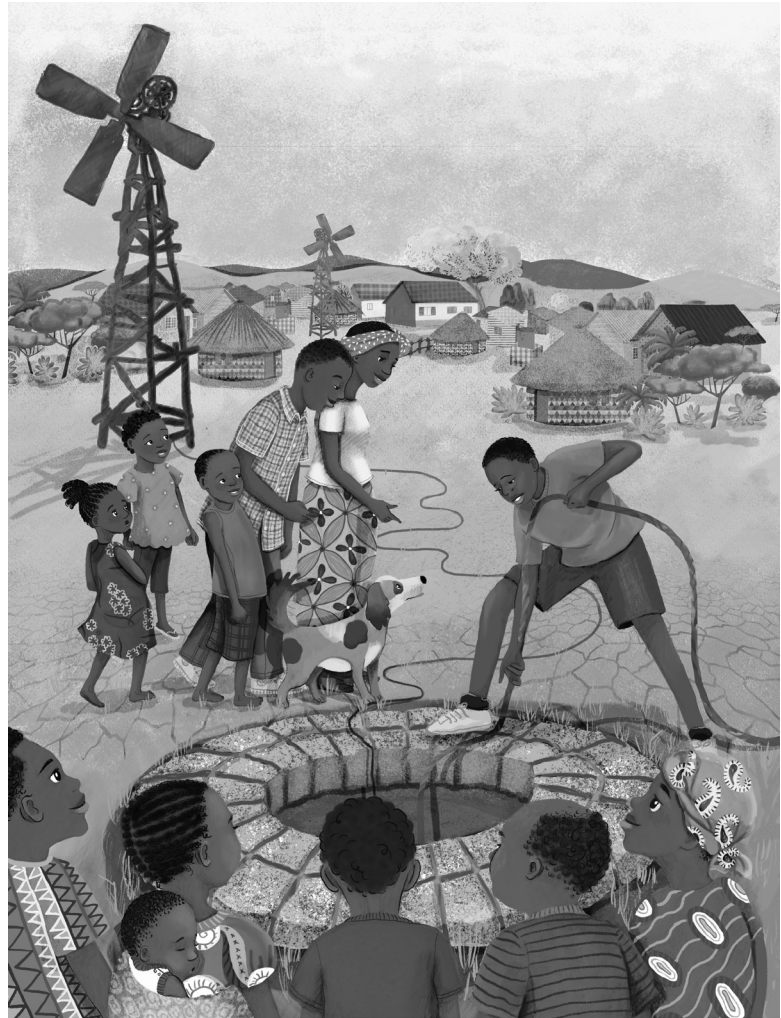
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umthombo Bhala umbuzo ngo: amagxolo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	







FUNDA







UWilliam umfana owazalelwa eMalawi. UWilliam wayethanda ukubona isigodi sakubo sinogesi. Kodwa wayengafuni ukuletha ugesi kuphela, wayefuna ukwenza okungaphezulu kwalokho. Wayefuna ukuphinde alethe namanzi. Wonke umuntu esigodini sabo wayezoba nogesi Kanye namanzi ezitshalo zabo. UWilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi neWimbe. Ngamandla ayezovela emshinini wakhe wesibili wayezompompa amanzi aphuma emthonjeni ojulile. Abalimi baseWimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uWilliam? UWilliam wazalelwa e _____.2. Yini lena ayezoyakha uWilliam? William wayezokwakha _____.3. Kwakungumshini wokwenzani lona? Kwakungumshini wo _____.4. Yini igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam? Igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam i _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uwilliam umfana owazalelwa emalawi2. abalimi basewimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula3. uwilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi newimbe




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		imvu	imvunulo	imvubu	imvula	
	FUNDA	Izimpelesi zikamzala wami uBongi zazifake izimvunulo ngomshado wakhe. Izimvunulo zabo zazibomvu. Babefake izicholo ezinhle ezimhlophe. Abakhaphi bomkhwenyana bona babefake amabhulukwe ahlotshisiwe ngendwangu yengwe. Babephethe izimpempe, izinduku, amahawu kanye nezimpempe. Kwakuyimpelasonto emnandi ngempela leyo. Abakubo kwamkhwenyana babeqhuba izimvu ezimbili ezazilethelwe umakoti nomndeni wakhe. Wawumnandi kakhulu umshado womzala wami. Nami ngangifake imvunulo enhle.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. izimpelesi zikamzala wami ubongi zazifake amasongo akhazimulayo ngomshado wakhe 2. ezimhlophe Babefake ezinhle izicholo 3. wawumnandi kakhulu umshado kamzala wami

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigcawu	gcaluza	igciwane	gcizelela	
	FUNDA	Emshinini wokusika utshani wakubo kaSibusiso kukhona izigcawu. Ngenkathi ngiqala ukuzibona ngathuka. Ngathuka ngoba zaziziningi kakhulu. Uma sithi sizama ukuzibulala, kuqhamuka ezinye. Sacela ubaba wakhe ukuthi asinike ibhakede lamanzi anesibulala magciwane. Sasesizama ukuhlanza lomshini. Sakhapha ezinye izingxenye zomshini. Uma siqeda ukuwuwasha, saligcoba ngomunye umuthi obulala izigcwawu. Lowomuthi wawuthengwe ubaba kaSibusiso. Uma siqeda saphindisela konke okwakuphakathi. Sasesiwugcobisa amafutha.				

	BHALA	1. Kwakukhonani emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso? Emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso kwakukhona _____. 2. Zazingakanani lezizigcawu emshinini? Lezizigcawu zazi _____ emshinini. 3. Bagcobani emshinini uma beqeda ukuwuwasha? Bagcoba _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcaluza Bhala umbuzo ngo: phehla



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	Ngempelasonto edlule umasipala wangakithi wawuzofaka izigxobo zikagesi. Wawuzofaka kuqala emgwaqweni wakithi. Umphakathi wethu wawujabule kakhulu ngoba babezoba nogesi. Izingane nazo zazigxumagxuma emgwaqweni nazo zijabulele lokhu. Kwakufanele ukuthi zifakwe ngonyaka odlule kodwa kwaba khona abantu abagxambukela ekufakweni kwawo. Wamiswa okwesikhashana, wase ufakwa ngolwesine odlule. Abaholi bethu bathembise ukuthi sebezogxila ezintweni ezizothuthukisa umphakathi wethu.				
	BHALA	1. Umasipala wawuzowufaka nini ugesi? Umasipala wawuzofaka ugesi _____. 2. Zazenzani izingane emgwaqweni? Izingane zazi _____ emgwaqweni.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

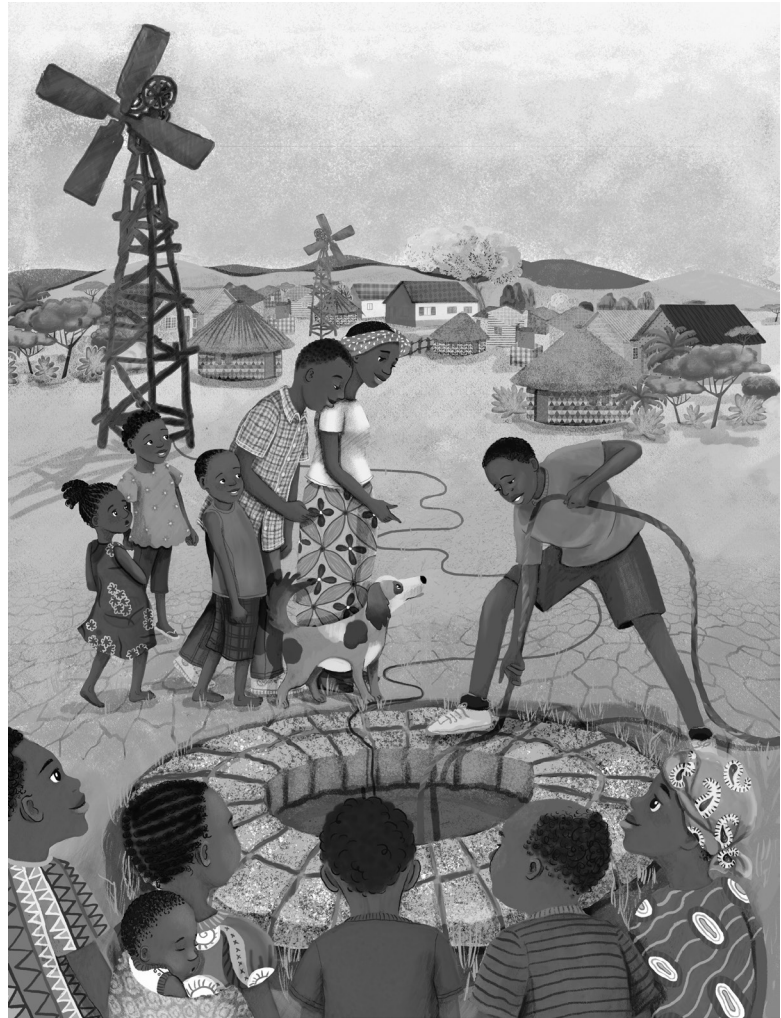
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umthombo Bhala umbuzo ngo: amagxolo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	







FUNDA







UWilliam umfana owazalelwa eMalawi. UWilliam wayethanda ukubona isigodi sakubo sinogesi. Kodwa wayengafuni ukuletha ugesi kuphela, wayefuna ukwenza okungaphezulu kwalokho. Wayefuna ukuphinde alethe namanzi. Wonke umuntu esigodini sabo wayezoba nogesi Kanye namanzi ezitshalo zabo. UWilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi neWimbe. Ngamandla ayezovela emshinini wakhe wesibili wayezompompa amanzi aphuma emthonjeni ojulile. Abalimi baseWimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uWilliam? UWilliam wazalelwa e _____.2. Yini lena ayezoyakha uWilliam? William wayezokwakha _____.3. Kwakungumshini wokwenzani lona? Kwakungumshini wo _____.4. Yini igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam? Igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam i _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uwilliam umfana owazalelwa emalawi2. abalimi basewimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula3. uwilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi newimbe




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe		impuphu	impi
		imvu	imvunulo		imvubu	imvula
	FUNDA	Izimpelesi zikamzala wami uBongi zazifake izimvunulo ngomshado wakhe. Izimvunulo zabo zazibomvu. Babefake izicholo ezinhle ezimhlophe. Abakhaphi bomkhwenyana bona babefake amabhulukwe ahlotshisiwe ngendwangu yengwe. Babephethe izimpempe, izinduku, amahawu kanye nezimpempe. Kwakuyimpelasonto emnandi ngempela leyo. Abakubo kwamkhwenyana babeqhuba izimvu ezimbili ezazilethelwe umakoti nomndeni wakhe. Wawumnandi kakhulu umshado womzala wami. Nami ngangifake imvunulo enhle.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. izimpelesi zikamzala wami ubongi zazifake amasongo akhazimulayo ngomshado wakhe 2. ezimhlophe Babefake ezinhle izicholo 3. wawumnandi kakhulu umshado kamzala wami

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigcawu	gcaluza	igciwane	gcizelela	
	FUNDA	Emshinini wokusika utshani wakubo kaSibusiso kukhona izigcawu. Ngenkathi ngiqala ukuzibona ngathuka. Ngathuka ngoba zazizingi kakhulu. Uma sithi sizama ukuzibulala, kuqhamuka ezinye. Sacela ubaba wakhe ukuthi asinike ibhakede lamanzi anesibulala magciwane. Sasesizama ukuhlanza lomshini. Sakhapha ezinye izingxenyane zomshini. Uma siqeda ukuwusha, saligcoba ngomunye umuthi obulala izigcwawu. Lowomuthi wawuthengwe ubaba kaSibusiso. Uma siqeda saphindisela konke okwakuphakathi. Sasesiwugcobisa amafutha.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kwakukhonani emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso? Emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso kwakukhona _____. 2. Zazingakanani lezizigcawu emshinini? Lezizigcawu zazi _____ emshinini. 3. Bagcobani emshinini uma beqeda ukuwuwasha? Bagcoba _____.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcaluza Bhala umbuzo ngo: phehla



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
 FUNDA		Ngempelasonto edlule umasipala wangakithi wawuzofaka izigxobo zikagesi. Wawuzofaka kuqala emgwaqweni wakithi. Umphakathi wethu wawujabule kakhulu ngoba babezoba nogesi. Izingane nazo zazigxumagxuma emgwaqweni nazo zijabulele lokhu. Kwakufanele ukuthi zifakwe ngonyaka odlule kodwa kwaba khona abantu abagxambukela ekufakweni kwawo. Wamiswa okwesikhashana, wase ufakwa ngolwesine odlule. Abaholi bethu bathembise ukuthi sebezogxila ezintweni ezizothuthukisa umphakathi wethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umasipala wawuzowufaka nini ugesi? Umasipala wawuzofaka ugesi _____. 2. Zazenzani izingane emgwaqweni? Izingane zazi _____ emgwaqweni. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

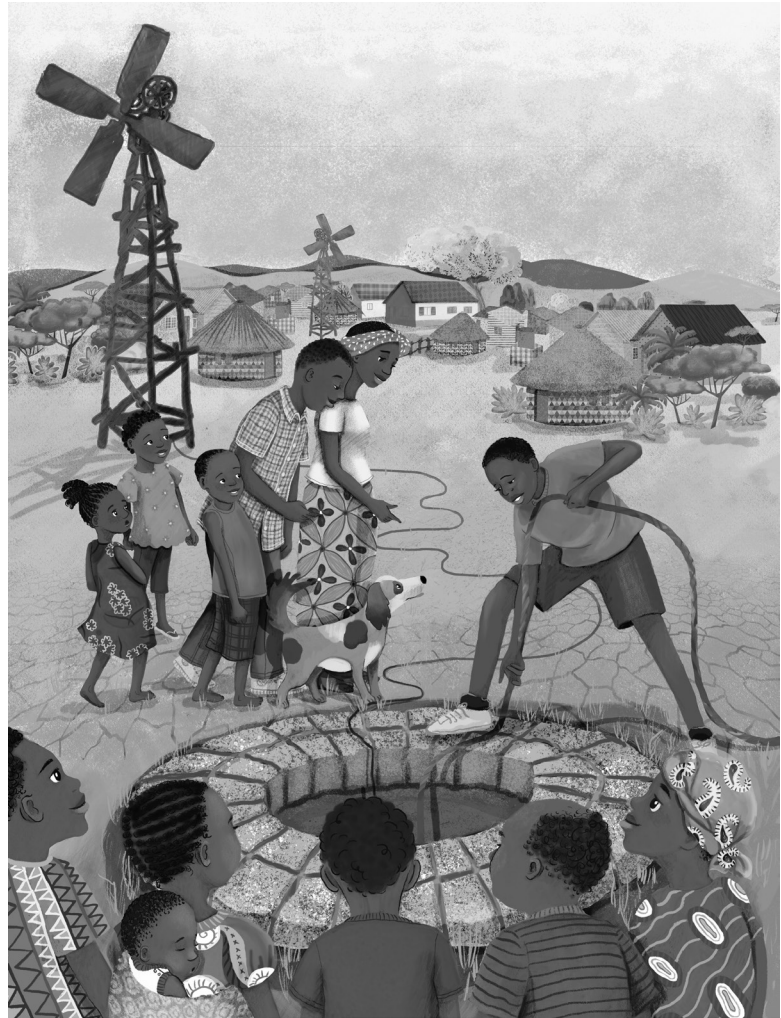
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umthombo Bhala umbuzo ngo: amagxolo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	







FUNDA







UWilliam umfana owazalelwa eMalawi. UWilliam wayethanda ukubona isigodi sakubo sinogesi. Kodwa wayengafuni ukuletha ugesi kuphela, wayefuna ukwenza okungaphezulu kwalokho. Wayefuna ukuphinde alethe namanzi. Wonke umuntu esigodini sabo wayezoba nogesi Kanye namanzi ezitshalo zabo. UWilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi neWimbe. Ngamandla ayezovela emshinini wakhe wesibili wayezompompa amanzi aphuma emthonjeni ojulile. Abalimi baseWimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uWilliam? UWilliam wazalelwa e _____.2. Yini lena ayezoyakha uWilliam? William wayezokwakha _____.3. Kwakungumshini wokwenzani lona? Kwakungumshini wo _____.4. Yini igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam? Igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam i _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uwilliam umfana owazalelwa emalawi2. abalimi basewimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula3. uwilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi newimbe




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe		impuphu	impi
		imvu	imvunulo		imvubu	imvula
	FUNDA	<p>Izimpelesi zikamzala wami uBongi zazifake izimvunulo ngomshado wakhe. Izimvunulo zabo zazibomvu. Babefake izicholo ezinhle ezimhlophe. Abakhaphi bomkhwenyana bona babefake amabhulukwe ahlotshisiwe ngendwangu yengwe. Babephethe izimpempe, izinduku, amahawu kanye nezimpempe. Kwakuyimpelasonto emnandi ngempela leyo. Abakubo kwamkhwenyana babeqhuba izimvu ezimbili ezazilethelwe umakoti nomndeni wakhe. Wawumnandi kakhulu umshado womzala wami. Nami ngangifake imvunulo enhle.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> izimpelesi zikamzala wami ubongi zazifake amasongo akhazimulayo ngomshado wakhe ezimhlophe Babefake ezinhle izicholo wawumnandi kakhulu umshado kamzala wami

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigcawu	gcaluza	igciwane	gcizelela	
	FUNDA	<p>Emshinini wokusika utshani wakubo kaSibusiso kukhona izigcawu. Ngenkathi ngiqala ukuzibona ngathuka. Ngathuka ngoba zaziziningi kakhulu. Uma sithi sizama ukuzibulala, kuqhamuka ezinye. Sacela ubaba wakhe ukuthi asinike ibhakede lamanzi anesibulala magciwane. Sasesizama ukuhlanza lomshini. Sakhapha ezinye izingxenyane zomshini. Uma siqeda ukuwuwasha, saligcoba ngomunye umuthi obulala izigcwawu. Lowomuthi wawuthengwe ubaba kaSibusiso. Uma siqeda saphindisela konke okwakuphakathi. Sasesiwugcobisa amafutha.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kwakukhonani emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso? Emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso kwakukhona _____. 2. Zazingakanani lezizigcawu emshinini? Lezizigcawu zazi _____ emshinini. 3. Bagcobani emshinini uma beqeda ukuwuwasha? Bagcoba _____.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcaluza Bhala umbuzo ngo: phehla



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
		gxambukela	gxuma	gxeka	gxiviza	
	FUNDA	Ngempelasonto edlule umasipala wangakithi wawuzofaka izigxobo zikagesi. Wawuzofaka kuqala emgwaqweni wakithi. Umphakathi wethu wawujabule kakhulu ngoba babezoba nogesi. Izingane nazo zazigxumagxuma emgwaqweni nazo zijabulele lokhu. Kwakufanele ukuthi zifakwe ngonyaka odlule kodwa kwaba khona abantu abagxambukela ekufakweni kwawo. Wamiswa okwesikhashana, wase ufakwa ngolwesine odlule. Abaholi bethu bathembise ukuthi sebezogxila ezintweni ezizothuthukisa umphakathi wethu.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umasipala wawuzowufaka nini ugesi? Umasipala wawuzofaka ugesi _____. 2. Zazenzani izingane emgwaqweni? Izingane zazi _____ emgwaqweni. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

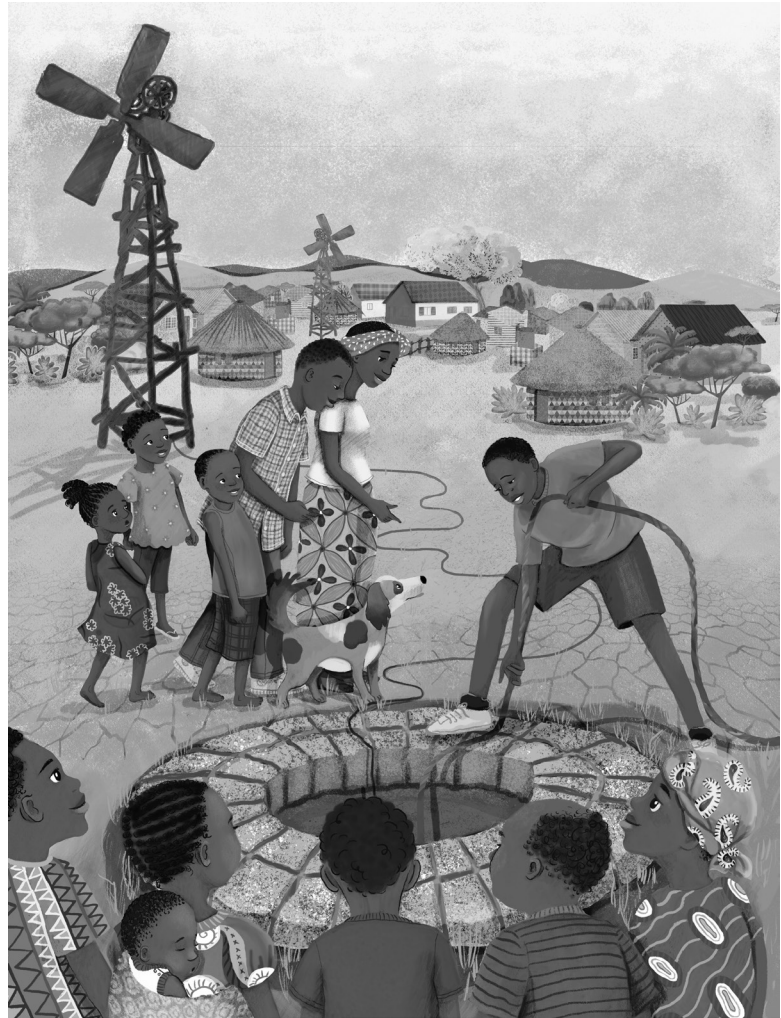
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umthombo Bhala umbuzo ngo: amagxolo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	







FUNDA







UWilliam umfana owazalelwa eMalawi. UWilliam wayethanda ukubona isigodi sakubo sinogesi. Kodwa wayengafuni ukuletha ugesi kuphela, wayefuna ukwenza okungaphezulu kwalokho. Wayefuna ukuphinde alethe namanzi. Wonke umuntu esigodini sabo wayezoba nogesi Kanye namanzi ezitshalo zabo. UWilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi neWimbe. Ngamandla ayezovela emshinini wakhe wesibili wayezompompa amanzi aphuma emthonjeni ojulile. Abalimi baseWimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uWilliam? UWilliam wazalelwa e _____.2. Yini lena ayezoyakha uWilliam? William wayezokwakha _____.3. Kwakungumshini wokwenzani lona? Kwakungumshini wo _____.4. Yini igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam? Igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam i _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uwilliam umfana owazalelwa emalawi2. abalimi basewimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula3. uwilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi newimbe




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe		impuphu	impi
		imvu	imvunulo		imvubu	imvula
	FUNDA	<p>Izimpelesi zikamzala wami uBongi zazifake izimvunulo ngomshado wakhe. Izimvunulo zabo zazibomvu. Babefake izicholo ezinhle ezimhlophe. Abakhaphi bomkhwenyana bona babefake amabhulukwe ahlukahlukane ngendwangu yengwe. Babephethe izimpempe, izinduku, amahawu kanye nezimpempe. Kwakuyimpelasonto emnandi ngempela leyo. Abakubo kwamkhwenyana babeqhuba izimvu ezimbili ezazilethelwe umakoti nomndeni wakhe. Wawumnandi kakhulu umshado womzala wami. Nami ngangifake imvunulo enhle.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> izimpelesi zikamzala wami ubongi zazifake amasongo akhazimulayo ngomshado wakhe ezimhlophe Babefake ezinhle izicholo wawumnandi kakhulu umshado kamzala wami

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigcawu	gcaluza	igciwane	gcizelela	
	FUNDA	<p>Emshinini wokusika utshani wakubo kaSibusiso kukhona izigcawu. Ngenkathi ngiqala ukuzibona ngathuka. Ngathuka ngoba zaziziningi kakhulu. Uma sithi sizama ukuzibulala, kuqhamuka ezinye. Sacela ubaba wakhe ukuthi asinike ibhakede lamanzi anesibulala magciwane. Sasesizama ukuhlanza lomshini. Sakhapha ezinye izingxenyane zomshini. Uma siqeda ukuwusha, saligcoba ngomunye umuthi obulala izigcwawu. Lowomuthi wawuthengwe ubaba kaSibusiso. Uma siqeda saphindisela konke okwakuphakathi. Sasesiwugcobisa amafutha.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kwakukhonani emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso? Emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso kwakukhona _____. 2. Zazingakanani lezizigcawu emshinini? Lezizigcawu zazi _____ emshinini. 3. Bagcobani emshinini uma beqeda ukuwuwasha? Bagcoba _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcaluza Bhala umbuzo ngo: phehla



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	Ngempelasonto edlule umasipala wangakithi wawuzofaka izigxobo zikagesi. Wawuzofaka kuqala emgwaqweni wakithi. Umphakathi wethu wawujabule kakhulu ngoba babezoba nogesi. Izingane nazo zazigxumagxuma emgwaqweni nazo zijabulele lokhu. Kwakufanele ukuthi zifakwe ngonyaka odlule kodwa kwaba khona abantu abagxambukela ekufakweni kwawo. Wamiswa okwesikhashana, wase ufakwa ngolwesine odlule. Abaholi bethu bathembise ukuthi sebezogxila ezintweni ezizothuthukisa umphakathi wethu.				
	BHALA	1. Umasipala wawuzowufaka nini ugesi? Umasipala wawuzofaka ugesi _____. 2. Zazenzani izingane emgwaqweni? Izingane zazi _____ emgwaqweni.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

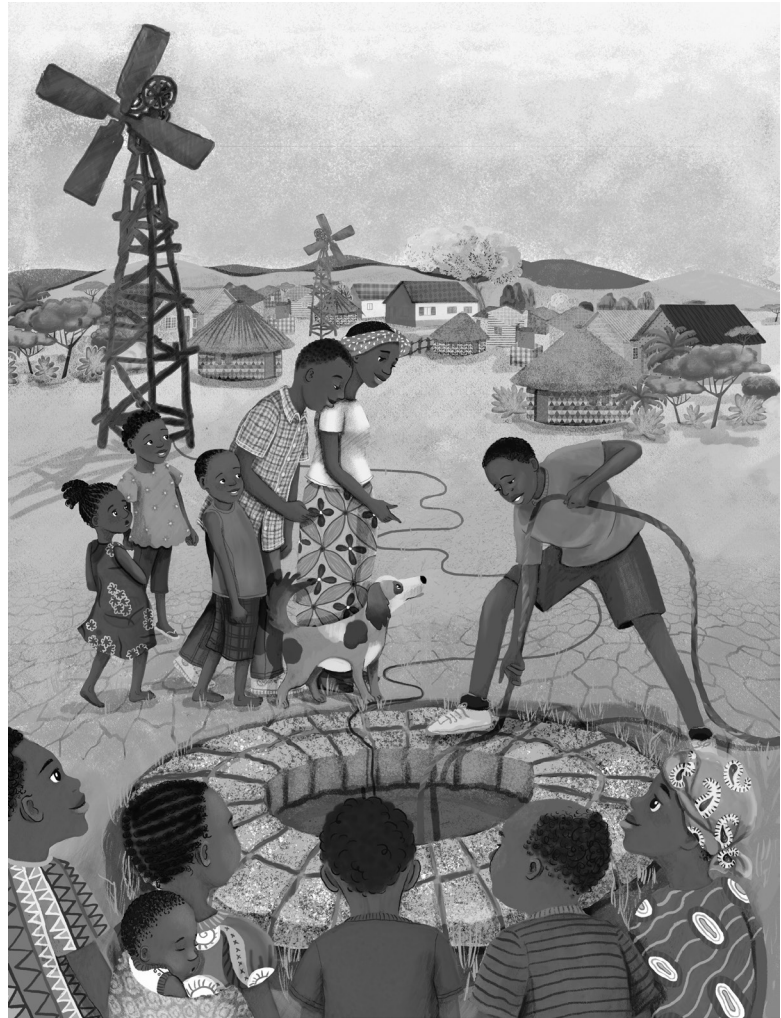
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umthombo Bhala umbuzo ngo: amagxolo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	







FUNDA







UWilliam umfana owazalelwa eMalawi. UWilliam wayethanda ukubona isigodi sakubo sinogesi. Kodwa wayengafuni ukuletha ugesi kuphela, wayefuna ukwenza okungaphezulu kwalokho. Wayefuna ukuphinde alethe namanzi. Wonke umuntu esigodini sabo wayezoba nogesi Kanye namanzi ezitshalo zabo. UWilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi neWimbe. Ngamandla ayezovela emshinini wakhe wesibili wayezompompa amanzi aphuma emthonjeni ojulile. Abalimi baseWimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uWilliam? UWilliam wazalelwa e _____.2. Yini lena ayezoyakha uWilliam? William wayezokwakha _____.3. Kwakungumshini wokwenzani lona? Kwakungumshini wo _____.4. Yini igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam? Igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam i _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uwilliam umfana owazalelwa emalawi2. abalimi basewimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula3. uwilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi newimbe




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		imvu	imvunulo	imvubu	imvula	
	FUNDA	<p>Izimpelesi zikamzala wami uBongi zazifake izimvunulo ngomshado wakhe. Izimvunulo zabo zazibomvu. Babefake izicholo ezinhle ezimhlophe. Abakhaphi bomkhwenyana bona babefake amabhulukwe ahlotshisiwe ngendwangu yengwe. Babephethe izimpempe, izinduku, amahawu kanye nezimpempe. Kwakuyimpelasonto emnandi ngempela leyo. Abakubo kwamkhwenyana babeqhuba izimvu ezimbili ezazilethelwe umakoti nomndeni wakhe. Wawumnandi kakhulu umshado womzala wami. Nami ngangifake imvunulo enhle.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> izimpelesi zikamzala wami ubongi zazifake amasongo akhazimulayo ngomshado wakhe ezimhlophe Babefake ezinhle izicholo wawumnandi kakhulu umshado kamzala wami 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigcawu	gcaluza	igciwane	gcizelela	
	FUNDA	<p>Emshinini wokusika utshani wakubo kaSibusiso kukhona izigcawu. Ngenkathi ngiqala ukuzibona ngathuka. Ngathuka ngoba zazizingi kakhulu. Uma sithi sizama ukuzibulala, kuqhamuka ezinye. Sacela ubaba wakhe ukuthi asinike ibhakede lamanzi anesibulala magciwane. Sasesizama ukuhlanza lomshini. Sakhapha ezinye izingxenyane zomshini. Uma siqeda ukuwusha, saligcoba ngomunye umuthi obulala izigcawu. Lowomuthi wawuthengwe ubaba kaSibusiso. Uma siqeda saphindisela konke okwakuphakathi. Sasesiwugcobisa amafutha.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Kwakukhonani emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso? Emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso kwakukhona _____. 2. Zazingakanani lezizigcawu emshinini? Lezizigcawu zazi _____ emshinini. 3. Bagcobani emshinini uma beqeda ukuwuwasha? Bagcoba _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcaluza Bhala umbuzo ngo: phehla



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	Ngempelasonto edlule umasipala wangakithi wawuzofaka izigxobo zikagesi. Wawuzofaka kuqala emgwaqweni wakithi. Umphakathi wethu wawujabule kakhulu ngoba babezoba nogesi. Izingane nazo zazigxumagxuma emgwaqweni nazo zijabulele lokhu. Kwakufanele ukuthi zifakwe ngonyaka odlule kodwa kwaba khona abantu abagxambukela ekufakweni kwawo. Wamiswa okwesikhashana, wase ufakwa ngolwesine odlule. Abaholi bethu bathembise ukuthi sebezogxila ezintweni ezizothuthukisa umphakathi wethu.				
	BHALA	1. Umasipala wawuzowufaka nini ugesi? Umasipala wawuzofaka ugesi _____. 2. Zazenzani izingane emgwaqweni? Izingane zazi _____ emgwaqweni.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

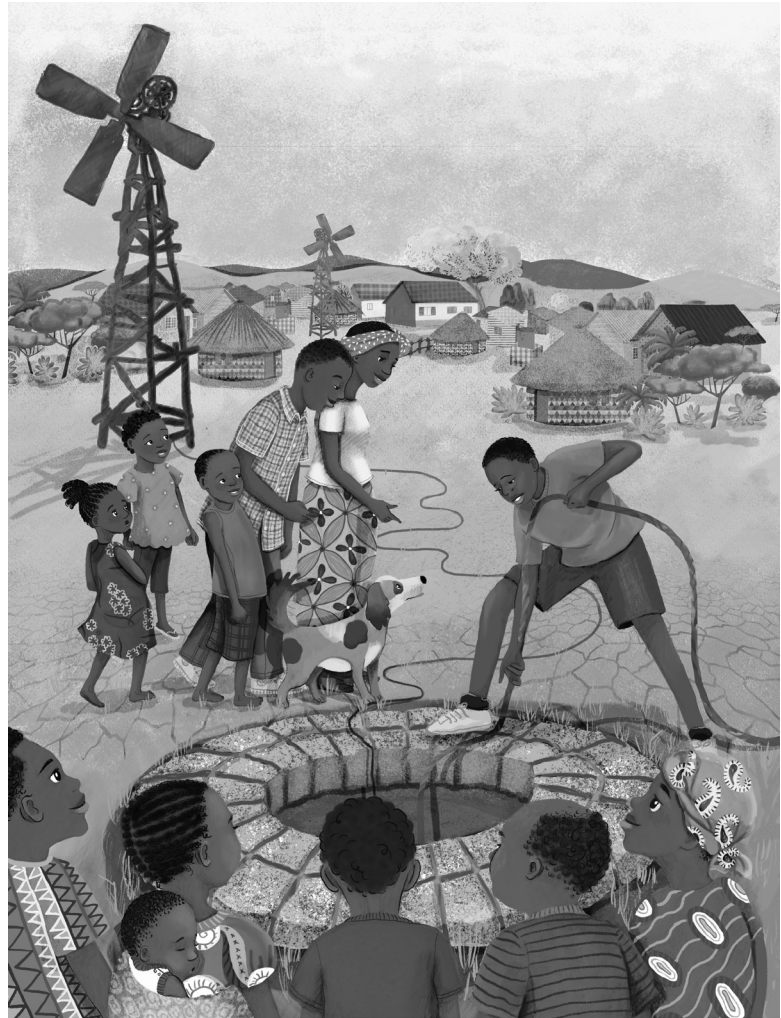
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umthombo Bhala umbuzo ngo: amagxolo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	







FUNDA







UWilliam umfana owazalelwa eMalawi. UWilliam wayethanda ukubona isigodi sakubo sinogesi. Kodwa wayengafuni ukuletha ugesi kuphela, wayefuna ukwenza okungaphezulu kwalokho. Wayefuna ukuphinde alethe namanzi. Wonke umuntu esigodini sabo wayezoba nogesi Kanye namanzi ezitshalo zabo. UWilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi neWimbe. Ngamandla ayezovela emshinini wakhe wesibili wayezompompa amanzi aphuma emthonjeni ojulile. Abalimi baseWimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uWilliam? UWilliam wazalelwa e _____.2. Yini lena ayezoyakha uWilliam? William wayezokwakha _____.3. Kwakungumshini wokwenzani lona? Kwakungumshini wo _____.4. Yini igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam? Igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam i _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uwilliam umfana owazalelwa emalawi2. abalimi basewimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula3. uwilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi newimbe




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	impelesi	impempe	impuphu	impi	
		imvu	imvunulo	imvubu	imvula	
	FUNDA	Izimpelesi zikamzala wami uBongi zazifake izimvunulo ngomshado wakhe. Izimvunulo zabo zazibomvu. Babefake izicholo ezinhle ezimhlophe. Abakhaphi bomkhwenyana bona babefake amabhulukwe ahlotshisiwe ngendwangu yengwe. Babephethe izimpempe, izinduku, amahawu kanye nezimpempe. Kwakuyimpelasonto emnandi ngempela leyo. Abakubo kwamkhwenyana babeqhuba izimvu ezimbili ezazilethelwe umakoti nomndeni wakhe. Wawumnandi kakhulu umshado womzala wami. Nami ngangifake imvunulo enhle.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. izimpelesi zikamzala wami ubongi zazifake amasongo akhazimulayo ngomshado wakhe 2. ezimhlophe Babefake ezinhle izicholo 3. wawumnandi kakhulu umshado kamzala wami

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigcawu	gcaluza	igciwane	gcizelela	
	FUNDA	Emshinini wokusika utshani wakubo kaSibusiso kukhona izigcawu. Ngenkathi ngiqala ukuzibona ngathuka. Ngathuka ngoba zazizingi kakhulu. Uma sithi sizama ukuzibulala, kuqhamuka ezinye. Sacela ubaba wakhe ukuthi asinike ibhakede lamanzi anesibulala magciwane. Sasesizama ukuhlanza lomshini. Sakhapha ezinye izingxenye zomshini. Uma siqeda ukuwuwasha, saligcoba ngomunye umuthi obulala izigcwawu. Lowomuthi wawuthengwe ubaba kaSibusiso. Uma siqeda saphindisela konke okwakuphakathi. Sasesiwugcobisa amafutha.				

	BHALA	1. Kwakukhonani emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso? Emshinini wakubo kaSibusiso kwakukhona _____. 2. Zazingakanani lezizigcawu emshinini? Lezizigcawu zazi _____ emshinini. 3. Bagcobani emshinini uma beqeda ukuwuwasha? Bagcoba _____.
--	--------------	--







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcaluza Bhala umbuzo ngo: phehla



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	Ngempelasonto edlule umasipala wangakithi wawuzofaka izigxobo zikagesi. Wawuzofaka kuqala emgwaqweni wakithi. Umphakathi wethu wawujabule kakhulu ngoba babezoba nogesi. Izingane nazo zazigxumagxuma emgwaqweni nazo zijabulele lokhu. Kwakufanele ukuthi zifakwe ngonyaka odlule kodwa kwaba khona abantu abagxambukela ekufakweni kwawo. Wamiswa okwesikhashana, wase ufakwa ngolwesine odlule. Abaholi bethu bathembise ukuthi sebezogxila ezintweni ezizothuthukisa umphakathi wethu.				
	BHALA	1. Umasipala wawuzowufaka nini ugesi? Umasipala wawuzofaka ugesi _____. 2. Zazenzani izingane emgaqweni? Izingane zazi _____ emgaqweni.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

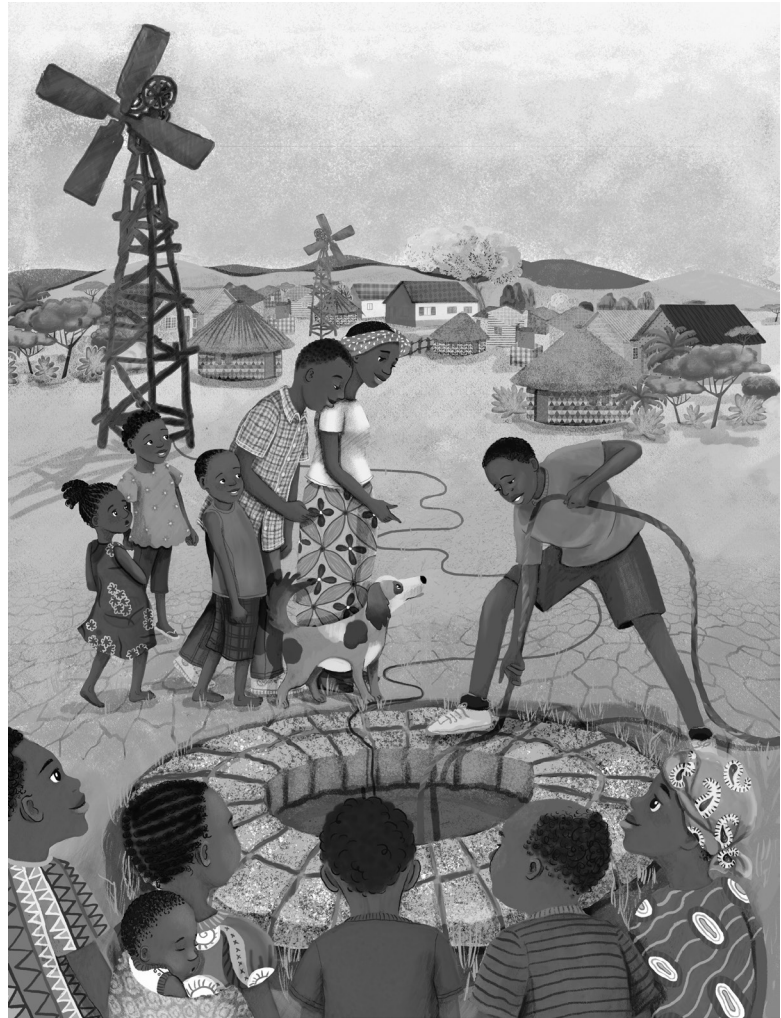
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umthombo Bhala umbuzo ngo: amagxolo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	umshini	mpompa	phehla	izitshalo	umthombo
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	







FUNDA







UWilliam umfana owazalelwa eMalawi. UWilliam wayethanda ukubona isigodi sakubo sinogesi. Kodwa wayengafuni ukuletha ugesi kuphela, wayefuna ukwenza okungaphezulu kwalokho. Wayefuna ukuphinde alethe namanzi. Wonke umuntu esigodini sabo wayezoba nogesi Kanye namanzi ezitshalo zabo. UWilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi neWimbe. Ngamandla ayezovela emshinini wakhe wesibili wayezompompa amanzi aphuma emthonjeni ojulile. Abalimi baseWimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uWilliam? UWilliam wazalelwa e _____.2. Yini lena ayezoyakha uWilliam? William wayezokwakha _____.3. Kwakungumshini wokwenzani lona? Kwakungumshini wo _____.4. Yini igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam? Igama lesigodi sakubo kaWilliam i _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uwilliam umfana owazalelwa emalawi2. abalimi basewimbe ngeke baphinde balinde imvula3. uwilliam wakha umshini osebenza ngomoya maphakathi newimbe




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 6





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	<p>USibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla. Babehezi phezu kwemigqomo eduze kwesigxobo sikagesi. Ingekho into abayenzayo ebonakalayo. Into ababeyenza babeqoqe amatshe bese bephula ngawo amabhodlela. Kwathi kudlula enye ingane bayihleka. Behleka ukuthi ayigcobanga uvaselina kahle. UZanele wayesebakhuza, ebatshela ukuthi lokhu abakwenzayo akulungile. Emuva kwalokho basebeyalibona iphutha labo. Bathembisa ukuthi bazogcina ukhleka izingane zabantu. Ngoba akuyona into enhle.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. usibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla 2. Babehezi eduze nesibogxo sikagesi 3. akuyona Ngoba into enhle

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1



	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqiba	isigqiki	umugqa	isigqi	
		gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
	FUNDA	<p>Umelusi owayeluse izimvu emadlelweni. Ngenkathi esazelusa, wazizwa ekhathele. Wayesethatha isigqiki sakhe wahlala phezu kwaso. Wayefake nesigqoko sakhe selanga. Wagcina esekhathela. Wasukuma waqoqa izimvu zakubo. Wazithatha wazibophela ensimbini eduze kwakhe wayesephindela esigqikini sakhe. Wathi ukuthatha isihlwathi kancane. Kwathi esalele wezwa izigqi zabantu ziza ngakuye. Wagxuma wavuka, wathi evula amehlo wathola izimvu zigqashulile. Wathuka kakhulu ngoba wayesaba ukuthi uzofike athini ekhaya. Kanti ngenhlanhla lezigqi ebezizwa ezabantu ababezomsiza uma bebona ukuthi izimvu zisengozini.</p>				


	BHALA	1. Wayeziluse kuphi izimvu umelusi? Umelusi wayeluse izimvu _____. 2. Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa kanjani? Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa _____. 3. Wayehlezi phezu kwani umelusi? Umelusi wayehlezi phezu kwe _____.
--	--------------	---


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: isigqoko Bhala umbuzo ngo: izinsimbi






ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
		isitswebhu	tswininiza	itsako	utsotsi	



	FUNDA	Otsotsi bangakithi bayathanda ukuganga. Uma bebona imfuyo yabantu emadlelweni bathanda ukuyintshontsha. Ngelinye ilanga bengazelele, besazama ukwakha icebo lokuthi bangayithatha kanjani imfuyo. Leyomfuyo yayisemadlelweni. Umelusi wayo wanquma ukuzifihla ukuthi bangamboni. Ngenkathi besondela befuna ukuntshontsha, kanti umelusi uyababona. Wasukuma nesitswebhu sakhe wabagijimisa ngaso ebashaya. Omunye wabo wabaleka wawela emgqomeni kadoti. Wathi ephuma lapho kanti uzoshawa insimbi onyaweni.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bathanda ukwenzani otsotsi bangakubo? Otsotsi bangakubo bathanda _____. 2. Wenzani umelusi ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha? Ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha umelusi _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: isitswebhu

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	







FUNDA







UKelvin wazalelwa eFreetown, eSierra Leone. Iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi. Izintambo zikagesi zazingavamile ukuletha ugesi emakhaya abantu. Ngenkathi eneminyaka eyi 10, wanquma ukuthi wayezosiza ngokuxazulula inkinga kagesi esigodini sakubo. UKelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi, imishini elahliwe kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile. Wayefuna lezinto kuyo yonke imigqomo kadoti eyayiseFreetown ukuze athole zonke izinto ezingasebenzi ayezozifundisa ngazo.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uKelvin? UKelvin wazalelwa e _____.2. Kwakukuyini iphupho lakhe? Iphupho lakhe kwakunguku _____.3. Wayeneminyaka emingaki ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abant besigodi sakubo? Wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abantu besigodi sakubo.4. Yiziphi izinto uKelvin ayeziqoqa? UKelvin wayeqoqa _____.5. Bhala amabizo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukelvin wazalelwa efreetown, esierra leone2. ukelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi imishini elahliwe Kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile3. iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	<p>USibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla. Babehezi phezu kwemigqomo eduze kwesigxobo sikagesi. Ingekho into abayenzayo ebonakalayo. Into ababeyenza babeqoqe amatshe bese bephula ngawo amabhodlela. Kwathi kudlula enye ingane bayihleka. Behleka ukuthi ayigcobanga uvaselina kahle. UZanele wayesebakhuza, ebatshela ukuthi lokhu abakwenzayo akulungile. Emuva kwalokho basebeyalibona iphutha labo. Bathembisa ukuthi bazogcina ukhleka izingane zabantu. Ngoba akuyona into enhle.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. usibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla 2. Babehezi eduze nesibogxo sikagesi 3. akuyona Ngoba into enhle

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqiba	isigqiki	umugqa	isigqi	
		gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
	FUNDA	<p>Umelusi owayeluse izimvu emadlelweni. Ngenkathi esazelusa, wazizwa ekhathele. Wayesethatha isigqiki sakhe wahlala phezu kwaso. Wayefake nesigqoko sakhe selanga. Wagcina esekhathela. Wasukuma waqoqa izimvu zakubo. Wazithatha wazibophela ensimbini eduze kwakhe wayesephindela esigqikini sakhe. Wathi ukuthatha isihlwathi kancane. Kwathi esalele wezwa izigqi zabantu ziza ngakuye. Wagxuma wavuka, wathi evula amehlo wathola izimvu zigqashulile. Wathuka kakhulu ngoba wayesaba ukuthi uzofike athini ekhaya. Kanti ngenhlanhla lezigqi ebezizwa ezabantu ababezomsiza uma bebona ukuthi izimvu zisengozini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wayeziluse kuphi izimvu umelusi? Umelusi wayeluse izimvu _____. Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa kanjani? Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa _____. Wayehlezi phezu kwani umelusi? Umelusi wayehlezi phezu kwe _____.
--	--------------	---






ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: isigqoko Bhala umbuzo ngo: izinsimbi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Otsotsi bangakithi bayathanda ukuganga. Uma bebona imfuyo yabantu emadlelweni bathanda ukuyintshontsha. Ngelinye ilanga bengazelele, besazama ukwakha icebo lokuthi bangayithatha kanjani imfuyo. Leyomfuyo yayisemadlelweni. Umelusi wayo wanquma ukuzifihla ukuthi bangamboni. Ngenkathi besondela befuna ukuntshontsha, kanti umelusi uyababona. Wasukuma nesitswebhu sakhe wabagijimisa ngaso ebashaya. Omunye wabo wabaleka wawela emgqomeni kadoti. Wathi ephuma lapho kanti uzoshawa insimbi onyaweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bathanda ukwenzani otsotsi bangakubo? Otsotsi bangakubo bathanda _____. Wenzani umelusi ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha? Ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha umelusi _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: isitswebhu

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	







FUNDA







UKelvin wazalelwa eFreetown, eSierra Leone. Iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi. Izintambo zikagesi zazingavamile ukuletha ugesi emakhaya abantu. Ngenkathi eneminyaka eyi 10, wanquma ukuthi wayezosiza ngokuxazulula inkinga kagesi esigodini sakubo. UKelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi, imishini elahliwe kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile. Wayefuna lezinto kuyo yonke imigqomo kadoti eyayiseFreetown ukuze athole zonke izinto ezingasebenzi ayezozifundisa ngazo.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uKelvin? UKelvin wazalelwa e _____.2. Kwakukuyini iphupho lakhe? Iphupho lakhe kwakunguku _____.3. Wayeneminyaka emingaki ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abant besigodi sakubo? Wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abantu besigodi sakubo.4. Yiziphi izinto uKelvin ayeziqoqa? UKelvin wayeqoqa _____.5. Bhala amabizo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukelvin wazalelwa efreetown, esierra leone2. ukelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi imishini elahliwe Kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile3. iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	<p>USibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla. Babehezi phezu kwemigqomo eduze kwesigxobo sikagesi. Ingekho into abayenzayo ebonakalayo. Into ababeyenza babeqoqe amatshe bese bephula ngawo amabhodlela. Kwathi kudlula enye ingane bayihleka. Behleka ukuthi ayigcobanga uvaselina kahle. UZanele wayesebakhuza, ebatshela ukuthi lokhu abakwenzayo akulungile. Emuva kwalokho basebeyalibona iphutha labo. Bathembisa ukuthi bazogcina ukhleka izingane zabantu. Ngoba akuyona into enhle.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. usibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla 2. Babehezi eduze nesibogxo sikagesi 3. akuyona Ngoba into enhle

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqiba	isigqiki	umugqa	isigqi	
		gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
	FUNDA	<p>Umelusi owayeluse izimvu emadlelweni. Ngenkathi esazelusa, wazizwa ekhathele. Wayesethatha isigqiki sakhe wahlala phezu kwaso. Wayefake nesigqoko sakhe selanga. Wagcina esekhathela. Wasukuma waqoqa izimvu zakubo. Wazithatha wazibophela ensimbini eduze kwakhe wayesephindela esigqikini sakhe. Wathi ukuthatha isihlwathi kancane. Kwathi esalele wezwa izigqi zabantu ziza ngakuye. Wagxuma wavuka, wathi evula amehlo wathola izimvu zigqashulile. Wathuka kakhulu ngoba wayesaba ukuthi uzofike athini ekhaya. Kanti ngenhlanhla lezigqi ebezizwa ezabantu ababezomsiza uma bebona ukuthi izimvu zisengozini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wayeziluse kuphi izimvu umelusi? Umelusi wayeluse izimvu _____. Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa kanjani? Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa _____. Wayehlezi phezu kwani umelusi? Umelusi wayehlezi phezu kwe _____.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: isigqoko Bhala umbuzo ngo: izinsimbi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Otsotsi bangakithi bayathanda ukuganga. Uma bebona imfuyo yabantu emadlelweni bathanda ukuyintshontsha. Ngelinye ilanga bengazelele, besazama ukwakha icebo lokuthi bangayithatha kanjani imfuyo. Leyomfuyo yayisemadlelweni. Umelusi wayo wanquma ukuzifihla ukuthi bangamboni. Ngenkathi besondela befuna ukuntshontsha, kanti umelusi uyababona. Wasukuma nesitswebhu sakhe wabagijimisa ngaso ebashaya. Omunye wabo wabaleka wawela emgqomeni kadoti. Wathi ephuma lapho kanti uzoshawa insimbi onyaweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bathanda ukwenzani otsotsi bangakubo? Otsotsi bangakubo bathanda _____. Wenzani umelusi ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha? Ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha umelusi _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: isitswebhu

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	







FUNDA







UKelvin wazalelwa eFreetown, eSierra Leone. Iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi. Izintambo zikagesi zazingavamile ukuletha ugesi emakhaya abantu. Ngenkathi eneminyaka eyi 10, wanquma ukuthi wayezosiza ngokuxazulula inkinga kagesi esigodini sakubo. UKelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi, imishini elahliwe kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile. Wayefuna lezinto kuyo yonke imigqomo kadoti eyayiseFreetown ukuze athole zonke izinto ezingasebenzi ayezozifundisa ngazo.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uKelvin? UKelvin wazalelwa e _____.2. Kwakukuyini iphupho lakhe? Iphupho lakhe kwakunguku _____.3. Wayeneminyaka emingaki ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abant besigodi sakubo? Wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abantu besigodi sakubo.4. Yiziphi izinto uKelvin ayeziqoqa? UKelvin wayeqoqa _____.5. Bhala amabizo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukelvin wazalelwa efreetown, esierra leone2. ukelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi imishini elahliwe Kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile3. iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	<p>USibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla. Babehezi phezu kwemigqomo eduze kwesigxobo sikagesi. Ingekho into abayenzayo ebonakalayo. Into ababeyenza babeqoqe amatshe bese bephula ngawo amabhodlela. Kwathi kudlula enye ingane bayihleka. Behleka ukuthi ayigcobanga uvaselina kahle. UZanele wayesebakhuza, ebatshela ukuthi lokhu abakwenzayo akulungile. Emuva kwalokho basebeyalibona iphutha labo. Bathembisa ukuthi bazogcina ukhleka izingane zabantu. Ngoba akuyona into enhle.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. usibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla 2. Babehezi eduze nesibogxo sikagesi 3. akuyona Ngoba into enhle

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqiba	isigqiki	umugqa	isigqi	
		gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
	FUNDA	<p>Umelusi owayeluse izimvu emadlelweni. Ngenkathi esazelusa, wazizwa ekhathele. Wayesethatha isigqiki sakhe wahlala phezu kwaso. Wayefake nesigqoko sakhe selanga. Wagcina esekhathela. Wasukuma waqoqa izimvu zakubo. Wazithatha wazibophela ensimbini eduze kwakhe wayesephindela esigqikini sakhe. Wathi ukuthatha isihlwathi kancane. Kwathi esalele wezwa izigqi zabantu ziza ngakuye. Wagxuma wavuka, wathi evula amehlo wathola izimvu zigqashulile. Wathuka kakhulu ngoba wayesaba ukuthi uzofike athini ekhaya. Kanti ngenhlanhla lezigqi ebezizwa ezabantu ababezomsiza uma bebona ukuthi izimvu zisengozini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wayeziluse kuphi izimvu umelusi? Umelusi wayeluse izimvu _____. Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa kanjani? Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa _____. Wayehlezi phezu kwani umelusi? Umelusi wayehlezi phezu kwe _____.
--	--------------	---





ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: isigqoko Bhala umbuzo ngo: izinsimbi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Otsotsi bangakithi bayathanda ukuganga. Uma bebona imfuyo yabantu emadlelweni bathanda ukuyintshontsha. Ngelinye ilanga bengazelele, besazama ukwakha icebo lokuthi bangayithatha kanjani imfuyo. Leyomfuyo yayisemadlelweni. Umelusi wayo wanquma ukuzifihla ukuthi bangamboni. Ngenkathi besondela befuna ukuntshontsha, kanti umelusi uyababona. Wasukuma nesitswebhu sakhe wabagijimisa ngaso ebashaya. Omunye wabo wabaleka wawela emgqomeni kadoti. Wathi ephuma lapho kanti uzoshawa insimbi onyaweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bathanda ukwenzani otsotsi bangakubo? Otsotsi bangakubo bathanda _____. Wenzani umelusi ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha? Ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha umelusi _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: isitswebhu

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	







FUNDA







UKelvin wazalelwa eFreetown, eSierra Leone. Iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi. Izintambo zikagesi zazingavamile ukuletha ugesi emakhaya abantu. Ngenkathi eneminyaka eyi 10, wanquma ukuthi wayezosiza ngokuxazulula inkinga kagesi esigodini sakubo. UKelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi, imishini elahliwe kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile. Wayefuna lezinto kuyo yonke imigqomo kadoti eyayiseFreetown ukuze athole zonke izinto ezingasebenzi ayezozifundisa ngazo.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uKelvin? UKelvin wazalelwa e _____.2. Kwakukuyini iphupho lakhe? Iphupho lakhe kwakunguku _____.3. Wayeneminyaka emingaki ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abant besigodi sakubo? Wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abantu besigodi sakubo.4. Yiziphi izinto uKelvin ayeziqoqa? UKelvin wayeqoqa _____.5. Bhala amabizo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukelvin wazalelwa efreetown, esierra leone2. ukelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi imishini elahliwe Kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile3. iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	<p>USibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla. Babehezi phezu kwemigqomo eduze kwesigxobo sikagesi. Ingekho into abayenzayo ebonakalayo. Into ababeyenza babeqoqe amatshe bese bephula ngawo amabhodlela. Kwathi kudlula enye ingane bayihleka. Behleka ukuthi ayigcobanga uvaselina kahle. UZanele wayesebakhuza, ebatshela ukuthi lokhu abakwenzayo akulungile. Emuva kwalokho basebeyalibona iphutha labo. Bathembisa ukuthi bazogcina ukhleka izingane zabantu. Ngoba akuyona into enhle.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. usibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla 2. Babehezi eduze nesibogxo sikagesi 3. akuyona Ngoba into enhle

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1



	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqiba	isigqiki	umugqa	isigqi	
		gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
	FUNDA	<p>Umelusi owayeluse izimvu emadlelweni. Ngenkathi esazelusa, wazizwa ekhathele. Wayesethatha isigqiki sakhe wahlala phezu kwaso. Wayefake nesigqoko sakhe selanga. Wagcina esekhathela. Wasukuma waqoqa izimvu zakubo. Wazithatha wazibophela ensimbini eduze kwakhe wayesephindela esigqikini sakhe. Wathi ukuthatha isihlwathi kancane. Kwathi esalele wezwa izigqi zabantu ziza ngakuye. Wagxuma wavuka, wathi evula amehlo wathola izimvu zigqashulile. Wathuka kakhulu ngoba wayesaba ukuthi uzofike athini ekhaya. Kanti ngenhlanhla lezigqi ebezizwa ezabantu ababezomsiza uma bebona ukuthi izimvu zisengozini.</p>				


	BHALA	1. Wayeziluse kuphi izimvu umelusi? Umelusi wayeluse izimvu _____. 2. Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa kanjani? Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa _____. 3. Wayehlezi phezu kwani umelusi? Umelusi wayehlezi phezu kwe _____.
--	--------------	---


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: isigqoko Bhala umbuzo ngo: izinsimbi






ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
		isitswebhu	tswininiza	itsako	utsotsi	



	FUNDA	Otsotsi bangakithi bayathanda ukuganga. Uma bebona imfuyo yabantu emadlelweni bathanda ukuyintshontsha. Ngelinye ilanga bengazelele, besazama ukwakha icebo lokuthi bangayithatha kanjani imfuyo. Leyomfuyo yayisemadlelweni. Umelusi wayo wanquma ukuzifihla ukuthi bangamboni. Ngenkathi besondela befuna ukuntshontsha, kanti umelusi uyababona. Wasukuma nesitswebhu sakhe wabagijimisa ngaso ebashaya. Omunye wabo wabaleka wawela emgqomeni kadoti. Wathi ephuma lapho kanti uzoshawa insimbi onyaweni.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bathanda ukwenzani otsotsi bangakubo? Otsotsi bangakubo bathanda _____. 2. Wenzani umelusi ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha? Ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha umelusi _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: isitswebhu

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	



FUNDA



UKelvin wazalelwa eFreetown, eSierra Leone. Iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi. Izintambo zikagesi zazingavamile ukuletha ugesi emakhaya abantu. Ngenkathi eneminyaka eyi 10, wanquma ukuthi wayezosiza ngokuxazulula inkinga kagesi esigodini sakubo. UKelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi, imishini elahliwe kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile. Wayefuna lezinto kuyo yonke imigqomo kadoti eyayiseFreetown ukuze athole zonke izinto ezingasebenzi ayezozifundisa ngazo.

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.



BHALA

1. Wazalelwaphi uKelvin?
UKelvin wazalelwa e _____.
2. Kwakukuyini iphupho lakhe?
Iphupho lakhe kwakunguku _____.
3. Wayeneminyaka emingaki ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abant besigodi sakubo?
Wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abantu besigodi sakubo.
4. Yiziphi izinto uKelvin ayeziqoqa?
UKelvin wayeqoqa _____.
5. Bhala amabizo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



FUNDA

Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



BHALA

- Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.
1. ukelvin wazalelwa efreetown, esierra leone
 2. ukelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi imishini elahliwe Kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile
 3. iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 6





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	<p>USibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla. Babehezi phezu kwemigqomo eduze kwesigxobo sikagesi. Ingekho into abayenzayo ebonakalayo. Into ababeyenza babeqoqe amatshe bese bephula ngawo amabhodlela. Kwathi kudlula enye ingane bayihleka. Behleka ukuthi ayigcobanga uvaselina kahle. UZanele wayesebakhuza, ebatshela ukuthi lokhu abakwenzayo akulungile. Emuva kwalokho basebeyalibona iphutha labo. Bathembisa ukuthi bazogcina ukhleka izingane zabantu. Ngoba akuyona into enhle.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. usibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla 2. Babehezi eduze nesibogxo sikagesi 3. akuyona Ngoba into enhle

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1



	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqiba	isigqiki	umugqa	isigqi	
		gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
	FUNDA	<p>Umelusi owayeluse izimvu emadlelweni. Ngenkathi esazelusa, wazizwa ekhathele. Wayesethatha isigqiki sakhe wahlala phezu kwaso. Wayefake nesigqoko sakhe selanga. Wagcina esekhathela. Wasukuma waqoqa izimvu zakubo. Wazithatha wazibophela ensimbini eduze kwakhe wayesephindela esigqikini sakhe. Wathi ukuthatha isihlwathi kancane. Kwathi esalele wezwa izigqi zabantu ziza ngakuye. Wagxuma wavuka, wathi evula amehlo wathola izimvu zigqashulile. Wathuka kakhulu ngoba wayesaba ukuthi uzofike athini ekhaya. Kanti ngenhlanhla lezigqi ebezizwa ezabantu ababezomsiza uma bebona ukuthi izimvu zisengozini.</p>				


	BHALA	1. Wayeziluse kuphi izimvu umelusi? Umelusi wayeluse izimvu _____. 2. Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa kanjani? Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa _____. 3. Wayehlezi phezu kwani umelusi? Umelusi wayehlezi phezu kwe _____.
--	--------------	---


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: isigqoko Bhala umbuzo ngo: izinsimbi






ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
		isitswebhu	tswininiza	itsako	utsotsi	



	FUNDA	Otsotsi bangakithi bayathanda ukuganga. Uma bebona imfuyo yabantu emadlelweni bathanda ukuyintshontsha. Ngelinye ilanga bengazelele, besazama ukwakha icebo lokuthi bangayithatha kanjani imfuyo. Leyomfuyo yayisemadlelweni. Umelusi wayo wanquma ukuzifihla ukuthi bangamboni. Ngenkathi besondela befuna ukuntshontsha, kanti umelusi uyababona. Wasukuma nesitswebhu sakhe wabagijimisa ngaso ebashaya. Omunye wabo wabaleka wawela emgqomeni kadoti. Wathi ephuma lapho kanti uzoshawa insimbi onyaweni.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bathanda ukwenzani otsotsi bangakubo? Otsotsi bangakubo bathanda _____. 2. Wenzani umelusi ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha? Ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha umelusi _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: isitswebhu

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	



FUNDA



UKelvin wazalelwa eFreetown, eSierra Leone. Iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi. Izintambo zikagesi zazingavamile ukuletha ugesi emakhaya abantu. Ngenkathi eneminyaka eyi 10, wanquma ukuthi wayezosiza ngokuxazulula inkinga kagesi esigodini sakubo. UKelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi, imishini elahliwe kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile. Wayefuna lezinto kuyo yonke imigqomo kadoti eyayiseFreetown ukuze athole zonke izinto ezingasebenzi ayezozifundisa ngazo.

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.



BHALA

1. Wazalelwaphi uKelvin?
UKelvin wazalelwa e _____.
2. Kwakukuyini iphupho lakhe?
Iphupho lakhe kwakunguku _____.
3. Wayeneminyaka emingaki ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abant besigodi sakubo?
Wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abantu besigodi sakubo.
4. Yiziphi izinto uKelvin ayeziqoqa?
UKelvin wayeqoqa _____.
5. Bhala amabizo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



FUNDA

Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



BHALA

- Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.
1. ukelvin wazalelwa efreetown, esierra leone
 2. ukelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi imishini elahliwe Kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile
 3. iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 6





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	<p>USibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla. Babehezi phezu kwemigqomo eduze kwesigxobo sikagesi. Ingekho into abayenzayo ebonakalayo. Into ababeyenza babeqoqe amatshe bese bephula ngawo amabhodlela. Kwathi kudlula enye ingane bayihleka. Behleka ukuthi ayigcobanga uvaselina kahle. UZanele wayesebakhuza, ebatshela ukuthi lokhu abakwenzayo akulungile. Emuva kwalokho basebeyalibona iphutha labo. Bathembisa ukuthi bazogcina ukhleka izingane zabantu. Ngoba akuyona into enhle.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. usibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla 2. Babehezi eduze nesibogxo sikagesi 3. akuyona Ngoba into enhle

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1



	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqiba	isigqiki	umugqa	isigqi	
		gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
	FUNDA	<p>Umelusi owayeluse izimvu emadlelweni. Ngenkathi esazelusa, wazizwa ekhathele. Wayesethatha isigqiki sakhe wahlala phezu kwaso. Wayefake nesigqoko sakhe selanga. Wagcina esekhathela. Wasukuma waqoqa izimvu zakubo. Wazithatha wazibophela ensimbini eduze kwakhe wayesephindela esigqikini sakhe. Wathi ukuthatha isihlwathi kancane. Kwathi esalele wezwa izigqi zabantu ziza ngakuye. Wagxuma wavuka, wathi evula amehlo wathola izimvu zigqashulile. Wathuka kakhulu ngoba wayesaba ukuthi uzofike athini ekhaya. Kanti ngenhlanhla lezigqi ebezizwa ezabantu ababezomsiza uma bebona ukuthi izimvu zisengozini.</p>				


	BHALA	1. Wayeziluse kuphi izimvu umelusi? Umelusi wayeluse izimvu _____. 2. Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa kanjani? Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa _____. 3. Wayehlezi phezu kwani umelusi? Umelusi wayehlezi phezu kwe _____.
--	--------------	---


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: isigqoko Bhala umbuzo ngo: izinsimbi





ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
		isitswebhu	tswininiza	itsako	utsotsi	



	FUNDA	Otsotsi bangakithi bayathanda ukuganga. Uma bebona imfuyo yabantu emadlelweni bathanda ukuyintshontsha. Ngelinye ilanga bengazelele, besazama ukwakha icebo lokuthi bangayithatha kanjani imfuyo. Leyomfuyo yayisemadlelweni. Umelusi wayo wanquma ukuzifihla ukuthi bangamboni. Ngenkathi besondela befuna ukuntshontsha, kanti umelusi uyababona. Wasukuma nesitswebhu sakhe wabagijimisa ngaso ebashaya. Omunye wabo wabaleka wawela emgqomeni kadoti. Wathi ephuma lapho kanti uzoshawa insimbi onyaweni.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bathanda ukwenzani otsotsi bangakubo? Otsotsi bangakubo bathanda _____. 2. Wenzani umelusi ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha? Ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha umelusi _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: isitswebhu

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	



FUNDA



UKelvin wazalelwa eFreetown, eSierra Leone. Iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi. Izintambo zikagesi zazingavamile ukuletha ugesi emakhaya abantu. Ngenkathi eneminyaka eyi 10, wanquma ukuthi wayezosiza ngokuxazulula inkinga kagesi esigodini sakubo. UKelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi, imishini elahliwe kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile. Wayefuna lezinto kuyo yonke imigqomo kadoti eyayiseFreetown ukuze athole zonke izinto ezingasebenzi ayezozifundisa ngazo.

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.



BHALA

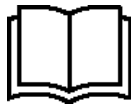
1. Wazalelwaphi uKelvin?
UKelvin wazalelwa e _____.
2. Kwakukuyini iphupho lakhe?
Iphupho lakhe kwakunguku _____.
3. Wayeneminyaka emingaki ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abant besigodi sakubo?
Wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abantu besigodi sakubo.
4. Yiziphi izinto uKelvin ayeziqoqa?
UKelvin wayeqoqa _____.
5. Bhala amabizo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



FUNDA

Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA




Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .







BHALA

- Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.
1. ukelvin wazalelwa efreetown, esierra leone
 2. ukelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi imishini elahliwe Kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile
 3. iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	<p>USibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla. Babehezi phezu kwemigqomo eduze kwesigxobo sikagesi. Ingekho into abayenzayo ebonakalayo. Into ababeyenza babeqoqe amatshe bese bephula ngawo amabhodlela. Kwathi kudlula enye ingane bayihleka. Behleka ukuthi ayigcobanga uvaselina kahle. UZanele wayesebakhuza, ebatshela ukuthi lokhu abakwenzayo akulungile. Emuva kwalokho basebeyalibona iphutha labo. Bathembisa ukuthi bazogcina ukhleka izingane zabantu. Ngoba akuyona into enhle.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. usibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla 2. Babehezi eduze nesibogxo sikagesi 3. akuyona Ngoba into enhle

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqiba	isigqiki	umugqa	isigqi	
		gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
	FUNDA	<p>Umelusi owayeluse izimvu emadlelweni. Ngenkathi esazelusa, wazizwa ekhathele. Wayesethatha isigqiki sakhe wahlala phezu kwaso. Wayefake nesigqoko sakhe selanga. Wagcina esekhathela. Wasukuma waqoqa izimvu zakubo. Wazithatha wazibophela ensimbini eduze kwakhe wayesephindela esigqikini sakhe. Wathi ukuthatha isihlwathi kancane. Kwathi esalele wezwa izigqi zabantu ziza ngakuye. Wagxuma wavuka, wathi evula amehlo wathola izimvu zigqashulile. Wathuka kakhulu ngoba wayesaba ukuthi uzofike athini ekhaya. Kanti ngenhlanhla lezigqi ebezizwa ezabantu ababezomsiza uma bebona ukuthi izimvu zisengozini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wayeziluse kuphi izimvu umelusi? Umelusi wayeluse izimvu _____. Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa kanjani? Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa _____. Wayehlezi phezu kwani umelusi? Umelusi wayehlezi phezu kwe _____.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: isigqoko Bhala umbuzo ngo: izinsimbi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Otsotsi bangakithi bayathanda ukuganga. Uma bebona imfuyo yabantu emadlelweni bathanda ukuyintshontsha. Ngelinye ilanga bengazelele, besazama ukwakha icebo lokuthi bangayithatha kanjani imfuyo. Leyomfuyo yayisemadlelweni. Umelusi wayo wanquma ukuzifihla ukuthi bangamboni. Ngenkathi besondela befuna ukuntshontsha, kanti umelusi uyababona. Wasukuma nesitswebhu sakhe wabagijimisa ngaso ebashaya. Omunye wabo wabaleka wawela emgqomeni kadoti. Wathi ephuma lapho kanti uzoshawa insimbi onyaweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bathanda ukwenzani otsotsi bangakubo? Otsotsi bangakubo bathanda _____. Wenzani umelusi ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha? Ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha umelusi _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: isitswebhu

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	







FUNDA







UKelvin wazalelwa eFreetown, eSierra Leone. Iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi. Izintambo zikagesi zazingavamile ukuletha ugesi emakhaya abantu. Ngenkathi eneminyaka eyi 10, wanquma ukuthi wayezosiza ngokuxazulula inkinga kagesi esigodini sakubo. UKelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi, imishini elahliwe kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile. Wayefuna lezinto kuyo yonke imigqomo kadoti eyayiseFreetown ukuze athole zonke izinto ezingasebenzi ayezozifundisa ngazo.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uKelvin? UKelvin wazalelwa e _____.2. Kwakukuyini iphupho lakhe? Iphupho lakhe kwakunguku _____.3. Wayeneminyaka emingaki ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abant besigodi sakubo? Wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abantu besigodi sakubo.4. Yiziphi izinto uKelvin ayeziqoqa? UKelvin wayeqoqa _____.5. Bhala amabizo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukelvin wazalelwa efreetown, esierra leone2. ukelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi imishini elahliwe Kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile3. iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	<p>USibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla. Babehezi phezu kwemigqomo eduze kwesigxobo sikagesi. Ingekho into abayenzayo ebonakalayo. Into ababeyenza babeqoqe amatshe bese bephula ngawo amabhodlela. Kwathi kudlula enye ingane bayihleka. Behleka ukuthi ayigcobanga uvaselina kahle. UZanele wayesebakhuza, ebatshela ukuthi lokhu abakwenzayo akulungile. Emuva kwalokho basebeyalibona iphutha labo. Bathembisa ukuthi bazogcina ukhleka izingane zabantu. Ngoba akuyona into enhle.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. usibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla 2. Babehezi eduze nesibogxo sikagesi 3. akuyona Ngoba into enhle

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqiba	isigqiki	umugqa	isigqi	
		gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
	FUNDA	<p>Umelusi owayeluse izimvu emadlelweni. Ngenkathi esazelusa, wazizwa ekhathele. Wayesethatha isigqiki sakhe wahlala phezu kwaso. Wayefake nesigqoko sakhe selanga. Wagcina esekhathela. Wasukuma waqoqa izimvu zakubo. Wazithatha wazibophela ensimbini eduze kwakhe wayesephindela esigqikini sakhe. Wathi ukuthatha isihlwathi kancane. Kwathi esalele wezwa izigqi zabantu ziza ngakuye. Wagxuma wavuka, wathi evula amehlo wathola izimvu zigqashulile. Wathuka kakhulu ngoba wayesaba ukuthi uzofike athini ekhaya. Kanti ngenhlanhla lezigqi ebezizwa ezabantu ababezomsiza uma bebona ukuthi izimvu zisengozini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wayeziluse kuphi izimvu umelusi? Umelusi wayeluse izimvu _____. Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa kanjani? Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa _____. Wayehlezi phezu kwani umelusi? Umelusi wayehlezi phezu kwe _____.
--	--------------	---





ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: isigqoko Bhala umbuzo ngo: izinsimbi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Otsotsi bangakithi bayathanda ukuganga. Uma bebona imfuyo yabantu emadlelweni bathanda ukuyintshontsha. Ngelinye ilanga bengazelele, besazama ukwakha icebo lokuthi bangayithatha kanjani imfuyo. Leyomfuyo yayisemadlelweni. Umelusi wayo wanquma ukuzifihla ukuthi bangamboni. Ngenkathi besondela befuna ukuntshontsha, kanti umelusi uyababona. Wasukuma nesitswebhu sakhe wabagijimisa ngaso ebashaya. Omunye wabo wabaleka wawela emgqomeni kadoti. Wathi ephuma lapho kanti uzoshawa insimbi onyaweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bathanda ukwenzani otsotsi bangakubo? Otsotsi bangakubo bathanda _____. Wenzani umelusi ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha? Ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha umelusi _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: isitswebhu

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	







FUNDA







UKelvin wazalelwa eFreetown, eSierra Leone. Iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi. Izintambo zikagesi zazingavamile ukuletha ugesi emakhaya abantu. Ngenkathi eneminyaka eyi 10, wanquma ukuthi wayezosiza ngokuxazulula inkinga kagesi esigodini sakubo. UKelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi, imishini elahliwe kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile. Wayefuna lezinto kuyo yonke imigqomo kadoti eyayiseFreetown ukuze athole zonke izinto ezingasebenzi ayezozifundisa ngazo.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uKelvin? UKelvin wazalelwa e _____.2. Kwakukuyini iphupho lakhe? Iphupho lakhe kwakunguku _____.3. Wayeneminyaka emingaki ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abant besigodi sakubo? Wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abantu besigodi sakubo.4. Yiziphi izinto uKelvin ayeziqoqa? UKelvin wayeqoqa _____.5. Bhala amabizo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukelvin wazalelwa efreetown, esierra leone2. ukelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi imishini elahliwe Kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile3. iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	<p>USibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla. Babehezi phezu kwemigqomo eduze kwesigxobo sikagesi. Ingekho into abayenzayo ebonakalayo. Into ababeyenza babeqoqe amatshe bese bephula ngawo amabhodlela. Kwathi kudlula enye ingane bayihleka. Behleka ukuthi ayigcobanga uvaselina kahle. UZanele wayesebakhuza, ebatshela ukuthi lokhu abakwenzayo akulungile. Emuva kwalokho basebeyalibona iphutha labo. Bathembisa ukuthi bazogcina ukhleka izingane zabantu. Ngoba akuyona into enhle.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. usibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla 2. Babehezi eduze nesibogxo sikagesi 3. akuyona Ngoba into enhle

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqiba	isigqiki	umugqa	isigqi	
		gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
	FUNDA	<p>Umelusi owayeluse izimvu emadlelweni. Ngenkathi esazelusa, wazizwa ekhathele. Wayesethatha isigqiki sakhe wahlala phezu kwaso. Wayefake nesigqoko sakhe selanga. Wagcina esekhathela. Wasukuma waqoqa izimvu zakubo. Wazithatha wazibophela ensimbini eduze kwakhe wayesephindela esigqikini sakhe. Wathi ukuthatha isihlwathi kancane. Kwathi esalele wezwa izigqi zabantu ziza ngakuye. Wagxuma wavuka, wathi evula amehlo wathola izimvu zigqashulile. Wathuka kakhulu ngoba wayesaba ukuthi uzofike athini ekhaya. Kanti ngenhlanhla lezigqi ebezizwa ezabantu ababezomsiza uma bebona ukuthi izimvu zisengozini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wayeziluse kuphi izimvu umelusi? Umelusi wayeluse izimvu _____. Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa kanjani? Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa _____. Wayehlezi phezu kwani umelusi? Umelusi wayehlezi phezu kwe _____.
--	--------------	---






ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: isigqoko Bhala umbuzo ngo: izinsimbi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Otsotsi bangakithi bayathanda ukuganga. Uma bebona imfuyo yabantu emadlelweni bathanda ukuyintshontsha. Ngelinye ilanga bengazelele, besazama ukwakha icebo lokuthi bangayithatha kanjani imfuyo. Leyomfuyo yayisemadlelweni. Umelusi wayo wanquma ukuzifihla ukuthi bangamboni. Ngenkathi besondela befuna ukuntshontsha, kanti umelusi uyababona. Wasukuma nesitswebhu sakhe wabagijimisa ngaso ebashaya. Omunye wabo wabaleka wawela emgqomeni kadoti. Wathi ephuma lapho kanti uzoshawa insimbi onyaweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bathanda ukwenzani otsotsi bangakubo? Otsotsi bangakubo bathanda _____. Wenzani umelusi ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha? Ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha umelusi _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: isitswebhu

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	







FUNDA







UKelvin wazalelwa eFreetown, eSierra Leone. Iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi. Izintambo zikagesi zazingavamile ukuletha ugesi emakhaya abantu. Ngenkathi eneminyaka eyi 10, wanquma ukuthi wayezosiza ngokuxazulula inkinga kagesi esigodini sakubo. UKelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi, imishini elahliwe kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile. Wayefuna lezinto kuyo yonke imigqomo kadoti eyayiseFreetown ukuze athole zonke izinto ezingasebenzi ayezozifundisa ngazo.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uKelvin? UKelvin wazalelwa e _____.2. Kwakukuyini iphupho lakhe? Iphupho lakhe kwakunguku _____.3. Wayeneminyaka emingaki ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abant besigodi sakubo? Wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abantu besigodi sakubo.4. Yiziphi izinto uKelvin ayeziqoqa? UKelvin wayeqoqa _____.5. Bhala amabizo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukelvin wazalelwa efreetown, esierra leone2. ukelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi imishini elahliwe Kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile3. iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	<p>USibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla. Babehezi phezu kwemigqomo eduze kwesigxobo sikagesi. Ingekho into abayenzayo ebonakalayo. Into ababeyenza babeqoqe amatshe bese bephula ngawo amabhodlela. Kwathi kudlula enye ingane bayihleka. Behleka ukuthi ayigcobanga uvaselina kahle. UZanele wayesebakhuza, ebatshela ukuthi lokhu abakwenzayo akulungile. Emuva kwalokho basebeyalibona iphutha labo. Bathembisa ukuthi bazogcina ukhleka izingane zabantu. Ngoba akuyona into enhle.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. usibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla 2. Babehezi eduze nesibogxo sikagesi 3. akuyona Ngoba into enhle

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqiba	isigqiki	umugqa	isigqi	
		gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
	FUNDA	<p>Umelusi owayeluse izimvu emadlelweni. Ngenkathi esazelusa, wazizwa ekhathele. Wayesethatha isigqiki sakhe wahlala phezu kwaso. Wayefake nesigqoko sakhe selanga. Wagcina esekhathela. Wasukuma waqoqa izimvu zakubo. Wazithatha wazibophela ensimbini eduze kwakhe wayesephindela esigqikini sakhe. Wathi ukuthatha isihlwathi kancane. Kwathi esalele wezwa izigqi zabantu ziza ngakuye. Wagxuma wavuka, wathi evula amehlo wathola izimvu zigqashulile. Wathuka kakhulu ngoba wayesaba ukuthi uzofike athini ekhaya. Kanti ngenhlanhla lezigqi ebezizwa ezabantu ababezomsiza uma bebona ukuthi izimvu zisengozini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wayeziluse kuphi izimvu umelusi? Umelusi wayeluse izimvu _____. Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa kanjani? Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa _____. Wayehlezi phezu kwani umelusi? Umelusi wayehlezi phezu kwe _____.
--	--------------	---






ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: isigqoko Bhala umbuzo ngo: izinsimbi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Otsotsi bangakithi bayathanda ukuganga. Uma bebona imfuyo yabantu emadlelweni bathanda ukuyintshontsha. Ngelinye ilanga bengazelele, besazama ukwakha icebo lokuthi bangayithatha kanjani imfuyo. Leyomfuyo yayisemadlelweni. Umelusi wayo wanquma ukuzifihla ukuthi bangamboni. Ngenkathi besondela befuna ukuntshontsha, kanti umelusi uyababona. Wasukuma nesitswebhu sakhe wabagijimisa ngaso ebashaya. Omunye wabo wabaleka wawela emgqomeni kadoti. Wathi ephuma lapho kanti uzoshawa insimbi onyaweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bathanda ukwenzani otsotsi bangakubo? Otsotsi bangakubo bathanda _____. Wenzani umelusi ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha? Ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha umelusi _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: isitswebhu

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	







FUNDA







UKelvin wazalelwa eFreetown, eSierra Leone. Iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi. Izintambo zikagesi zazingavamile ukuletha ugesi emakhaya abantu. Ngenkathi eneminyaka eyi 10, wanquma ukuthi wayezosiza ngokuxazulula inkinga kagesi esigodini sakubo. UKelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi, imishini elahliwe kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile. Wayefuna lezinto kuyo yonke imigqomo kadoti eyayiseFreetown ukuze athole zonke izinto ezingasebenzi ayezozifundisa ngazo.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uKelvin? UKelvin wazalelwa e _____.2. Kwakukuyini iphupho lakhe? Iphupho lakhe kwakunguku _____.3. Wayeneminyaka emingaki ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abant besigodi sakubo? Wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abantu besigodi sakubo.4. Yiziphi izinto uKelvin ayeziqoqa? UKelvin wayeqoqa _____.5. Bhala amabizo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukelvin wazalelwa efreetown, esierra leone2. ukelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi imishini elahliwe Kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile3. iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	<p>USibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla. Babehezi phezu kwemigqomo eduze kwesigxobo sikagesi. Ingekho into abayenzayo ebonakalayo. Into ababeyenza babeqoqe amatshe bese bephula ngawo amabhodlela. Kwathi kudlula enye ingane bayihleka. Behleka ukuthi ayigcobanga uvaselina kahle. UZanele wayesebakhuza, ebatshela ukuthi lokhu abakwenzayo akulungile. Emuva kwalokho basebeyalibona iphutha labo. Bathembisa ukuthi bazogcina ukhleka izingane zabantu. Ngoba akuyona into enhle.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. usibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla 2. Babehezi eduze nesibogxo sikagesi 3. akuyona Ngoba into enhle

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqiba	isigqiki	umugqa	isigqi	
		gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
	FUNDA	<p>Umelusi owayeluse izimvu emadlelweni. Ngenkathi esazelusa, wazizwa ekhathele. Wayesethatha isigqiki sakhe wahlala phezu kwaso. Wayefake nesigqoko sakhe selanga. Wagcina esekhathela. Wasukuma waqoqa izimvu zakubo. Wazithatha wazibophela ensimbini eduze kwakhe wayesephindela esigqikini sakhe. Wathi ukuthatha isihlwathi kancane. Kwathi esalele wezwa izigqi zabantu ziza ngakuye. Wagxuma wavuka, wathi evula amehlo wathola izimvu zigqashulile. Wathuka kakhulu ngoba wayesaba ukuthi uzofike athini ekhaya. Kanti ngenhlanhla lezigqi ebezizwa ezabantu ababezomsiza uma bebona ukuthi izimvu zisengozini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wayeziluse kuphi izimvu umelusi? Umelusi wayeluse izimvu _____. Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa kanjani? Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa _____. Wayehlezi phezu kwani umelusi? Umelusi wayehlezi phezu kwe _____.
--	--------------	---






ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: isigqoko Bhala umbuzo ngo: izinsimbi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Otsotsi bangakithi bayathanda ukuganga. Uma bebona imfuyo yabantu emadlelweni bathanda ukuyintshontsha. Ngelinye ilanga bengazelele, besazama ukwakha icebo lokuthi bangayithatha kanjani imfuyo. Leyomfuyo yayisemadlelweni. Umelusi wayo wanquma ukuzifihla ukuthi bangamboni. Ngenkathi besondela befuna ukuntshontsha, kanti umelusi uyababona. Wasukuma nesitswebhu sakhe wabagijimisa ngaso ebashaya. Omunye wabo wabaleka wawela emgqomeni kadoti. Wathi ephuma lapho kanti uzoshawa insimbi onyaweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bathanda ukwenzani otsotsi bangakubo? Otsotsi bangakubo bathanda _____. Wenzani umelusi ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha? Ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha umelusi _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: isitswebhu

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	







FUNDA







UKelvin wazalelwa eFreetown, eSierra Leone. Iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi. Izintambo zikagesi zazingavamile ukuletha ugesi emakhaya abantu. Ngenkathi eneminyaka eyi 10, wanquma ukuthi wayezosiza ngokuxazulula inkinga kagesi esigodini sakubo. UKelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi, imishini elahliwe kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile. Wayefuna lezinto kuyo yonke imigqomo kadoti eyayiseFreetown ukuze athole zonke izinto ezingasebenzi ayezozifundisa ngazo.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uKelvin? UKelvin wazalelwa e _____.2. Kwakukuyini iphupho lakhe? Iphupho lakhe kwakunguku _____.3. Wayeneminyaka emingaki ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abant besigodi sakubo? Wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abantu besigodi sakubo.4. Yiziphi izinto uKelvin ayeziqoqa? UKelvin wayeqoqa _____.5. Bhala amabizo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukelvin wazalelwa efreetown, esierra leone2. ukelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi imishini elahliwe Kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile3. iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	<p>USibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla. Babehezi phezu kwemigqomo eduze kwesigxobo sikagesi. Ingekho into abayenzayo ebonakalayo. Into ababeyenza babeqoqe amatshe bese bephula ngawo amabhodlela. Kwathi kudlula enye ingane bayihleka. Behleka ukuthi ayigcobanga uvaselina kahle. UZanele wayesebakhuza, ebatshela ukuthi lokhu abakwenzayo akulungile. Emuva kwalokho basebeyalibona iphutha labo. Bathembisa ukuthi bazogcina ukhleka izingane zabantu. Ngoba akuyona into enhle.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. usibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla 2. Babehezi eduze nesibogxo sikagesi 3. akuyona Ngoba into enhle

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqiba	isigqiki	umugqa	isigqi	
		gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
	FUNDA	<p>Umelusi owayeluse izimvu emadlelweni. Ngenkathi esazelusa, wazizwa ekhathele. Wayesethatha isigqiki sakhe wahlala phezu kwaso. Wayefake nesigqoko sakhe selanga. Wagcina esekhathela. Wasukuma waqoqa izimvu zakubo. Wazithatha wazibophela ensimbini eduze kwakhe wayesephindela esigqikini sakhe. Wathi ukuthatha isihlwathi kancane. Kwathi esalele wezwa izigqi zabantu ziza ngakuye. Wagxuma wavuka, wathi evula amehlo wathola izimvu zigqashulile. Wathuka kakhulu ngoba wayesaba ukuthi uzofike athini ekhaya. Kanti ngenhlanhla lezigqi ebezizwa ezabantu ababezomsiza uma bebona ukuthi izimvu zisengozini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wayeziluse kuphi izimvu umelusi? Umelusi wayeluse izimvu _____. Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa kanjani? Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa _____. Wayehlezi phezu kwani umelusi? Umelusi wayehlezi phezu kwe _____.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: isigqoko Bhala umbuzo ngo: izinsimbi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Otsotsi bangakithi bayathanda ukuganga. Uma bebona imfuyo yabantu emadlelweni bathanda ukuyintshontsha. Ngelinye ilanga bengazelele, besazama ukwakha icebo lokuthi bangayithatha kanjani imfuyo. Leyomfuyo yayisemadlelweni. Umelusi wayo wanquma ukuzifihla ukuthi bangamboni. Ngenkathi besondela befuna ukuntshontsha, kanti umelusi uyababona. Wasukuma nesitswebhu sakhe wabagijimisa ngaso ebashaya. Omunye wabo wabaleka wawela emgqomeni kadoti. Wathi ephuma lapho kanti uzoshawa insimbi onyaweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bathanda ukwenzani otsotsi bangakubo? Otsotsi bangakubo bathanda _____. Wenzani umelusi ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha? Ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha umelusi _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: isitswebhu

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	







FUNDA







UKelvin wazalelwa eFreetown, eSierra Leone. Iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi. Izintambo zikagesi zazingavamile ukuletha ugesi emakhaya abantu. Ngenkathi eneminyaka eyi 10, wanquma ukuthi wayezosiza ngokuxazulula inkinga kagesi esigodini sakubo. UKelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi, imishini elahliwe kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile. Wayefuna lezinto kuyo yonke imigqomo kadoti eyayiseFreetown ukuze athole zonke izinto ezingasebenzi ayezozifundisa ngazo.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uKelvin? UKelvin wazalelwa e _____.2. Kwakukuyini iphupho lakhe? Iphupho lakhe kwakunguku _____.3. Wayeneminyaka emingaki ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abant besigodi sakubo? Wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abantu besigodi sakubo.4. Yiziphi izinto uKelvin ayeziqoqa? UKelvin wayeqoqa _____.5. Bhala amabizo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukelvin wazalelwa efreetown, esierra leone2. ukelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi imishini elahliwe Kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile3. iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	<p>USibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla. Babehezi phezu kwemigqomo eduze kwesigxobo sikagesi. Ingekho into abayenzayo ebonakalayo. Into ababeyenza babeqoqe amatshe bese bephula ngawo amabhodlela. Kwathi kudlula enye ingane bayihleka. Behleka ukuthi ayigcobanga uvaselina kahle. UZanele wayesebakhuza, ebatshela ukuthi lokhu abakwenzayo akulungile. Emuva kwalokho basebeyalibona iphutha labo. Bathembisa ukuthi bazogcina ukhleka izingane zabantu. Ngoba akuyona into enhle.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. usibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla 2. Babehezi eduze nesibogxo sikagesi 3. akuyona Ngoba into enhle

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqiba	isigqiki	umugqa	isigqi	
		gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
	FUNDA	<p>Umelusi owayeluse izimvu emadlelweni. Ngenkathi esazelusa, wazizwa ekhathele. Wayesethatha isigqiki sakhe wahlala phezu kwaso. Wayefake nesigqoko sakhe selanga. Wagcina esekhathela. Wasukuma waqoqa izimvu zakubo. Wazithatha wazibophela ensimbini eduze kwakhe wayesephindela esigqikini sakhe. Wathi ukuthatha isihlwathi kancane. Kwathi esalele wezwa izigqi zabantu ziza ngakuye. Wagxuma wavuka, wathi evula amehlo wathola izimvu zigqashulile. Wathuka kakhulu ngoba wayesaba ukuthi uzofike athini ekhaya. Kanti ngenhlanhla lezigqi ebezizwa ezabantu ababezomsiza uma bebona ukuthi izimvu zisengozini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wayeziluse kuphi izimvu umelusi? Umelusi wayeluse izimvu _____. Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa kanjani? Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa _____. Wayehlezi phezu kwani umelusi? Umelusi wayehlezi phezu kwe _____.
--	--------------	---





ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: isigqoko Bhala umbuzo ngo: izinsimbi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Otsotsi bangakithi bayathanda ukuganga. Uma bebona imfuyo yabantu emadlelweni bathanda ukuyintshontsha. Ngelinye ilanga bengazelele, besazama ukwakha icebo lokuthi bangayithatha kanjani imfuyo. Leyomfuyo yayisemadlelweni. Umelusi wayo wanquma ukuzifihla ukuthi bangamboni. Ngenkathi besondela befuna ukuntshontsha, kanti umelusi uyababona. Wasukuma nesitswebhu sakhe wabagijimisa ngaso ebashaya. Omunye wabo wabaleka wawela emgqomeni kadoti. Wathi ephuma lapho kanti uzoshawa insimbi onyaweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bathanda ukwenzani otsotsi bangakubo? Otsotsi bangakubo bathanda _____. Wenzani umelusi ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha? Ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha umelusi _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: isitswebhu

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	







FUNDA







UKelvin wazalelwa eFreetown, eSierra Leone. Iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi. Izintambo zikagesi zazingavamile ukuletha ugesi emakhaya abantu. Ngenkathi eneminyaka eyi 10, wanquma ukuthi wayezosiza ngokuxazulula inkinga kagesi esigodini sakubo. UKelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi, imishini elahliwe kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile. Wayefuna lezinto kuyo yonke imigqomo kadoti eyayiseFreetown ukuze athole zonke izinto ezingasebenzi ayezozifundisa ngazo.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uKelvin? UKelvin wazalelwa e _____.2. Kwakukuyini iphupho lakhe? Iphupho lakhe kwakunguku _____.3. Wayeneminyaka emingaki ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abant besigodi sakubo? Wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abantu besigodi sakubo.4. Yiziphi izinto uKelvin ayeziqoqa? UKelvin wayeqoqa _____.5. Bhala amabizo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukelvin wazalelwa efreetown, esierra leone2. ukelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi imishini elahliwe Kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile3. iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	<p>USibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla. Babehezi phezu kwemigqomo eduze kwesigxobo sikagesi. Ingekho into abayenzayo ebonakalayo. Into ababeyenza babeqoqe amatshe bese bephula ngawo amabhodlela. Kwathi kudlula enye ingane bayihleka. Behleka ukuthi ayigcobanga uvaselina kahle. UZanele wayesebakhuza, ebatshela ukuthi lokhu abakwenzayo akulungile. Emuva kwalokho basebeyalibona iphutha labo. Bathembisa ukuthi bazogcina ukhleka izingane zabantu. Ngoba akuyona into enhle.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. usibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla 2. Babehezi eduze nesibogxo sikagesi 3. akuyona Ngoba into enhle

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1



	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqiba	isigqiki	umugqa	isigqi	
		gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
	FUNDA	<p>Umelusi owayeluse izimvu emadlelweni. Ngenkathi esazelusa, wazizwa ekhathele. Wayesethatha isigqiki sakhe wahlala phezu kwaso. Wayefake nesigqoko sakhe selanga. Wagcina esekhathela. Wasukuma waqoqa izimvu zakubo. Wazithatha wazibophela ensimbini eduze kwakhe wayesephindela esigqikini sakhe. Wathi ukuthatha isihlwathi kancane. Kwathi esalele wezwa izigqi zabantu ziza ngakuye. Wagxuma wavuka, wathi evula amehlo wathola izimvu zigqashulile. Wathuka kakhulu ngoba wayesaba ukuthi uzofike athini ekhaya. Kanti ngenhlanhla lezigqi ebezizwa ezabantu ababezomsiza uma bebona ukuthi izimvu zisengozini.</p>				


	BHALA	1. Wayeziluse kuphi izimvu umelusi? Umelusi wayeluse izimvu _____. 2. Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa kanjani? Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa _____. 3. Wayehlezi phezu kwani umelusi? Umelusi wayehlezi phezu kwe _____.
--	--------------	---


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: isigqoko Bhala umbuzo ngo: izinsimbi






ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
		isitswebhu	tswininiza	itsako	utsotsi	



	FUNDA	Otsotsi bangakithi bayathanda ukuganga. Uma bebona imfuyo yabantu emadlelweni bathanda ukuyintshontsha. Ngelinye ilanga bengazelele, besazama ukwakha icebo lokuthi bangayithatha kanjani imfuyo. Leyomfuyo yayisemadlelweni. Umelusi wayo wanquma ukuzifihla ukuthi bangamboni. Ngenkathi besondela befuna ukuntshontsha, kanti umelusi uyababona. Wasukuma nesitswebhu sakhe wabagijimisa ngaso ebashaya. Omunye wabo wabaleka wawela emgqomeni kadoti. Wathi ephuma lapho kanti uzoshawa insimbi onyaweni.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	1. Bathanda ukwenzani otsotsi bangakubo? Otsotsi bangakubo bathanda _____. 2. Wenzani umelusi ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha? Ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha umelusi _____.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: isitswebhu

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	



FUNDA



UKelvin wazalelwa eFreetown, eSierra Leone. Iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi. Izintambo zikagesi zazingavamile ukuletha ugesi emakhaya abantu. Ngenkathi eneminyaka eyi 10, wanquma ukuthi wayezosiza ngokuxazulula inkinga kagesi esigodini sakubo. UKelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi, imishini elahliwe kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile. Wayefuna lezinto kuyo yonke imigqomo kadoti eyayiseFreetown ukuze athole zonke izinto ezingasebenzi ayezozifundisa ngazo.

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.



BHALA

1. Wazalelwaphi uKelvin?
UKelvin wazalelwa e _____.
2. Kwakukuyini iphupho lakhe?
Iphupho lakhe kwakunguku _____.
3. Wayeneminyaka emingaki ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abant besigodi sakubo?
Wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abantu besigodi sakubo.
4. Yiziphi izinto uKelvin ayeziqoqa?
UKelvin wayeqoqa _____.
5. Bhala amabizo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



FUNDA

Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



BHALA

- Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.
1. ukelvin wazalelwa efreetown, esierra leone
 2. ukelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi imishini elahliwe Kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile
 3. iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 6





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	<p>USibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla. Babehezi phezu kwemigqomo eduze kwesigxobo sikagesi. Ingekho into abayenzayo ebonakalayo. Into ababeyenza babeqoqe amatshe bese bephula ngawo amabhodlela. Kwathi kudlula enye ingane bayihleka. Behleka ukuthi ayigcobanga uvaselina kahle. UZanele wayesebakhuza, ebatshela ukuthi lokhu abakwenzayo akulungile. Emuva kwalokho basebeyalibona iphutha labo. Bathembisa ukuthi bazogcina ukhleka izingane zabantu. Ngoba akuyona into enhle.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. usibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla 2. Babehezi eduze nesibogxo sikagesi 3. akuyona Ngoba into enhle

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqiba	isigqiki	umugqa	isigqi	
		gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
	FUNDA	<p>Umelusi owayeluse izimvu emadlelweni. Ngenkathi esazelusa, wazizwa ekhathele. Wayesethatha isigqiki sakhe wahlala phezu kwaso. Wayefake nesigqoko sakhe selanga. Wagcina esekhathela. Wasukuma waqoqa izimvu zakubo. Wazithatha wazibophela ensimbini eduze kwakhe wayesephindela esigqikini sakhe. Wathi ukuthatha isihlwathi kancane. Kwathi esalele wezwa izigqi zabantu ziza ngakuye. Wagxuma wavuka, wathi evula amehlo wathola izimvu zigqashulile. Wathuka kakhulu ngoba wayesaba ukuthi uzofike athini ekhaya. Kanti ngenhlanhla lezigqi ebezizwa ezabantu ababezomsiza uma bebona ukuthi izimvu zisengozini.</p>				

	BHALA	1. Wayeziluse kuphi izimvu umelusi? Umelusi wayeluse izimvu _____. 2. Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa kanjani? Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa _____. 3. Wayehlezi phezu kwani umelusi? Umelusi wayehlezi phezu kwe _____.
--	--------------	---






ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: isigqoko Bhala umbuzo ngo: izinsimbi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Otsotsi bangakithi bayathanda ukuganga. Uma bebona imfuyo yabantu emadlelweni bathanda ukuyintshontsha. Ngelinye ilanga bengazelele, besazama ukwakha icebo lokuthi bangayithatha kanjani imfuyo. Leyomfuyo yayisemadlelweni. Umelusi wayo wanquma ukuzifihla ukuthi bangamboni. Ngenkathi besondela befuna ukuntshontsha, kanti umelusi uyababona. Wasukuma nesitswebhu sakhe wabagijimisa ngaso ebashaya. Omunye wabo wabaleka wawela emgqomeni kadoti. Wathi ephuma lapho kanti uzoshawa insimbi onyaweni.				
	BHALA	1. Bathanda ukwenzani otsotsi bangakubo? Otsotsi bangakubo bathanda _____. 2. Wenzani umelusi ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha? Ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha umelusi _____.				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: isitswebhu

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	







FUNDA







UKelvin wazalelwa eFreetown, eSierra Leone. Iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi. Izintambo zikagesi zazingavamile ukuletha ugesi emakhaya abantu. Ngenkathi eneminyaka eyi 10, wanquma ukuthi wayezosiza ngokuxazulula inkinga kagesi esigodini sakubo. UKelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi, imishini elahliwe kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile. Wayefuna lezinto kuyo yonke imigqomo kadoti eyayiseFreetown ukuze athole zonke izinto ezingasebenzi ayezozifundisa ngazo.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uKelvin? UKelvin wazalelwa e _____.2. Kwakukuyini iphupho lakhe? Iphupho lakhe kwakunguku _____.3. Wayeneminyaka emingaki ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abant besigodi sakubo? Wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abantu besigodi sakubo.4. Yiziphi izinto uKelvin ayeziqoqa? UKelvin wayeqoqa _____.5. Bhala amabizo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukelvin wazalelwa efreetown, esierra leone2. ukelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi imishini elahliwe Kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile3. iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	<p>USibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla. Babehezi phezu kwemigqomo eduze kwesigxobo sikagesi. Ingekho into abayenzayo ebonakalayo. Into ababeyenza babeqoqe amatshe bese bephula ngawo amabhodlela. Kwathi kudlula enye ingane bayihleka. Behleka ukuthi ayigcobanga uvaselina kahle. UZanele wayesebakhuza, ebatshela ukuthi lokhu abakwenzayo akulungile. Emuva kwalokho basebeyalibona iphutha labo. Bathembisa ukuthi bazogcina ukhleka izingane zabantu. Ngoba akuyona into enhle.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. usibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla 2. Babehezi eduze nesibogxo sikagesi 3. akuyona Ngoba into enhle

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqiba	isigqiki	umugqa	isigqi	
		gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
	FUNDA	<p>Umelusi owayeluse izimvu emadlelweni. Ngenkathi esazelusa, wazizwa ekhathele. Wayesethatha isigqiki sakhe wahlala phezu kwaso. Wayefake nesigqoko sakhe selanga. Wagcina esekhathela. Wasukuma waqoqa izimvu zakubo. Wazithatha wazibophela ensimbini eduze kwakhe wayesephindela esigqikini sakhe. Wathi ukuthatha isihlwathi kancane. Kwathi esalele wezwa izigqi zabantu ziza ngakuye. Wagxuma wavuka, wathi evula amehlo wathola izimvu zigqashulile. Wathuka kakhulu ngoba wayesaba ukuthi uzofike athini ekhaya. Kanti ngenhlanhla lezigqi ebezizwa ezabantu ababezomsiza uma bebona ukuthi izimvu zisengozini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wayeziluse kuphi izimvu umelusi? Umelusi wayeluse izimvu _____. Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa kanjani? Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa _____. Wayehlezi phezu kwani umelusi? Umelusi wayehlezi phezu kwe _____.
--	--------------	---






ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: isigqoko Bhala umbuzo ngo: izinsimbi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Otsotsi bangakithi bayathanda ukuganga. Uma bebona imfuyo yabantu emadlelweni bathanda ukuyintshontsha. Ngelinye ilanga bengazelele, besazama ukwakha icebo lokuthi bangayithatha kanjani imfuyo. Leyomfuyo yayisemadlelweni. Umelusi wayo wanquma ukuzifihla ukuthi bangamboni. Ngenkathi besondela befuna ukuntshontsha, kanti umelusi uyababona. Wasukuma nesitswebhu sakhe wabagijimisa ngaso ebashaya. Omunye wabo wabaleka wawela emgqomeni kadoti. Wathi ephuma lapho kanti uzoshawa insimbi onyaweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bathanda ukwenzani otsotsi bangakubo? Otsotsi bangakubo bathanda _____. Wenzani umelusi ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha? Ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha umelusi _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: isitswebhu

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	







FUNDA







UKelvin wazalelwa eFreetown, eSierra Leone. Iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi. Izintambo zikagesi zazingavamile ukuletha ugesi emakhaya abantu. Ngenkathi eneminyaka eyi 10, wanquma ukuthi wayezosiza ngokuxazulula inkinga kagesi esigodini sakubo. UKelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi, imishini elahliwe kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile. Wayefuna lezinto kuyo yonke imigqomo kadoti eyayiseFreetown ukuze athole zonke izinto ezingasebenzi ayezozifundisa ngazo.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uKelvin? UKelvin wazalelwa e _____.2. Kwakukuyini iphupho lakhe? Iphupho lakhe kwakunguku _____.3. Wayeneminyaka emingaki ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abant besigodi sakubo? Wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abantu besigodi sakubo.4. Yiziphi izinto uKelvin ayeziqoqa? UKelvin wayeqoqa _____.5. Bhala amabizo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukelvin wazalelwa efreetown, esierra leone2. ukelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi imishini elahliwe Kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile3. iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	<p>USibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla. Babehezi phezu kwemigqomo eduze kwesigxobo sikagesi. Ingekho into abayenzayo ebonakalayo. Into ababeyenza babeqoqe amatshe bese bephula ngawo amabhodlela. Kwathi kudlula enye ingane bayihleka. Behleka ukuthi ayigcobanga uvaselina kahle. UZanele wayesebakhuza, ebatshela ukuthi lokhu abakwenzayo akulungile. Emuva kwalokho basebeyalibona iphutha labo. Bathembisa ukuthi bazogcina ukhleka izingane zabantu. Ngoba akuyona into enhle.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. usibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla 2. Babehezi eduze nesibogxo sikagesi 3. akuyona Ngoba into enhle

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqiba	isigqiki	umugqa	isigqi	
		gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
	FUNDA	<p>Umelusi owayeluse izimvu emadlelweni. Ngenkathi esazelusa, wazizwa ekhathele. Wayesethatha isigqiki sakhe wahlala phezu kwaso. Wayefake nesigqoko sakhe selanga. Wagcina esekhathela. Wasukuma waqoqa izimvu zakubo. Wazithatha wazibophela ensimbini eduze kwakhe wayesephindela esigqikini sakhe. Wathi ukuthatha isihlwathi kancane. Kwathi esalele wezwa izigqi zabantu ziza ngakuye. Wagxuma wavuka, wathi evula amehlo wathola izimvu zigqashulile. Wathuka kakhulu ngoba wayesaba ukuthi uzofike athini ekhaya. Kanti ngenhlanhla lezigqi ebezizwa ezabantu ababezomsiza uma bebona ukuthi izimvu zisengozini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wayeziluse kuphi izimvu umelusi? Umelusi wayeluse izimvu _____. Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa kanjani? Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa _____. Wayehlezi phezu kwani umelusi? Umelusi wayehlezi phezu kwe _____.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: isigqoko Bhala umbuzo ngo: izinsimbi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Otsotsi bangakithi bayathanda ukuganga. Uma bebona imfuyo yabantu emadlelweni bathanda ukuyintshontsha. Ngelinye ilanga bengazelele, besazama ukwakha icebo lokuthi bangayithatha kanjani imfuyo. Leyomfuyo yayisemadlelweni. Umelusi wayo wanquma ukuzifihla ukuthi bangamboni. Ngenkathi besondela befuna ukuntshontsha, kanti umelusi uyababona. Wasukuma nesitswebhu sakhe wabagijimisa ngaso ebashaya. Omunye wabo wabaleka wawela emgqomeni kadoti. Wathi ephuma lapho kanti uzoshawa insimbi onyaweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bathanda ukwenzani otsotsi bangakubo? Otsotsi bangakubo bathanda _____. Wenzani umelusi ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha? Ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha umelusi _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: isitswebhu

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	







FUNDA







UKelvin wazalelwa eFreetown, eSierra Leone. Iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi. Izintambo zikagesi zazingavamile ukuletha ugesi emakhaya abantu. Ngenkathi eneminyaka eyi 10, wanquma ukuthi wayezosiza ngokuxazulula inkinga kagesi esigodini sakubo. UKelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi, imishini elahliwe kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile. Wayefuna lezinto kuyo yonke imigqomo kadoti eyayiseFreetown ukuze athole zonke izinto ezingasebenzi ayezozifundisa ngazo.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uKelvin? UKelvin wazalelwa e _____.2. Kwakukuyini iphupho lakhe? Iphupho lakhe kwakunguku _____.3. Wayeneminyaka emingaki ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abant besigodi sakubo? Wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abantu besigodi sakubo.4. Yiziphi izinto uKelvin ayeziqoqa? UKelvin wayeqoqa _____.5. Bhala amabizo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukelvin wazalelwa efreetown, esierra leone2. ukelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi imishini elahliwe Kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile3. iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	<p>USibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla. Babehezi phezu kwemigqomo eduze kwesigxobo sikagesi. Ingekho into abayenzayo ebonakalayo. Into ababeyenza babeqoqe amatshe bese bephula ngawo amabhodlela. Kwathi kudlula enye ingane bayihleka. Behleka ukuthi ayigcobanga uvaselina kahle. UZanele wayesebakhuza, ebatshela ukuthi lokhu abakwenzayo akulungile. Emuva kwalokho basebeyalibona iphutha labo. Bathembisa ukuthi bazogcina ukhleka izingane zabantu. Ngoba akuyona into enhle.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. usibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla 2. Babehezi eduze nesibogxo sikagesi 3. akuyona Ngoba into enhle

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqiba	isigqiki	umugqa	isigqi	
		gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
	FUNDA	<p>Umelusi owayeluse izimvu emadlelweni. Ngenkathi esazelusa, wazizwa ekhathele. Wayesethatha isigqiki sakhe wahlala phezu kwaso. Wayefake nesigqoko sakhe selanga. Wagcina esekhathela. Wasukuma waqoqa izimvu zakubo. Wazithatha wazibophela ensimbini eduze kwakhe wayesephindela esigqikini sakhe. Wathi ukuthatha isihlwathi kancane. Kwathi esalele wezwa izigqi zabantu ziza ngakuye. Wagxuma wavuka, wathi evula amehlo wathola izimvu zigqashulile. Wathuka kakhulu ngoba wayesaba ukuthi uzofike athini ekhaya. Kanti ngenhlanhla lezigqi ebezizwa ezabantu ababezomsiza uma bebona ukuthi izimvu zisengozini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wayeziluse kuphi izimvu umelusi? Umelusi wayeluse izimvu _____. Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa kanjani? Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa _____. Wayehlezi phezu kwani umelusi? Umelusi wayehlezi phezu kwe _____.
--	--------------	---





ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: isigqoko Bhala umbuzo ngo: izinsimbi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Otsotsi bangakithi bayathanda ukuganga. Uma bebona imfuyo yabantu emadlelweni bathanda ukuyintshontsha. Ngelinye ilanga bengazelele, besazama ukwakha icebo lokuthi bangayithatha kanjani imfuyo. Leyomfuyo yayisemadlelweni. Umelusi wayo wanquma ukuzifihla ukuthi bangamboni. Ngenkathi besondela befuna ukuntshontsha, kanti umelusi uyababona. Wasukuma nesitswebhu sakhe wabagijimisa ngaso ebashaya. Omunye wabo wabaleka wawela emgqomeni kadoti. Wathi ephuma lapho kanti uzoshawa insimbi onyaweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bathanda ukwenzani otsotsi bangakubo? Otsotsi bangakubo bathanda _____. Wenzani umelusi ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha? Ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha umelusi _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: isitswebhu

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	







FUNDA







UKelvin wazalelwa eFreetown, eSierra Leone. Iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi. Izintambo zikagesi zazingavamile ukuletha ugesi emakhaya abantu. Ngenkathi eneminyaka eyi 10, wanquma ukuthi wayezosiza ngokuxazulula inkinga kagesi esigodini sakubo. UKelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi, imishini elahliwe kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile. Wayefuna lezinto kuyo yonke imigqomo kadoti eyayiseFreetown ukuze athole zonke izinto ezingasebenzi ayezozifundisa ngazo.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uKelvin? UKelvin wazalelwa e _____.2. Kwakukuyini iphupho lakhe? Iphupho lakhe kwakunguku _____.3. Wayeneminyaka emingaki ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abant besigodi sakubo? Wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abantu besigodi sakubo.4. Yiziphi izinto uKelvin ayeziqoqa? UKelvin wayeqoqa _____.5. Bhala amabizo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukelvin wazalelwa efreetown, esierra leone2. ukelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi imishini elahliwe Kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile3. iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcina	gcoba	gcaba	gcagca	
		isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	amagxolo	
	FUNDA	<p>USibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla. Babehezi phezu kwemigqomo eduze kwesigxobo sikagesi. Ingekho into abayenzayo ebonakalayo. Into ababeyenza babeqoqe amatshe bese bephula ngawo amabhodlela. Kwathi kudlula enye ingane bayihleka. Behleka ukuthi ayigcobanga uvaselina kahle. UZanele wayesebakhuza, ebatshela ukuthi lokhu abakwenzayo akulungile. Emuva kwalokho basebeyalibona iphutha labo. Bathembisa ukuthi bazogcina ukhleka izingane zabantu. Ngoba akuyona into enhle.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. usibongile nabangane bakhe babehezi phansi kwesihlahla 2. Babehezi eduze nesibogxo sikagesi 3. akuyona Ngoba into enhle

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqiba	isigqiki	umugqa	isigqi	
		gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
	FUNDA	<p>Umelusi owayeluse izimvu emadlelweni. Ngenkathi esazelusa, wazizwa ekhathele. Wayesethatha isigqiki sakhe wahlala phezu kwaso. Wayefake nesigqoko sakhe selanga. Wagcina esekhathele. Wasukuma waqoqa izimvu zakubo. Wazithatha wazibophela ensimbini eduze kwakhe wayesephindela esigqikini sakhe. Wathi ukuthatha isihlwathi kancane. Kwathi esalele wezwa izigqi zabantu ziza ngakuye. Wagxuma wavuka, wathi evula amehlo wathola izimvu zigqashulile. Wathuka kakhulu ngoba wayesaba ukuthi uzofike athini ekhaya. Kanti ngenhlanhla lezigqi ebezizwa ezabantu ababezomsiza uma bebona ukuthi izimvu zisengozini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Wayeziluse kuphi izimvu umelusi? Umelusi wayeluse izimvu _____. Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa kanjani? Ngenkathi esalusile wazizwa _____. Wayehlezi phezu kwani umelusi? Umelusi wayehlezi phezu kwe _____.
--	--------------	---






ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: isigqoko Bhala umbuzo ngo: izinsimbi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Otsotsi bangakithi bayathanda ukuganga. Uma bebona imfuyo yabantu emadlelweni bathanda ukuyintshontsha. Ngelinye ilanga bengazelele, besazama ukwakha icebo lokuthi bangayithatha kanjani imfuyo. Leyomfuyo yayisemadlelweni. Umelusi wayo wanquma ukuzifihla ukuthi bangamboni. Ngenkathi besondela befuna ukuntshontsha, kanti umelusi uyababona. Wasukuma nesitswebhu sakhe wabagijimisa ngaso ebashaya. Omunye wabo wabaleka wawela emgqomeni kadoti. Wathi ephuma lapho kanti uzoshawa insimbi onyaweni.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bathanda ukwenzani otsotsi bangakubo? Otsotsi bangakubo bathanda _____. Wenzani umelusi ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha? Ngenkathi befuna ukuntshontsha umelusi _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: umkhosi Bhala umbuzo ngo: isitswebhu

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ezaziphukile	waqoqa	izinsimbi	imigqomo	wanquma
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	







FUNDA







UKelvin wazalelwa eFreetown, eSierra Leone. Iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi. Izintambo zikagesi zazingavamile ukuletha ugesi emakhaya abantu. Ngenkathi eneminyaka eyi 10, wanquma ukuthi wayezosiza ngokuxazulula inkinga kagesi esigodini sakubo. UKelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi, imishini elahliwe kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile. Wayefuna lezinto kuyo yonke imigqomo kadoti eyayiseFreetown ukuze athole zonke izinto ezingasebenzi ayezozifundisa ngazo.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Wazalelwaphi uKelvin? UKelvin wazalelwa e _____.2. Kwakukuyini iphupho lakhe? Iphupho lakhe kwakunguku _____.3. Wayeneminyaka emingaki ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abant besigodi sakubo? Wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi efuna ukusiza abantu besigodi sakubo.4. Yiziphi izinto uKelvin ayeziqoqa? UKelvin wayeqoqa _____.5. Bhala amabizo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ukelvin wazalelwa efreetown, esierra leone2. ukelvin waqala waqoqa izinsimbi ezingasebenzi imishini elahliwe Kanye nezinto zikagesi ezaziphukile3. iphupho lakhe kwakuwulungisa inkinga kagesi




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Emsebenzini womfowethu bakha izigqoko. Izigqoko zabo bazenza ngephepha elikhethekile. Uyathanda ukungivakashisa lapho esebenza khona. Ngelinye ilanga ngahamba naye saya emsebenzini. Uma ngifika ngabona yonke indlela abazenza ngayo. Ngangimangele uma ngibona indlela yokwenza lezizigqoko. Kwakunokutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza zona lezizigqoko. Izinto sezenziwe lula manje. Izinto sezenziwa ngemishini kanti sekuyashesha nokwenza izinto. Uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> emsebenzini kabhuti wami bakha izigqoko ukutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza izigqoko Kwakukhala uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	incwadi	incwancwa	incwasimende	ncweba	
		ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu sidinga izincwadi. Sidinga izincwadi ezizofundisa izingane zesikole ngamakhono athile. Kubalulekile ukuthi izingane zifunde amanye amakhono afana nokutshala, ukwakha, ukupheka kanye nokunye okuningi. Amanye amakhono awadingi ukuthi uwafundele esikoleni. Adinga ukuthi uwafunde ezincwadini ezithize naku-intanethi. Kungakho isikole sethu sesikhethe ukuthi sithole izincwadi namakhompuyutha. Amakhompuyutha wona azosiza izingane zibone ukuthi ezinye izinto zenziwa kanjani.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini abayidingayo esikoleni sabo? Esikoleni sabo badinga _____. Kuyini okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde? Okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde _____. Yimaphi lamakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi? Amakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi _____.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: amajikijolo Bhala umbuzo ngo: incwadi

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

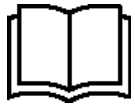
	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
		ndwaza	umndweza	indwangu	indweba	
	FUNDA	UDuduzile udadewethu omncane. Utshela umama wethu ukuthi yena uma ekhula ufuna ukuthunga. Uthi ufuna ukuthunga izimpahla zokugqoka. Umama umtshelile ukuthi kufanele aye esikoleni sokuthunga uma efuna ukukwazi ukuthunga. Kufanele futhi abe nomshini wakhe. Lowo mshini wakhe iwona azofunda ngawo ukuthunga. Umama uphinde wamthembisa ukuthi uzomthengela umshini kanye nezindwangu. Umshini uphuma nevidiyo ekhombisa ukuthi athunge kanjani. Emuva kwalokho uzoya esikoleni sokuthunga esazi ukuthi umshini usebenza kanjani.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubani lona ofuna ukwazi ukuthunga izimpahla? U _____ ofuna ukufunda ukuthunga izimpahla. Uthe umama wakhe kufanele enzeni uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga? Umama wakhe uthe kufanele _____ uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

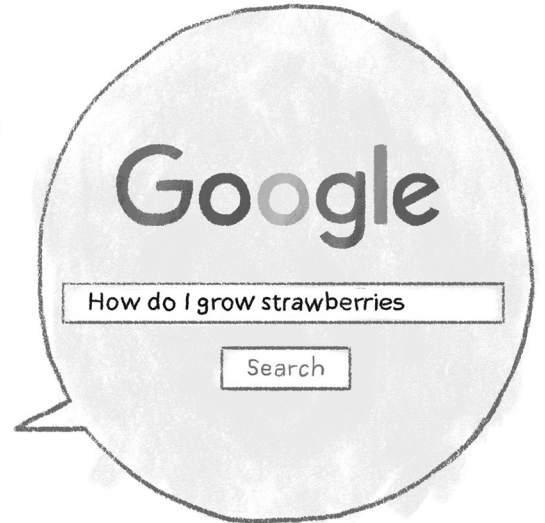
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: intanethi Bhala umbuzo ngo: ndwaza

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	



FUNDA



UZandile wayethanda amajikijolo. Amajikijolo ayebiza kakhulu ezitolo. Ngakho-ke umama wakhe wamthengela imbewu yawo amajikijolo. Inkinga abanayo uZandile ukuthi wayengazi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Noma ebuza wonke umuntu amaziyo babethi abakwazi nabo ukuwatshala. Wagcina esebuzwa udadewabo uSonto. USonto wayesethi akabheke ku-intanethi asebenzise ucingo lukamama wakhe ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Wayesemthengela idatha yokuthi angene ku Google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.



BHALA

1. UZandile wayethandani?
UZandile wayethanda _____.
2. Wamthengelani umama wakhe?
Umama wakhe wamthengela _____.
3. Ngubani owasiza uZandile ngokuthi enze njani?
UZandile wasizwa u _____ ngokuthi enze njani.
4. Wathi akabheke kuphi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani?
Wathi makabheke _____ ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.
5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



FUNDA

Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



BHALA

- Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.
6. uzandile wayethanda amajikijolo
 7. wacina esebuza udadewabo usonto
 8. i google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Emsebenzini womfowethu bakha izigqoko. Izigqoko zabo bazenza ngephepha elikhethekile. Uyathanda ukungivakashisa lapho esebenza khona. Ngelinye ilanga ngahamba naye saya emsebenzini. Uma ngifika ngabona yonke indlela abazenza ngayo. Ngangimangele uma ngibona indlela yokwenza lezizigqoko. Kwakunokutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza zona lezizigqoko. Izinto sezenziwe lula manje. Izinto sezenziwa ngemishini kanti sekuyashesha nokwenza izinto. Uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. emsebenzini kabhuti wami bakha izigqoko 2. ukutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza izigqoko Kwakukhala 3. uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1



	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	incwadi	incwancwa	incwasimende	ncweba	
		ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu sidinga izincwadi. Sidinga izincwadi ezizofundisa izingane zesikole ngamakhono athile. Kubalulekile ukuthi izingane zifunde amanye amakhono afana nokutshala, ukwakha, ukupheka kanye nokunye okuningi. Amanye amakhono awadingi ukuthi uwafundele esikoleni. Adinga ukuthi uwafunde ezincwadini ezithize naku-intanethi. Kungakho isikole sethu sesikhethe ukuthi sithole izincwadi namakhompuyutha. Amakhompuyutha wona azosiza izingane zibone ukuthi ezinye izinto zenziwa kanjani.				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini abayidingayo esikoleni sabo? Esikoleni sabo badinga _____. Kuyini okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde? Okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde _____. Yimaphi lamakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi? Amakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi _____.
--	--------------	---


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: amajikijolo Bhala umbuzo ngo: incwadi







ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
		ndwaza	umndweza	indwangu	indweba	

	FUNDA	UDuduzile udadewethu omncane. Utshela umama wethu ukuthi yena uma ekhula ufuna ukuthunga. Uthi ufuna ukuthunga izimpahla zokugqoka. Umama umtshelile ukuthi kufanele aye esikoleni sokuthunga uma efuna ukukwazi ukuthunga. Kufanele futhi abe nomshini wakhe. Lowo mshini wakhe iwona azofunda ngawo ukuthunga. Umama uphinde wamthembisa ukuthi uzomthengela umshini kanye nezindwangu. Umshini uphuma nevidiyo ekhombisa ukuthi athunge kanjani. Emuva kwalokho uzoya esikoleni sokuthunga esazi ukuthi umshini usebenza kanjani.
--	--------------	--

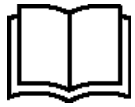
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubani lona ofuna ukwazi ukuthunga izimpahla? U _____ ofuna ukufunda ukuthunga izimpahla. Uthe umama wakhe kufanele enzeni uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga? Umama wakhe uthe kufanele _____ uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

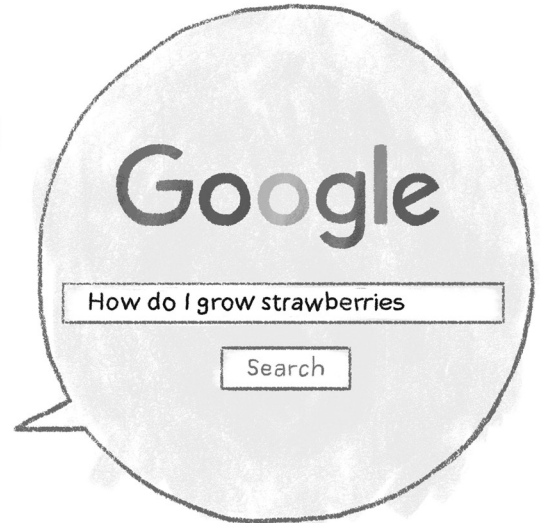
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: intanethi Bhala umbuzo ngo: ndwaza

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	







FUNDA







UZandile wayethanda amajikijolo. Amajikijolo ayebiza kakhulu ezitolo. Ngakho-ke umama wakhe wamthengela imbewu yawo amajikijolo. Inkinga abanayo uZandile ukuthi wayengazi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Noma ebuza wonke umuntu amaziyo babethi abakwazi nabo ukuwatshala. Wagcina esebuzwa udadewabo uSonto. USonto wayesethi akabheke ku-intanethi asebenzise ucingo lukamama wakhe ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Wayesemthengela idatha yokuthi angene ku Google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile wayethandani? UZandile wayethanda _____.2. Wamthengelani umama wakhe? Umama wakhe wamthengela _____.3. Ngubani owasiza uZandile ngokuthi enze njani? UZandile wasizwa u _____ ngokuthi enze njani.4. Wathi akabheke kuphi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani? Wathi makabheke _____ ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">6. uzandile wayethanda amajikijolo7. wacina esebuza udadewabo usonto8. i google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Emsebenzini womfowethu bakha izigqoko. Izigqoko zabo bazenza ngephepha elikhethekile. Uyathanda ukungivakashisa lapho esebenza khona. Ngelinye ilanga ngahamba naye saya emsebenzini. Uma ngifika ngabona yonke indlela abazenza ngayo. Ngangimangele uma ngibona indlela yokwenza lezizigqoko. Kwakunokutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza zona lezizigqoko. Izinto ezenziwe lula manje. Izinto ezenziwa ngemishini kanti sekuyashesha nokwenza izinto. Uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. emsebenzini kabhuti wami bakha izigqoko 2. ukutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza izigqoko Kwakukhala 3. uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1



	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	incwadi	incwancwa	incwasimende	ncweba	
		ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu sidinga izincwadi. Sidinga izincwadi ezizofundisa izingane zesikole ngamakhono athile. Kubalulekile ukuthi izingane zifunde amanye amakhono afana nokutshala, ukwakha, ukupheka kanye nokunye okuningi. Amanye amakhono awadingi ukuthi uwafundele esikoleni. Adinga ukuthi uwafunde ezincwadini ezithize naku-intanethi. Kungakho isikole sethu sesikhethe ukuthi sithole izincwadi namakhompuyutha. Amakhompuyutha wona azosiza izingane zibone ukuthi ezinye izinto zenziwa kanjani.				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini abayidingayo esikoleni sabo? Esikoleni sabo badinga _____. Kuyini okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde? Okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde _____. Yimaphi lamakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi? Amakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi _____.
--	--------------	---


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: amajikijolo Bhala umbuzo ngo: incwadi







ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
		ndwaza	umndweza	indwangu	indweba	

	FUNDA	UDuduzile udadewethu omncane. Utshela umama wethu ukuthi yena uma ekhula ufuna ukuthunga. Uthi ufuna ukuthunga izimpahla zokugqoka. Umama umtshelile ukuthi kufanele aye esikoleni sokuthunga uma efuna ukukwazi ukuthunga. Kufanele futhi abe nomshini wakhe. Lowo mshini wakhe iwona azofunda ngawo ukuthunga. Umama uphinde wamthembisa ukuthi uzomthengela umshini kanye nezindwangu. Umshini uphuma nevidiyo ekhombisa ukuthi athunge kanjani. Emuva kwalokho uzoya esikoleni sokuthunga esazi ukuthi umshini usebenza kanjani.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubani lona ofuna ukwazi ukuthunga izimpahla? U _____ ofuna ukufunda ukuthunga izimpahla. Uthe umama wakhe kufanele enzeni uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga? Umama wakhe uthe kufanele _____ uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

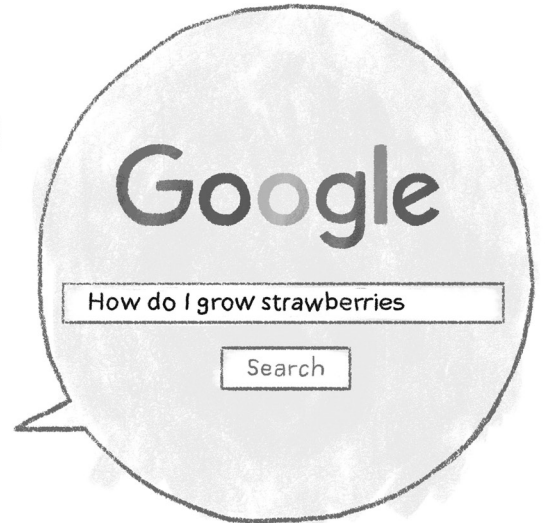
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: intanethi Bhala umbuzo ngo: ndwaza

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	







FUNDA







UZandile wayethanda amajikijolo. Amajikijolo ayebiza kakhulu ezitolo. Ngakho-ke umama wakhe wamthengela imbewu yawo amajikijolo. Inkinga abanayo uZandile ukuthi wayengazi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Noma ebuza wonke umuntu amaziyo babethi abakwazi nabo ukuwatshala. Wagcina esebuzwa udadewabo uSonto. USonto wayesethi akabheke ku-intanethi asebenzise ucingo lukamama wakhe ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Wayesemthengela idatha yokuthi angene ku Google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile wayethandani? UZandile wayethanda _____.2. Wamthengelani umama wakhe? Umama wakhe wamthengela _____.3. Ngubani owasiza uZandile ngokuthi enze njani? UZandile wasizwa u _____ ngokuthi enze njani.4. Wathi akabheke kuphi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani? Wathi makabheke _____ ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">6. uzandile wayethanda amajikijolo7. wacina esebuza udadewabo usonto8. i google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Emsebenzini womfowethu bakha izigqoko. Izigqoko zabo bazenza ngephepha elikhethekile. Uyathanda ukungivakashisa lapho esebenza khona. Ngelinye ilanga ngahamba naye saya emsebenzini. Uma ngifika ngabona yonke indlela abazenza ngayo. Ngangimangele uma ngibona indlela yokwenza lezizigqoko. Kwakunokutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza zona lezizigqoko. Izinto ezenziwe lula manje. Izinto ezenziwa ngemishini kanti sekuyashesha nokwenza izinto. Uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. emsebenzini kabhuti wami bakha izigqoko 2. ukutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza izigqoko Kwakukhala 3. uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1



	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	incwadi	incwancwa	incwasimende	ncweba	
		ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu sidinga izincwadi. Sidinga izincwadi ezizofundisa izingane zesikole ngamakhono athile. Kubalulekile ukuthi izingane zifunde amanye amakhono afana nokutshala, ukwakha, ukupheka kanye nokunye okuningi. Amanye amakhono awadingi ukuthi uwafundele esikoleni. Adinga ukuthi uwafunde ezincwadini ezithize naku-intanethi. Kungakho isikole sethu sesikhethe ukuthi sithole izincwadi namakhompuyutha. Amakhompuyutha wona azosiza izingane zibone ukuthi ezinye izinto zenziwa kanjani.				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini abayidingayo esikoleni sabo? Esikoleni sabo badinga _____. Kuyini okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde? Okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde _____. Yimaphi lamakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi? Amakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi _____.
--	--------------	---


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: amajikijolo Bhala umbuzo ngo: incwadi







ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
		ndwaza	umndweza	indwangu	indweba	

	FUNDA	UDuduzile udadewethu omncane. Utshela umama wethu ukuthi yena uma ekhula ufuna ukuthunga. Uthi ufuna ukuthunga izimpahla zokugqoka. Umama umtshelile ukuthi kufanele aye esikoleni sokuthunga uma efuna ukukwazi ukuthunga. Kufanele futhi abe nomshini wakhe. Lowo mshini wakhe iwona azofunda ngawo ukuthunga. Umama uphinde wamthembisa ukuthi uzomthengela umshini kanye nezindwangu. Umshini uphuma nevidiyo ekhombisa ukuthi athunge kanjani. Emuva kwalokho uzoya esikoleni sokuthunga esazi ukuthi umshini usebenza kanjani.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubani lona ofuna ukwazi ukuthunga izimpahla? U _____ ofuna ukufunda ukuthunga izimpahla. Uthe umama wakhe kufanele enzeni uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga? Umama wakhe uthe kufanele _____ uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: intanethi Bhala umbuzo ngo: ndwaza

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	







FUNDA







UZandile wayethanda amajikijolo. Amajikijolo ayebiza kakhulu ezitolo. Ngakho-ke umama wakhe wamthengela imbewu yawo amajikijolo. Inkinga abanayo uZandile ukuthi wayengazi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Noma ebuza wonke umuntu amaziyo babethi abakwazi nabo ukuwatshala. Wagcina esebuzwa udadewabo uSonto. USonto wayesethi akabheke ku-intanethi asebenzise ucingo lukamama wakhe ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Wayesemthengela idatha yokuthi angene ku Google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile wayethandani? UZandile wayethanda _____.2. Wamthengelani umama wakhe? Umama wakhe wamthengela _____.3. Ngubani owasiza uZandile ngokuthi enze njani? UZandile wasizwa u _____ ngokuthi enze njani.4. Wathi akabheke kuphi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani? Wathi makabheke _____ ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">6. uzandile wayethanda amajikijolo7. wacina esebuza udadewabo usonto8. i google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Emsebenzini womfowethu bakha izigqoko. Izigqoko zabo bazenza ngephepha elikhethekile. Uyathanda ukungivakashisa lapho esebenza khona. Ngelinye ilanga ngahamba naye saya emsebenzini. Uma ngifika ngabona yonke indlela abazenza ngayo. Ngangimangele uma ngibona indlela yokwenza lezizigqoko. Kwakunokutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza zona lezizigqoko. Izinto ezenziwe lula manje. Izinto ezenziwa ngemishini kanti sekuyashesha nokwenza izinto. Uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. emsebenzini kabhuti wami bakha izigqoko 2. ukutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza izigqoko Kwakukhala 3. uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1



	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	incwadi	incwancwa	incwasimende	ncweba	
		ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu sidinga izincwadi. Sidinga izincwadi ezizofundisa izingane zesikole ngamakhono athile. Kubalulekile ukuthi izingane zifunde amanye amakhono afana nokutshala, ukwakha, ukupheka kanye nokunye okuningi. Amanye amakhono awadingi ukuthi uwafundele esikoleni. Adinga ukuthi uwafunde ezincwadini ezithize naku-intanethi. Kungakho isikole sethu sesikhethe ukuthi sithole izincwadi namakhompuyutha. Amakhompuyutha wona azosiza izingane zibone ukuthi ezinye izinto zenziwa kanjani.				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini abayidingayo esikoleni sabo? Esikoleni sabo badinga _____. Kuyini okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde? Okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde _____. Yimaphi lamakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi? Amakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi _____.
--	--------------	---


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: amajikijolo Bhala umbuzo ngo: incwadi







ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
		ndwaza	umndweza	indwangu	indweba	

	FUNDA	UDuduzile udadewethu omncane. Utshela umama wethu ukuthi yena uma ekhula ufuna ukuthunga. Uthi ufuna ukuthunga izimpahla zokugqoka. Umama umtshelile ukuthi kufanele aye esikoleni sokuthunga uma efuna ukukwazi ukuthunga. Kufanele futhi abe nomshini wakhe. Lowo mshini wakhe iwona azofunda ngawo ukuthunga. Umama uphinde wamthembisa ukuthi uzomthengela umshini kanye nezindwangu. Umshini uphuma nevidiyo ekhombisa ukuthi athunge kanjani. Emuva kwalokho uzoya esikoleni sokuthunga esazi ukuthi umshini usebenza kanjani.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubani lona ofuna ukwazi ukuthunga izimpahla? U _____ ofuna ukufunda ukuthunga izimpahla. Uthe umama wakhe kufanele enzeni uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga? Umama wakhe uthe kufanele _____ uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

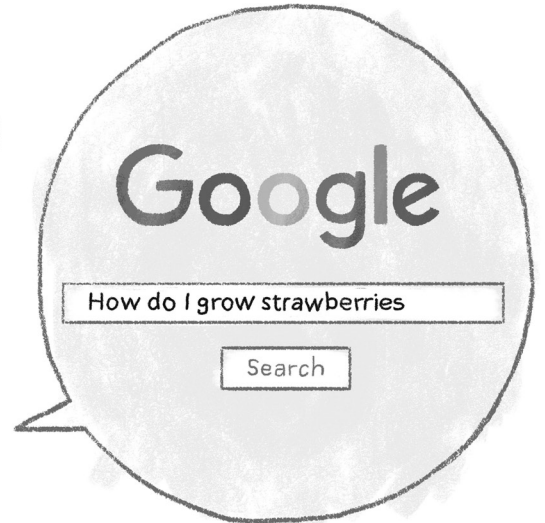
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: intanethi Bhala umbuzo ngo: ndwaza

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	







FUNDA







UZandile wayethanda amajikijolo. Amajikijolo ayebiza kakhulu ezitolo. Ngakho-ke umama wakhe wamthengela imbewu yawo amajikijolo. Inkinga abanayo uZandile ukuthi wayengazi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Noma ebuza wonke umuntu amaziyo babethi abakwazi nabo ukuwatshala. Wagcina esebuzwa udadewabo uSonto. USonto wayesethi akabheke ku-intanethi asebenzise ucingo lukamama wakhe ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Wayesemthengela idatha yokuthi angene ku Google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile wayethandani? UZandile wayethanda _____.2. Wamthengelani umama wakhe? Umama wakhe wamthengela _____.3. Ngubani owasiza uZandile ngokuthi enze njani? UZandile wasizwa u _____ ngokuthi enze njani.4. Wathi akabheke kuphi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani? Wathi makabheke _____ ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">6. uzandile wayethanda amajikijolo7. wacina esebuza udadewabo usonto8. i google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Emsebenzini womfowethu bakha izigqoko. Izigqoko zabo bazenza ngephepha elikhethekile. Uyathanda ukungivakashisa lapho esebenza khona. Ngelinye ilanga ngahamba naye saya emsebenzini. Uma ngifika ngabona yonke indlela abazenza ngayo. Ngangimangele uma ngibona indlela yokwenza lezizigqoko. Kwakunokutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza zona lezizigqoko. Izinto sezenziwe lula manje. Izinto sezenziwa ngemishini kanti sekuyashesha nokwenza izinto. Uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. emsebenzini kabhuti wami bakha izigqoko 2. ukutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza izigqoko Kwakukhala 3. uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1



	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	incwadi	incwancwa	incwasimende	ncweba	
		ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu sidinga izincwadi. Sidinga izincwadi ezizofundisa izingane zesikole ngamakhono athile. Kubalulekile ukuthi izingane zifunde amanye amakhono afana nokutshala, ukwakha, ukupheka kanye nokunye okuningi. Amanye amakhono awadingi ukuthi uwafundele esikoleni. Adinga ukuthi uwafunde ezincwadini ezithize naku-intanethi. Kungakho isikole sethu sesikhethe ukuthi sithole izincwadi namakhompuyutha. Amakhompuyutha wona azosiza izingane zibone ukuthi ezinye izinto zenziwa kanjani.				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini abayidingayo esikoleni sabo? Esikoleni sabo badinga _____. Kuyini okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde? Okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde _____. Yimaphi lamakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi? Amakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi _____.
--	--------------	---


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: amajikijolo Bhala umbuzo ngo: incwadi







ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
		ndwaza	umndweza	indwangu	indweba	

	FUNDA	<p>UDuduzile udadewethu omncane. Utshela umama wethu ukuthi yena uma ekhula ufuna ukuthunga. Uthi ufuna ukuthunga izimpahla zokugqoka. Umama umtshelile ukuthi kufanele aye esikoleni sokuthunga uma efuna ukukwazi ukuthunga. Kufanele futhi abe nomshini wakhe. Lowo mshini wakhe iwona azofunda ngawo ukuthunga. Umama uphinde wamthembisa ukuthi uzomthengela umshini kanye nezindwangu. Umshini uphuma nevidiyo ekhombisa ukuthi athunge kanjani. Emuva kwalokho uzoya esikoleni sokuthunga esazi ukuthi umshini usebenza kanjani.</p>
--	--------------	---

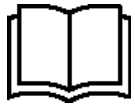
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubani lona ofuna ukwazi ukuthunga izimpahla? U _____ ofuna ukufunda ukuthunga izimpahla. Uthe umama wakhe kufanele enzeni uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga? Umama wakhe uthe kufanele _____ uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

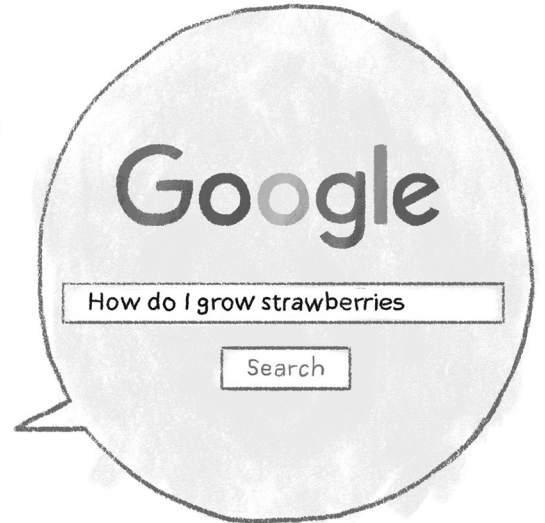
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: intanethi Bhala umbuzo ngo: ndwaza

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	







FUNDA







UZandile wayethanda amajikijolo. Amajikijolo ayebiza kakhulu ezitolo. Ngakho-ke umama wakhe wamthengela imbewu yawo amajikijolo. Inkinga abanayo uZandile ukuthi wayengazi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Noma ebuza wonke umuntu amaziyo babethi abakwazi nabo ukuwatshala. Wagcina esebuzwa udadewabo uSonto. USonto wayesethi akabheke ku-intanethi asebenzise ucingo lukamama wakhe ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Wayesemthengela idatha yokuthi angene ku Google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile wayethandani? UZandile wayethanda _____.2. Wamthengelani umama wakhe? Umama wakhe wamthengela _____.3. Ngubani owasiza uZandile ngokuthi enze njani? UZandile wasizwa u _____ ngokuthi enze njani.4. Wathi akabheke kuphi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani? Wathi makabheke _____ ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">6. uzandile wayethanda amajikijolo7. wacina esebuza udadewabo usonto8. i google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Emsebenzini womfowethu bakha izigqoko. Izigqoko zabo bazenza ngephepha elikhethekile. Uyathanda ukungivakashisa lapho esebenza khona. Ngelinye ilanga ngahamba naye saya emsebenzini. Uma ngifika ngabona yonke indlela abazenza ngayo. Ngangimangele uma ngibona indlela yokwenza lezizigqoko. Kwakunokutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza zona lezizigqoko. Izinto sezenziwe lula manje. Izinto sezenziwa ngemishini kanti sekuyashesha nokwenza izinto. Uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. emsebenzini kabhuti wami bakha izigqoko 2. ukutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza izigqoko Kwakukhala 3. uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1



	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	incwadi	incwancwa	incwasimende	ncweba	
		ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu sidinga izincwadi. Sidinga izincwadi ezizofundisa izingane zesikole ngamakhono athile. Kubalulekile ukuthi izingane zifunde amanye amakhono afana nokutshala, ukwakha, ukupheka kanye nokunye okuningi. Amanye amakhono awadingi ukuthi uwafundele esikoleni. Adinga ukuthi uwafunde ezincwadini ezithize naku-intanethi. Kungakho isikole sethu sesikhethe ukuthi sithole izincwadi namakhompuyutha. Amakhompuyutha wona azosiza izingane zibone ukuthi ezinye izinto zenziwa kanjani.				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini abayidingayo esikoleni sabo? Esikoleni sabo badinga _____. Kuyini okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde? Okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde _____. Yimaphi lamakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi? Amakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi _____.
--	--------------	---


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: amajikijolo Bhala umbuzo ngo: incwadi







ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
		ndwaza	umndweza	indwangu	indweba	

	FUNDA	UDuduzile udadewethu omncane. Utshela umama wethu ukuthi yena uma ekhula ufuna ukuthunga. Uthi ufuna ukuthunga izimpahla zokugqoka. Umama umtshelile ukuthi kufanele aye esikoleni sokuthunga uma efuna ukukwazi ukuthunga. Kufanele futhi abe nomshini wakhe. Lowo mshini wakhe iwona azofunda ngawo ukuthunga. Umama uphinde wamthembisa ukuthi uzomthengela umshini kanye nezindwangu. Umshini uphuma nevidiyo ekhombisa ukuthi athunge kanjani. Emuva kwalokho uzoya esikoleni sokuthunga esazi ukuthi umshini usebenza kanjani.
--	--------------	--

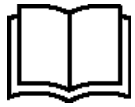
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubani lona ofuna ukwazi ukuthunga izimpahla? U _____ ofuna ukufunda ukuthunga izimpahla. Uthe umama wakhe kufanele enzeni uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga? Umama wakhe uthe kufanele _____ uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

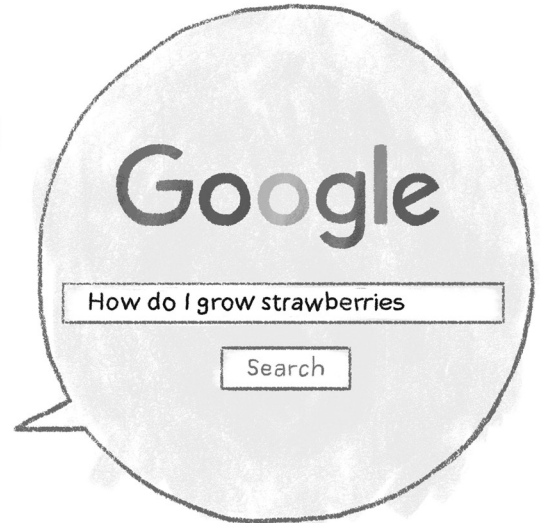
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: intanethi Bhala umbuzo ngo: ndwaza

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	



FUNDA



UZandile wayethanda amajikijolo. Amajikijolo ayebiza kakhulu ezitolo. Ngakho-ke umama wakhe wamthengela imbewu yawo amajikijolo. Inkinga abanayo uZandile ukuthi wayengazi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Noma ebuza wonke umuntu amaziyo babethi abakwazi nabo ukuwatshala. Wagcina esebuzwa udadewabo uSonto. USonto wayesethi akabheke ku-intanethi asebenzise ucingo lukamama wakhe ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Wayesemthengela idatha yokuthi angene ku Google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.



BHALA

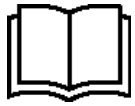
1. UZandile wayethandani?
UZandile wayethanda _____.
2. Wamthengelani umama wakhe?
Umama wakhe wamthengela _____.
3. Ngubani owasiza uZandile ngokuthi enze njani?
UZandile wasizwa u _____ ngokuthi enze njani.
4. Wathi akabheke kuphi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani?
Wathi makabheke _____ ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.
5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



FUNDA

Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



BHALA

- Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.
6. uzandile wayethanda amajikijolo
 7. wacina esebuza udadewabo usonto
 8. i google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Emsebenzini womfowethu bakha izigqoko. Izigqoko zabo bazenza ngephepha elikhethekile. Uyathanda ukungivakashisa lapho esebenza khona. Ngelinye ilanga ngahamba naye saya emsebenzini. Uma ngifika ngabona yonke indlela abazenza ngayo. Ngangimangele uma ngibona indlela yokwenza lezizigqoko. Kwakunokutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza zona lezizigqoko. Izinto ezenziwe lula manje. Izinto ezenziwa ngemishini kanti sekuyashesha nokwenza izinto. Uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. emsebenzini kabhuti wami bakha izigqoko 2. ukutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza izigqoko Kwakukhala 3. uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1



	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	incwadi	incwancwa	incwasimende	ncweba	
		ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu sidinga izincwadi. Sidinga izincwadi ezizofundisa izingane zesikole ngamakhono athile. Kubalulekile ukuthi izingane zifunde amanye amakhono afana nokutshala, ukwakha, ukupheka kanye nokunye okuningi. Amanye amakhono awadingi ukuthi uwafundele esikoleni. Adinga ukuthi uwafunde ezincwadini ezithize naku-intanethi. Kungakho isikole sethu sesikhethe ukuthi sithole izincwadi namakhompuyutha. Amakhompuyutha wona azosiza izingane zibone ukuthi ezinye izinto zenziwa kanjani.				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini abayidingayo esikoleni sabo? Esikoleni sabo badinga _____. Kuyini okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde? Okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde _____. Yimaphi lamakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi? Amakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi _____.
--	--------------	---


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: amajikijolo Bhala umbuzo ngo: incwadi







ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
		ndwaza	umndweza	indwangu	indweba	

	FUNDA	UDuduzile udadewethu omncane. Utshela umama wethu ukuthi yena uma ekhula ufuna ukuthunga. Uthi ufuna ukuthunga izimpahla zokugqoka. Umama umtshelile ukuthi kufanele aye esikoleni sokuthunga uma efuna ukukwazi ukuthunga. Kufanele futhi abe nomshini wakhe. Lowo mshini wakhe iwona azofunda ngawo ukuthunga. Umama uphinde wamthembisa ukuthi uzomthengela umshini kanye nezindwangu. Umshini uphuma nevidiyo ekhombisa ukuthi athunge kanjani. Emuva kwalokho uzoya esikoleni sokuthunga esazi ukuthi umshini usebenza kanjani.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubani lona ofuna ukwazi ukuthunga izimpahla? U _____ ofuna ukufunda ukuthunga izimpahla. Uthe umama wakhe kufanele enzeni uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga? Umama wakhe uthe kufanele _____ uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

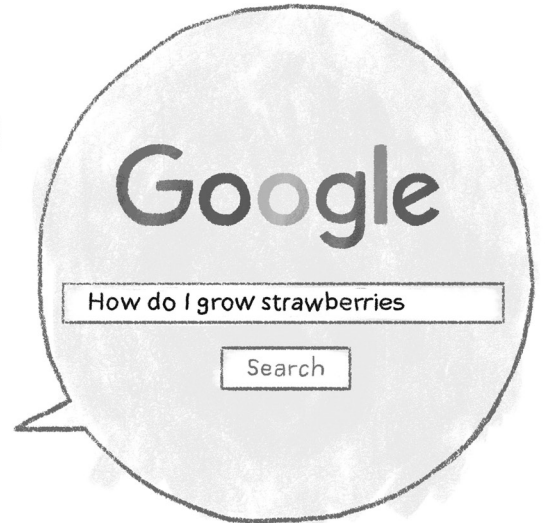
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: intanethi Bhala umbuzo ngo: ndwaza

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	







FUNDA







UZandile wayethanda amajikijolo. Amajikijolo ayebiza kakhulu ezitolo. Ngakho-ke umama wakhe wamthengela imbewu yawo amajikijolo. Inkinga abanayo uZandile ukuthi wayengazi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Noma ebuza wonke umuntu amaziyobabethi abakwazi nabo ukuwatshala. Wagcina esebuzawudadewabo uSonto. USonto wayesethi akabheke ku-intanethi asebenzise ucingo lukamama wakhe ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Wayesemthengela idatha yokuthi angene ku Google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile wayethandani? UZandile wayethanda _____.2. Wamthengelani umama wakhe? Umama wakhe wamthengela _____.3. Ngubani owasiza uZandile ngokuthi enze njani? UZandile wasizwa u _____ ngokuthi enze njani.4. Wathi akabheke kuphi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani? Wathi makabheke _____ ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">6. uzandile wayethanda amajikijolo7. wacina esebuza udadewabo usonto8. i google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Emsebenzini womfowethu bakha izigqoko. Izigqoko zabo bazenza ngephepha elikhethekile. Uyathanda ukungivakashisa lapho esebenza khona. Ngelinye ilanga ngahamba naye saya emsebenzini. Uma ngifika ngabona yonke indlela abazenza ngayo. Ngangimangele uma ngibona indlela yokwenza lezizigqoko. Kwakunokutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza zona lezizigqoko. Izinto sezenziwe lula manje. Izinto sezenziwa ngemishini kanti sekuyashesha nokwenza izinto. Uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. emsebenzini kabhuti wami bakha izigqoko 2. ukutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza izigqoko Kwakukhala 3. uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1



	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	incwadi	incwancwa	incwasimende	ncweba	
		ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu sidinga izincwadi. Sidinga izincwadi ezizofundisa izingane zesikole ngamakhono athile. Kubalulekile ukuthi izingane zifunde amanye amakhono afana nokutshala, ukwakha, ukupheka kanye nokunye okuningi. Amanye amakhono awadingi ukuthi uwafundele esikoleni. Adinga ukuthi uwafunde ezincwadini ezithize naku-intanethi. Kungakho isikole sethu sesikhethe ukuthi sithole izincwadi namakhompuyutha. Amakhompuyutha wona azosiza izingane zibone ukuthi ezinye izinto zenziwa kanjani.				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini abayidingayo esikoleni sabo? Esikoleni sabo badinga _____. Kuyini okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde? Okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde _____. Yimaphi lamakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi? Amakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi _____.
--	--------------	---


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: amajikijolo Bhala umbuzo ngo: incwadi







ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
		ndwaza	umndweza	indwangu	indweba	

	FUNDA	UDuduzile udadewethu omncane. Utshela umama wethu ukuthi yena uma ekhula ufuna ukuthunga. Uthi ufuna ukuthunga izimpahla zokugqoka. Umama umtshelile ukuthi kufanele aye esikoleni sokuthunga uma efuna ukukwazi ukuthunga. Kufanele futhi abe nomshini wakhe. Lowo mshini wakhe iwona azofunda ngawo ukuthunga. Umama uphinde wamthembisa ukuthi uzomthengela umshini kanye nezindwangu. Umshini uphuma nevidiyo ekhombisa ukuthi athunge kanjani. Emuva kwalokho uzoya esikoleni sokuthunga esazi ukuthi umshini usebenza kanjani.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubani lona ofuna ukwazi ukuthunga izimpahla? U _____ ofuna ukufunda ukuthunga izimpahla. Uthe umama wakhe kufanele enzeni uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga? Umama wakhe uthe kufanele _____ uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: intanethi Bhala umbuzo ngo: ndwaza

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	







FUNDA







UZandile wayethanda amajikijolo. Amajikijolo ayebiza kakhulu ezitolo. Ngakho-ke umama wakhe wamthengela imbewu yawo amajikijolo. Inkinga abanayo uZandile ukuthi wayengazi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Noma ebuza wonke umuntu amaziyo babethi abakwazi nabo ukuwatshala. Wagcina esebuzwa udadewabo uSonto. USonto wayesethi akabheke ku-intanethi asebenzise ucingo lukamama wakhe ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Wayesemthengela idatha yokuthi angene ku Google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UZandile wayethandani? UZandile wayethanda _____.2. Wamthengelani umama wakhe? Umama wakhe wamthengela _____.3. Ngubani owasiza uZandile ngokuthi enze njani? UZandile wasizwa u _____ ngokuthi enze njani.4. Wathi akabheke kuphi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani? Wathi makabheke _____ ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">6. uzandile wayethanda amajikijolo7. wacina esebuza udadewabo usonto8. i google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Emsebenzini womfowethu bakha izigqoko. Izigqoko zabo bazenza ngephepha elikhethekile. Uyathanda ukungivakashisa lapho esebenza khona. Ngelinye ilanga ngahamba naye saya emsebenzini. Uma ngifika ngabona yonke indlela abazenza ngayo. Ngangimangele uma ngibona indlela yokwenza lezizigqoko. Kwakunokutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza zona lezizigqoko. Izinto sezenziwe lula manje. Izinto sezenziwa ngemishini kanti sekuyashesha nokwenza izinto. Uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. emsebenzini kabhuti wami bakha izigqoko 2. ukutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza izigqoko Kwakukhala 3. uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1



	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	incwadi	incwancwa	incwasimende	ncweba	
		ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu sidinga izincwadi. Sidinga izincwadi ezizofundisa izingane zesikole ngamakhono athile. Kubalulekile ukuthi izingane zifunde amanye amakhono afana nokutshala, ukwakha, ukupheka kanye nokunye okuningi. Amanye amakhono awadingi ukuthi uwafundele esikoleni. Adinga ukuthi uwafunde ezincwadini ezithize naku-intanethi. Kungakho isikole sethu sesikhethe ukuthi sithole izincwadi namakhompuyutha. Amakhompuyutha wona azosiza izingane zibone ukuthi ezinye izinto zenziwa kanjani.				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini abayidingayo esikoleni sabo? Esikoleni sabo badinga _____. Kuyini okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde? Okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde _____. Yimaphi lamakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi? Amakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi _____.
--	--------------	---


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: amajikijolo Bhala umbuzo ngo: incwadi







ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
		ndwaza	umndweza	indwangu	indweba	

	FUNDA	UDuduzile udadewethu omncane. Utshela umama wethu ukuthi yena uma ekhula ufuna ukuthunga. Uthi ufuna ukuthunga izimpahla zokugqoka. Umama umtshelile ukuthi kufanele aye esikoleni sokuthunga uma efuna ukukwazi ukuthunga. Kufanele futhi abe nomshini wakhe. Lowo mshini wakhe iwona azofunda ngawo ukuthunga. Umama uphinde wamthembisa ukuthi uzomthengela umshini kanye nezindwangu. Umshini uphuma nevidiyo ekhombisa ukuthi athunge kanjani. Emuva kwalokho uzoya esikoleni sokuthunga esazi ukuthi umshini usebenza kanjani.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubani lona ofuna ukwazi ukuthunga izimpahla? U _____ ofuna ukufunda ukuthunga izimpahla. Uthe umama wakhe kufanele enzeni uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga? Umama wakhe uthe kufanele _____ uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

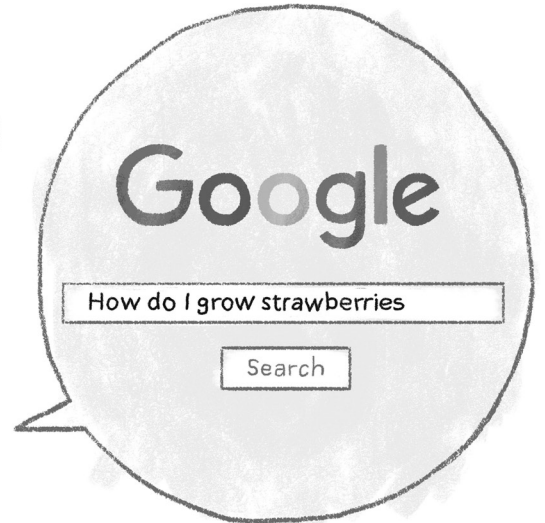
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: intanethi Bhala umbuzo ngo: ndwaza

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	



FUNDA



UZandile wayethanda amajikijolo. Amajikijolo ayebiza kakhulu ezitolo. Ngakho-ke umama wakhe wamthengela imbewu yawo amajikijolo. Inkinga abanayo uZandile ukuthi wayengazi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Noma ebuza wonke umuntu amaziyo babethi abakwazi nabo ukuwatshala. Wagcina esebuzwa udadewabo uSonto. USonto wayesethi akabheke ku-intanethi asebenzise ucingo lukamama wakhe ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Wayesemthengela idatha yokuthi angene ku Google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.



BHALA

1. UZandile wayethandani?
UZandile wayethanda _____.
2. Wamthengelani umama wakhe?
Umama wakhe wamthengela _____.
3. Ngubani owasiza uZandile ngokuthi enze njani?
UZandile wasizwa u _____ ngokuthi enze njani.
4. Wathi akabheke kuphi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani?
Wathi makabheke _____ ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.
5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



FUNDA

Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



BHALA

- Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.
6. uzandile wayethanda amajikijolo
 7. wacina esebuza udadewabo usonto
 8. i google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Emsebenzini womfowethu bakha izigqoko. Izigqoko zabo bazenza ngephepha elikhethekile. Uyathanda ukungivakashisa lapho esebenza khona. Ngelinye ilanga ngahamba naye saya emsebenzini. Uma ngifika ngabona yonke indlela abazenza ngayo. Ngangimangele uma ngibona indlela yokwenza lezizigqoko. Kwakunokutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza zona lezizigqoko. Izinto ezenziwe lula manje. Izinto ezenziwa ngemishini kanti sekuyashesha nokwenza izinto. Uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. emsebenzini kabhuti wami bakha izigqoko 2. ukutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza izigqoko Kwakukhala 3. uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	incwadi	incwancwa	incwasimende	ncweba	
		ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu sidinga izincwadi. Sidinga izincwadi ezizofundisa izingane zesikole ngamakhono athile. Kubalulekile ukuthi izingane zifunde amanye amakhono afana nokutshala, ukwakha, ukupheka kanye nokunye okuningi. Amanye amakhono awadingi ukuthi uwafundele esikoleni. Adinga ukuthi uwafunde ezincwadini ezithize naku-intanethi. Kungakho isikole sethu sesikhethe ukuthi sithole izincwadi namakhompuyutha. Amakhompuyutha wona azosiza izingane zibone ukuthi ezinye izinto zenziwa kanjani.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini abayidingayo esikoleni sabo? Esikoleni sabo badinga _____. Kuyini okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde? Okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde _____. Yimaphi lamakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi? Amakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi _____.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: amajikijolo Bhala umbuzo ngo: incwadi

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

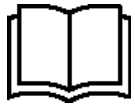
	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
		ndwaza	umndweza	indwangu	indweba	
	FUNDA	UDuduzile udadewethu omncane. Utshela umama wethu ukuthi yena uma ekhula ufuna ukuthunga. Uthi ufuna ukuthunga izimpahla zokugqoka. Umama umtshelile ukuthi kufanele aye esikoleni sokuthunga uma efuna ukukwazi ukuthunga. Kufanele futhi abe nomshini wakhe. Lowo mshini wakhe iwona azofunda ngawo ukuthunga. Umama uphinde wamthembisa ukuthi uzomthengela umshini kanye nezindwangu. Umshini uphuma nevidiyo ekhombisa ukuthi athunge kanjani. Emuva kwalokho uzoya esikoleni sokuthunga esazi ukuthi umshini usebenza kanjani.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubani lona ofuna ukwazi ukuthunga izimpahla? U _____ ofuna ukufunda ukuthunga izimpahla. Uthe umama wakhe kufanele enzeni uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga? Umama wakhe uthe kufanele _____ uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

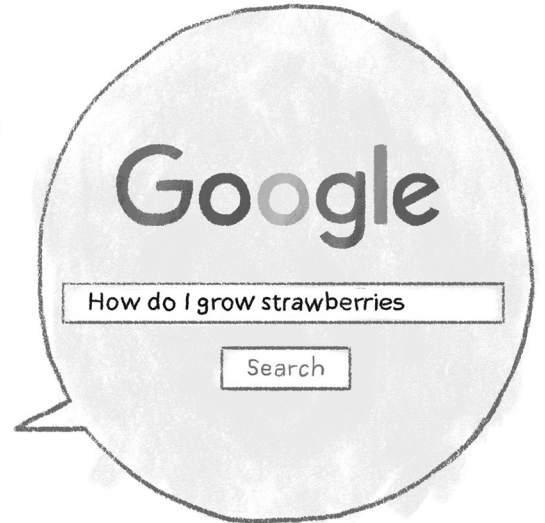
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: intanethi Bhala umbuzo ngo: ndwaza

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	



FUNDA



UZandile wayethanda amajikijolo. Amajikijolo ayebiza kakhulu ezitolo. Ngakho-ke umama wakhe wamthengela imbewu yawo amajikijolo. Inkinga abanayo uZandile ukuthi wayengazi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Noma ebuza wonke umuntu amaziyo babethi abakwazi nabo ukuwatshala. Wagcina esebuzwa udadewabo uSonto. USonto wayesethi akabheke ku-intanethi asebenzise ucingo lukamama wakhe ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Wayesemthengela idatha yokuthi angene ku Google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.



BHALA

1. UZandile wayethandani?
UZandile wayethanda _____.
2. Wamthengelani umama wakhe?
Umama wakhe wamthengela _____.
3. Ngubani owasiza uZandile ngokuthi enze njani?
UZandile wasizwa u _____ ngokuthi enze njani.
4. Wathi akabheke kuphi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani?
Wathi makabheke _____ ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.
5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



FUNDA

Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



BHALA

- Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.
6. uzandile wayethanda amajikijolo
 7. wacina esebuza udadewabo usonto
 8. i google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Emsebenzini womfowethu bakha izigqoko. Izigqoko zabo bazenza ngephepha elikhethekile. Uyathanda ukungivakashisa lapho esebenza khona. Ngelinye ilanga ngahamba naye saya emsebenzini. Uma ngifika ngabona yonke indlela abazenza ngayo. Ngangimangele uma ngibona indlela yokwenza lezizigqoko. Kwakunokutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza zona lezizigqoko. Izinto sezenziwe lula manje. Izinto sezenziwa ngemishini kanti sekuyashesha nokwenza izinto. Uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. emsebenzini kabhuti wami bakha izigqoko 2. ukutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza izigqoko Kwakukhala 3. uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	incwadi	incwancwa	incwasimende	ncweba	
		ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu sidinga izincwadi. Sidinga izincwadi ezizofundisa izingane zesikole ngamakhono athile. Kubalulekile ukuthi izingane zifunde amanye amakhono afana nokutshala, ukwakha, ukupheka kanye nokunye okuningi. Amanye amakhono awadingi ukuthi uwafundele esikoleni. Adinga ukuthi uwafunde ezincwadini ezithize naku-intanethi. Kungakho isikole sethu sesikhethe ukuthi sithole izincwadi namakhompuyutha. Amakhompuyutha wona azosiza izingane zibone ukuthi ezinye izinto zenziwa kanjani.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini abayidingayo esikoleni sabo? Esikoleni sabo badinga _____. Kuyini okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde? Okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde _____. Yimaphi lamakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi? Amakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi _____.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: amajikijolo Bhala umbuzo ngo: incwadi

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

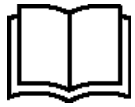
	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
		ndwaza	umndweza	indwangu	indweba	
	FUNDA	UDuduzile udadewethu omncane. Utshela umama wethu ukuthi yena uma ekhula ufuna ukuthunga. Uthi ufuna ukuthunga izimpahla zokugqoka. Umama umtshelile ukuthi kufanele aye esikoleni sokuthunga uma efuna ukukwazi ukuthunga. Kufanele futhi abe nomshini wakhe. Lowo mshini wakhe iwona azofunda ngawo ukuthunga. Umama uphinde wamthembisa ukuthi uzomthengela umshini kanye nezindwangu. Umshini uphuma nevidiyo ekhombisa ukuthi athunge kanjani. Emuva kwalokho uzoya esikoleni sokuthunga esazi ukuthi umshini usebenza kanjani.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubani lona ofuna ukwazi ukuthunga izimpahla? U _____ ofuna ukufunda ukuthunga izimpahla. Uthe umama wakhe kufanele enzeni uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga? Umama wakhe uthe kufanele _____ uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

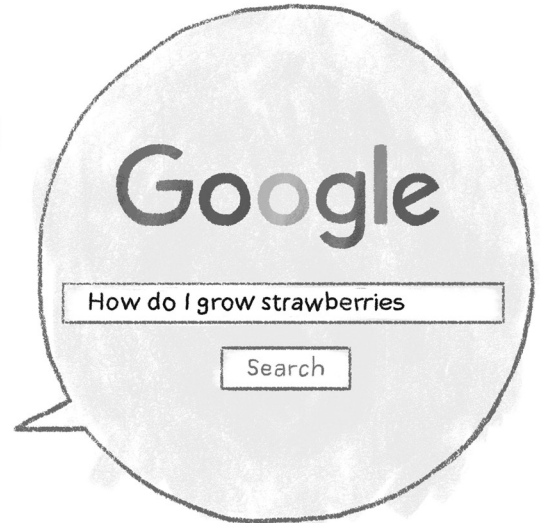
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: intanethi Bhala umbuzo ngo: ndwaza

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	



FUNDA



UZandile wayethanda amajikijolo. Amajikijolo ayebiza kakhulu ezitolo. Ngakho-ke umama wakhe wamthengela imbewu yawo amajikijolo. Inkinga abanayo uZandile ukuthi wayengazi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Noma ebuza wonke umuntu amaziyo babethi abakwazi nabo ukuwatshala. Wagcina esebuzwa udadewabo uSonto. USonto wayesethi akabheke ku-intanethi asebenzise ucingo lukamama wakhe ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Wayesemthengela idatha yokuthi angene ku Google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.



BHALA

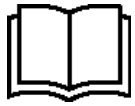
1. UZandile wayethandani?
UZandile wayethanda _____.
2. Wamthengelani umama wakhe?
Umama wakhe wamthengela _____.
3. Ngubani owasiza uZandile ngokuthi enze njani?
UZandile wasizwa u _____ ngokuthi enze njani.
4. Wathi akabheke kuphi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani?
Wathi makabheke _____ ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.
5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



FUNDA

Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



BHALA

- Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.
6. uzandile wayethanda amajikijolo
 7. wacina esebuza udadewabo usonto
 8. i google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Emsebenzini womfowethu bakha izigqoko. Izigqoko zabo bazenza ngephepha elikhethekile. Uyathanda ukungivakashisa lapho esebenza khona. Ngelinye ilanga ngahamba naye saya emsebenzini. Uma ngifika ngabona yonke indlela abazenza ngayo. Ngangimangele uma ngibona indlela yokwenza lezizigqoko. Kwakunokutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza zona lezizigqoko. Izinto sezenziwe lula manje. Izinto sezenziwa ngemishini kanti sekuyashesha nokwenza izinto. Uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. emsebenzini kabhuti wami bakha izigqoko 2. ukutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza izigqoko Kwakukhala 3. uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	incwadi	incwancwa	incwasimende	ncweba	
		ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu sidinga izincwadi. Sidinga izincwadi ezizofundisa izingane zesikole ngamakhono athile. Kubalulekile ukuthi izingane zifunde amanye amakhono afana nokutshala, ukwakha, ukupheka kanye nokunye okuningi. Amanye amakhono awadingi ukuthi uwafundele esikoleni. Adinga ukuthi uwafunde ezincwadini ezithize naku-intanethi. Kungakho isikole sethu sesikhethe ukuthi sithole izincwadi namakhompuyutha. Amakhompuyutha wona azosiza izingane zibone ukuthi ezinye izinto zenziwa kanjani.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini abayidingayo esikoleni sabo? Esikoleni sabo badinga _____. Kuyini okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde? Okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde _____. Yimaphi lamakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi? Amakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi _____.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: amajikijolo Bhala umbuzo ngo: incwadi

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
		ndwaza	umndweza	indwangu	indweba	
	FUNDA	UDuduzile udadewethu omncane. Utshela umama wethu ukuthi yena uma ekhula ufuna ukuthunga. Uthi ufuna ukuthunga izimpahla zokugqoka. Umama umtshelile ukuthi kufanele aye esikoleni sokuthunga uma efuna ukukwazi ukuthunga. Kufanele futhi abe nomshini wakhe. Lowo mshini wakhe iwona azofunda ngawo ukuthunga. Umama uphinde wamthembisa ukuthi uzomthengela umshini kanye nezindwangu. Umshini uphuma nevidiyo ekhombisa ukuthi athunge kanjani. Emuva kwalokho uzoya esikoleni sokuthunga esazi ukuthi umshini usebenza kanjani.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubani lona ofuna ukwazi ukuthunga izimpahla? U _____ ofuna ukufunda ukuthunga izimpahla. Uthe umama wakhe kufanele enzeni uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga? Umama wakhe uthe kufanele _____ uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

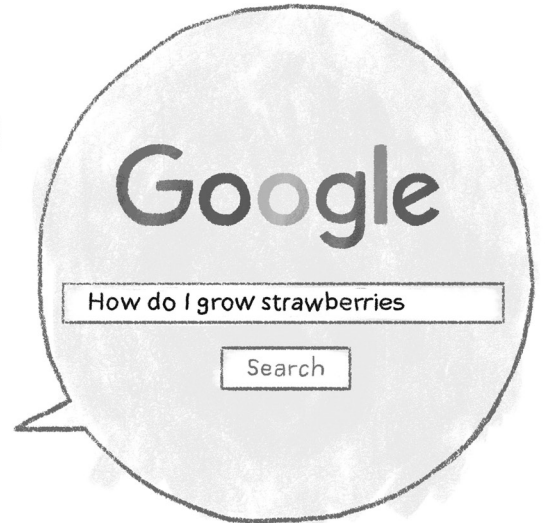
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: intanethi Bhala umbuzo ngo: ndwaza

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	



FUNDA



UZandile wayethanda amajikijolo. Amajikijolo ayebiza kakhulu ezitolo. Ngakho-ke umama wakhe wamthengela imbewu yawo amajikijolo. Inkinga abanayo uZandile ukuthi wayengazi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Noma ebuza wonke umuntu amaziyo babethi abakwazi nabo ukuwatshala. Wagcina esebuzwa udadewabo uSonto. USonto wayesethi akabheke ku-intanethi asebenzise ucingo lukamama wakhe ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Wayesemthengela idatha yokuthi angene ku Google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

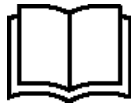
Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.



BHALA

1. UZandile wayethandani?
UZandile wayethanda _____.
2. Wamthengelani umama wakhe?
Umama wakhe wamthengela _____.
3. Ngubani owasiza uZandile ngokuthi enze njani?
UZandile wasizwa u _____ ngokuthi enze njani.
4. Wathi akabheke kuphi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani?
Wathi makabheke _____ ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.
5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



FUNDA

Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



BHALA

- Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.
6. uzandile wayethanda amajikijolo
 7. wacina esebuza udadewabo usonto
 8. i google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Emsebenzini womfowethu bakha izigqoko. Izigqoko zabo bazenza ngephepha elikhethekile. Uyathanda ukungivakashisa lapho esebenza khona. Ngelinye ilanga ngahamba naye saya emsebenzini. Uma ngifika ngabona yonke indlela abazenza ngayo. Ngangimangele uma ngibona indlela yokwenza lezizigqoko. Kwakunokutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza zona lezizigqoko. Izinto sezenziwe lula manje. Izinto sezenziwa ngemishini kanti sekuyashesha nokwenza izinto. Uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. emsebenzini kabhuti wami bakha izigqoko 2. ukutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza izigqoko Kwakukhala 3. uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	incwadi	incwancwa	incwasimende	ncweba	
		ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu sidinga izincwadi. Sidinga izincwadi ezizofundisa izingane zesikole ngamakhono athile. Kubalulekile ukuthi izingane zifunde amanye amakhono afana nokutshala, ukwakha, ukupheka kanye nokunye okuningi. Amanye amakhono awadingi ukuthi uwafundele esikoleni. Adinga ukuthi uwafunde ezincwadini ezithize naku-intanethi. Kungakho isikole sethu sesikhethe ukuthi sithole izincwadi namakhompuyutha. Amakhompuyutha wona azosiza izingane zibone ukuthi ezinye izinto zenziwa kanjani.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini abayidingayo esikoleni sabo? Esikoleni sabo badinga _____. Kuyini okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde? Okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde _____. Yimaphi lamakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi? Amakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi _____.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: amajikijolo Bhala umbuzo ngo: incwadi

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
		ndwaza	umndweza	indwangu	indweba	
	FUNDA	UDuduzile udadewethu omncane. Utshela umama wethu ukuthi yena uma ekhula ufuna ukuthunga. Uthi ufuna ukuthunga izimpahla zokugqoka. Umama umtshelile ukuthi kufanele aye esikoleni sokuthunga uma efuna ukukwazi ukuthunga. Kufanele futhi abe nomshini wakhe. Lowo mshini wakhe iwona azofunda ngawo ukuthunga. Umama uphinde wamthembisa ukuthi uzomthengela umshini kanye nezindwangu. Umshini uphuma nevidiyo ekhombisa ukuthi athunge kanjani. Emuva kwalokho uzoya esikoleni sokuthunga esazi ukuthi umshini usebenza kanjani.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubani lona ofuna ukwazi ukuthunga izimpahla? U _____ ofuna ukufunda ukuthunga izimpahla. Uthe umama wakhe kufanele enzeni uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga? Umama wakhe uthe kufanele _____ uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: intanethi Bhala umbuzo ngo: ndwaza

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	



FUNDA



UZandile wayethanda amajikijolo. Amajikijolo ayebiza kakhulu ezitolo. Ngakho-ke umama wakhe wamthengela imbewu yawo amajikijolo. Inkinga abanayo uZandile ukuthi wayengazi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Noma ebuza wonke umuntu amaziyo babethi abakwazi nabo ukuwatshala. Wagcina esebuzwa udadewabo uSonto. USonto wayesethi akabheke ku-intanethi asebenzise ucingo lukamama wakhe ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Wayesemthengela idatha yokuthi angene ku Google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

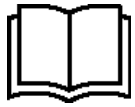
Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.



BHALA

1. UZandile wayethandani?
UZandile wayethanda _____.
2. Wamthengelani umama wakhe?
Umama wakhe wamthengela _____.
3. Ngubani owasiza uZandile ngokuthi enze njani?
UZandile wasizwa u _____ ngokuthi enze njani.
4. Wathi akabheke kuphi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani?
Wathi makabheke _____ ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.
5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



FUNDA

Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



BHALA

- Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.
6. uzandile wayethanda amajikijolo
 7. wacina esebuza udadewabo usonto
 8. i google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Emsebenzini womfowethu bakha izigqoko. Izigqoko zabo bazenza ngephepha elikhethekile. Uyathanda ukungivakashisa lapho esebenza khona. Ngelinye ilanga ngahamba naye saya emsebenzini. Uma ngifika ngabona yonke indlela abazenza ngayo. Ngangimangele uma ngibona indlela yokwenza lezizigqoko. Kwakunokutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza zona lezizigqoko. Izinto sezenziwe lula manje. Izinto sezenziwa ngemishini kanti sekuyashesha nokwenza izinto. Uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. emsebenzini kabhuti wami bakha izigqoko 2. ukutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza izigqoko Kwakukhala 3. uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1



	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	incwadi	incwancwa	incwasimende	ncweba	
		ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu sidinga izincwadi. Sidinga izincwadi ezizofundisa izingane zesikole ngamakhono athile. Kubalulekile ukuthi izingane zifunde amanye amakhono afana nokutshala, ukwakha, ukupheka kanye nokunye okuningi. Amanye amakhono awadingi ukuthi uwafundele esikoleni. Adinga ukuthi uwafunde ezincwadini ezithize naku-intanethi. Kungakho isikole sethu sesikhethe ukuthi sithole izincwadi namakhompuyutha. Amakhompuyutha wona azosiza izingane zibone ukuthi ezinye izinto zenziwa kanjani.				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini abayidingayo esikoleni sabo? Esikoleni sabo badinga _____. Kuyini okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde? Okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde _____. Yimaphi lamakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi? Amakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi _____.
--	--------------	---


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: amajikijolo Bhala umbuzo ngo: incwadi







ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
		ndwaza	umndweza	indwangu	indweba	

	FUNDA	UDuduzile udadewethu omncane. Utshela umama wethu ukuthi yena uma ekhula ufuna ukuthunga. Uthi ufuna ukuthunga izimpahla zokugqoka. Umama umtshelile ukuthi kufanele aye esikoleni sokuthunga uma efuna ukukwazi ukuthunga. Kufanele futhi abe nomshini wakhe. Lowo mshini wakhe iwona azofunda ngawo ukuthunga. Umama uphinde wamthembisa ukuthi uzomthengela umshini kanye nezindwangu. Umshini uphuma nevidiyo ekhombisa ukuthi athunge kanjani. Emuva kwalokho uzoya esikoleni sokuthunga esazi ukuthi umshini usebenza kanjani.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubani lona ofuna ukwazi ukuthunga izimpahla? U _____ ofuna ukufunda ukuthunga izimpahla. Uthe umama wakhe kufanele enzeni uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga? Umama wakhe uthe kufanele _____ uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

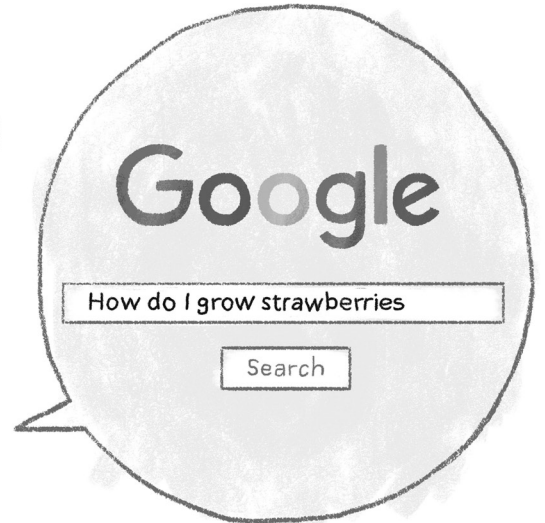
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: intanethi Bhala umbuzo ngo: ndwaza

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	



FUNDA



UZandile wayethanda amajikijolo. Amajikijolo ayebiza kakhulu ezitolo. Ngakho-ke umama wakhe wamthengela imbewu yawo amajikijolo. Inkinga abanayo uZandile ukuthi wayengazi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Noma ebuza wonke umuntu amaziyo babethi abakwazi nabo ukuwatshala. Wagcina esebuzwa udadewabo uSonto. USonto wayesethi akabheke ku-intanethi asebenzise ucingo lukamama wakhe ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Wayesemthengela idatha yokuthi angene ku Google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.



BHALA

1. UZandile wayethandani?
UZandile wayethanda _____.
2. Wamthengelani umama wakhe?
Umama wakhe wamthengela _____.
3. Ngubani owasiza uZandile ngokuthi enze njani?
UZandile wasizwa u _____ ngokuthi enze njani.
4. Wathi akabheke kuphi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani?
Wathi makabheke _____ ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.
5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



FUNDA

Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



BHALA

- Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.
6. uzandile wayethanda amajikijolo
 7. wacina esebuza udadewabo usonto
 8. i google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Emsebenzini womfowethu bakha izigqoko. Izigqoko zabo bazenza ngephepha elikhethekile. Uyathanda ukungivakashisa lapho esebenza khona. Ngelinye ilanga ngahamba naye saya emsebenzini. Uma ngifika ngabona yonke indlela abazenza ngayo. Ngangimangele uma ngibona indlela yokwenza lezizigqoko. Kwakunokutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza zona lezizigqoko. Izinto sezenziwe lula manje. Izinto sezenziwa ngemishini kanti sekuyashesha nokwenza izinto. Uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. emsebenzini kabhuti wami bakha izigqoko 2. ukutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza izigqoko Kwakukhala 3. uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	incwadi	incwancwa	incwasimende	ncweba	
		ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu sidinga izincwadi. Sidinga izincwadi ezizofundisa izingane zesikole ngamakhono athile. Kubalulekile ukuthi izingane zifunde amanye amakhono afana nokutshala, ukwakha, ukupheka kanye nokunye okuningi. Amanye amakhono awadingi ukuthi uwafundele esikoleni. Adinga ukuthi uwafunde ezincwadini ezithize naku-intanethi. Kungakho isikole sethu sesikhethe ukuthi sithole izincwadi namakhompuyutha. Amakhompuyutha wona azosiza izingane zibone ukuthi ezinye izinto zenziwa kanjani.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini abayidingayo esikoleni sabo? Esikoleni sabo badinga _____. Kuyini okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde? Okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde _____. Yimaphi lamakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi? Amakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi _____.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: amajikijolo Bhala umbuzo ngo: incwadi

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

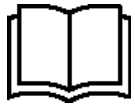
	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
		ndwaza	umndweza	indwangu	indweba	
	FUNDA	UDuduzile udadewethu omncane. Utshela umama wethu ukuthi yena uma ekhula ufuna ukuthunga. Uthi ufuna ukuthunga izimpahla zokugqoka. Umama umtshelile ukuthi kufanele aye esikoleni sokuthunga uma efuna ukukwazi ukuthunga. Kufanele futhi abe nomshini wakhe. Lowo mshini wakhe iwona azofunda ngawo ukuthunga. Umama uphinde wamthembisa ukuthi uzomthengela umshini kanye nezindwangu. Umshini uphuma nevidiyo ekhombisa ukuthi athunge kanjani. Emuva kwalokho uzoya esikoleni sokuthunga esazi ukuthi umshini usebenza kanjani.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubani lona ofuna ukwazi ukuthunga izimpahla? U _____ ofuna ukufunda ukuthunga izimpahla. Uthe umama wakhe kufanele enzeni uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga? Umama wakhe uthe kufanele _____ uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

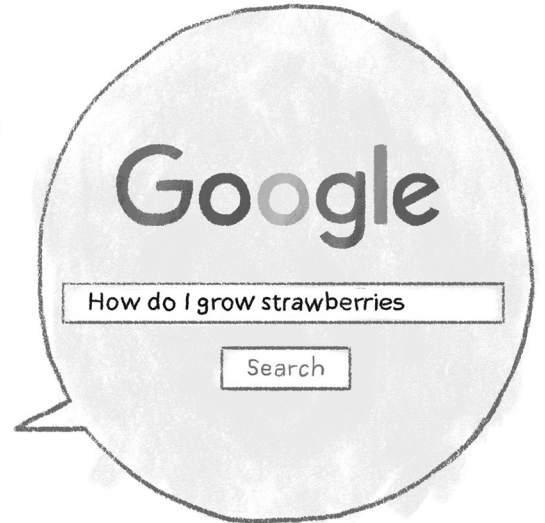
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: intanethi Bhala umbuzo ngo: ndwaza

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	



FUNDA



UZandile wayethanda amajikijolo. Amajikijolo ayebiza kakhulu ezitolo. Ngakho-ke umama wakhe wamthengela imbewu yawo amajikijolo. Inkinga abanayo uZandile ukuthi wayengazi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Noma ebuza wonke umuntu amaziyo babethi abakwazi nabo ukuwatshala. Wagcina esebuzwa udadewabo uSonto. USonto wayesethi akabheke ku-intanethi asebenzise ucingo lukamama wakhe ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Wayesemthengela idatha yokuthi angene ku Google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.



BHALA

1. UZandile wayethandani?
UZandile wayethanda _____.
2. Wamthengelani umama wakhe?
Umama wakhe wamthengela _____.
3. Ngubani owasiza uZandile ngokuthi enze njani?
UZandile wasizwa u _____ ngokuthi enze njani.
4. Wathi akabheke kuphi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani?
Wathi makabheke _____ ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.
5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



FUNDA

Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



BHALA

- Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.
6. uzandile wayethanda amajikijolo
 7. wacina esebuza udadewabo usonto
 8. i google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Emsebenzini womfowethu bakha izigqoko. Izigqoko zabo bazenza ngephepha elikhethekile. Uyathanda ukungivakashisa lapho esebenza khona. Ngelinye ilanga ngahamba naye saya emsebenzini. Uma ngifika ngabona yonke indlela abazenza ngayo. Ngangimangele uma ngibona indlela yokwenza lezizigqoko. Kwakunokutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza zona lezizigqoko. Izinto sezenziwe lula manje. Izinto sezenziwa ngemishini kanti sekuyashesha nokwenza izinto. Uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. emsebenzini kabhuti wami bakha izigqoko 2. ukutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza izigqoko Kwakukhala 3. uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	incwadi	incwancwa	incwasimende	ncweba	
		ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu sidinga izincwadi. Sidinga izincwadi ezizofundisa izingane zesikole ngamakhono athile. Kubalulekile ukuthi izingane zifunde amanye amakhono afana nokutshala, ukwakha, ukupheka kanye nokunye okuningi. Amanye amakhono awadingi ukuthi uwafundele esikoleni. Adinga ukuthi uwafunde ezincwadini ezithize naku-intanethi. Kungakho isikole sethu sesikhethe ukuthi sithole izincwadi namakhompuyutha. Amakhompuyutha wona azosiza izingane zibone ukuthi ezinye izinto zenziwa kanjani.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini abayidingayo esikoleni sabo? Esikoleni sabo badinga _____. Kuyini okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde? Okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde _____. Yimaphi lamakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi? Amakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi _____.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: amajikijolo Bhala umbuzo ngo: incwadi

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

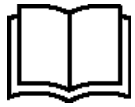
	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
		ndwaza	umndweza	indwangu	indweba	
	FUNDA	UDuduzile udadewethu omncane. Utshela umama wethu ukuthi yena uma ekhula ufuna ukuthunga. Uthi ufuna ukuthunga izimpahla zokugqoka. Umama umtshelile ukuthi kufanele aye esikoleni sokuthunga uma efuna ukukwazi ukuthunga. Kufanele futhi abe nomshini wakhe. Lowo mshini wakhe iwona azofunda ngawo ukuthunga. Umama uphinde wamthembisa ukuthi uzomthengela umshini kanye nezindwangu. Umshini uphuma nevidiyo ekhombisa ukuthi athunge kanjani. Emuva kwalokho uzoya esikoleni sokuthunga esazi ukuthi umshini usebenza kanjani.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubani lona ofuna ukwazi ukuthunga izimpahla? U _____ ofuna ukufunda ukuthunga izimpahla. Uthe umama wakhe kufanele enzeni uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga? Umama wakhe uthe kufanele _____ uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

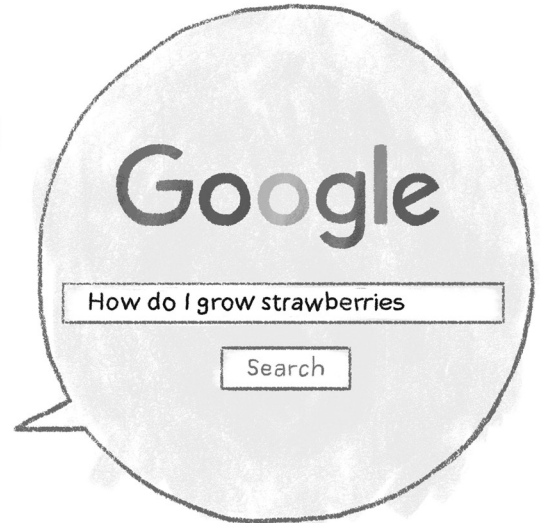
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: intanethi Bhala umbuzo ngo: ndwaza

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	



FUNDA



UZandile wayethanda amajikijolo. Amajikijolo ayebiza kakhulu ezitolo. Ngakho-ke umama wakhe wamthengela imbewu yawo amajikijolo. Inkinga abanayo uZandile ukuthi wayengazi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Noma ebuza wonke umuntu amaziyo babethi abakwazi nabo ukuwatshala. Wagcina esebuzwa udadewabo uSonto. USonto wayesethi akabheke ku-intanethi asebenzise ucingo lukamama wakhe ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Wayesemthengela idatha yokuthi angene ku Google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.



BHALA

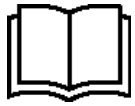
1. UZandile wayethandani?
UZandile wayethanda _____.
2. Wamthengelani umama wakhe?
Umama wakhe wamthengela _____.
3. Ngubani owasiza uZandile ngokuthi enze njani?
UZandile wasizwa u _____ ngokuthi enze njani.
4. Wathi akabheke kuphi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani?
Wathi makabheke _____ ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.
5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



FUNDA

Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



BHALA

- Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.
6. uzandile wayethanda amajikijolo
 7. wacina esebuza udadewabo usonto
 8. i google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Emsebenzini womfowethu bakha izigqoko. Izigqoko zabo bazenza ngephepha elikhethekile. Uyathanda ukungivakashisa lapho esebenza khona. Ngelinye ilanga ngahamba naye saya emsebenzini. Uma ngifika ngabona yonke indlela abazenza ngayo. Ngangimangele uma ngibona indlela yokwenza lezizigqoko. Kwakunokutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza zona lezizigqoko. Izinto sezenziwe lula manje. Izinto sezenziwa ngemishini kanti sekuyashesha nokwenza izinto. Uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. emsebenzini kabhuti wami bakha izigqoko 2. ukutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza izigqoko Kwakukhala 3. uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1



	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	incwadi	incwancwa	incwasimende	ncweba	
		ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu sidinga izincwadi. Sidinga izincwadi ezizofundisa izingane zesikole ngamakhono athile. Kubalulekile ukuthi izingane zifunde amanye amakhono afana nokutshala, ukwakha, ukupheka kanye nokunye okuningi. Amanye amakhono awadingi ukuthi uwafundele esikoleni. Adinga ukuthi uwafunde ezincwadini ezithize naku-intanethi. Kungakho isikole sethu sesikhethe ukuthi sithole izincwadi namakhompuyutha. Amakhompuyutha wona azosiza izingane zibone ukuthi ezinye izinto zenziwa kanjani.				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini abayidingayo esikoleni sabo? Esikoleni sabo badinga _____. Kuyini okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde? Okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde _____. Yimaphi lamakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi? Amakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi _____.
--	--------------	---


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: amajikijolo Bhala umbuzo ngo: incwadi







ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
		ndwaza	umndweza	indwangu	indweba	

	FUNDA	UDuduzile udadewethu omncane. Utshela umama wethu ukuthi yena uma ekhula ufuna ukuthunga. Uthi ufuna ukuthunga izimpahla zokugqoka. Umama umtshelile ukuthi kufanele aye esikoleni sokuthunga uma efuna ukukwazi ukuthunga. Kufanele futhi abe nomshini wakhe. Lowo mshini wakhe iwona azofunda ngawo ukuthunga. Umama uphinde wamthembisa ukuthi uzomthengela umshini kanye nezindwangu. Umshini uphuma nevidiyo ekhombisa ukuthi athunge kanjani. Emuva kwalokho uzoya esikoleni sokuthunga esazi ukuthi umshini usebenza kanjani.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubani lona ofuna ukwazi ukuthunga izimpahla? U _____ ofuna ukufunda ukuthunga izimpahla. Uthe umama wakhe kufanele enzeni uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga? Umama wakhe uthe kufanele _____ uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

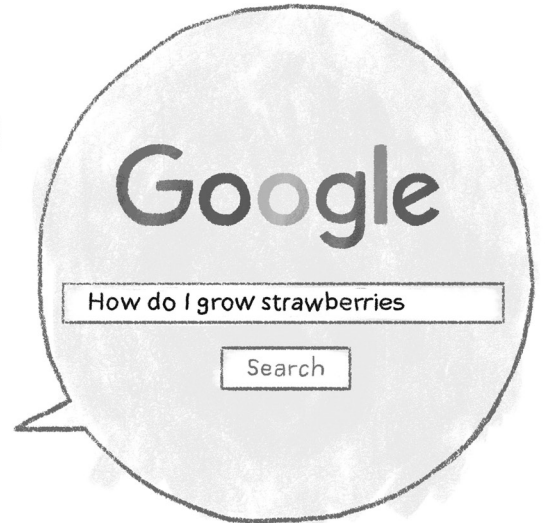
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: intanethi Bhala umbuzo ngo: ndwaza

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	



FUNDA



UZandile wayethanda amajikijolo. Amajikijolo ayebiza kakhulu ezitolo. Ngakho-ke umama wakhe wamthengela imbewu yawo amajikijolo. Inkinga abanayo uZandile ukuthi wayengazi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Noma ebuza wonke umuntu amaziyi babethi abakwazi nabo ukuwatshala. Wagcina esebuzwa udadewabo uSonto. USonto wayesethi akabheke ku-intanethi asebenzise ucingo lukamama wakhe ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Wayesemthengela idatha yokuthi angene ku Google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

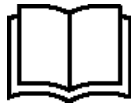
Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.



BHALA

1. UZandile wayethandani?
UZandile wayethanda _____.
2. Wamthengelani umama wakhe?
Umama wakhe wamthengela _____.
3. Ngubani owasiza uZandile ngokuthi enze njani?
UZandile wasizwa u _____ ngokuthi enze njani.
4. Wathi akabheke kuphi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani?
Wathi makabheke _____ ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.
5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



FUNDA

Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



BHALA

- Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.
6. uzandile wayethanda amajikijolo
 7. wacina esebuza udadewabo usonto
 8. i google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Emsebenzini womfowethu bakha izigqoko. Izigqoko zabo bazenza ngephepha elikhethekile. Uyathanda ukungivakashisa lapho esebenza khona. Ngelinye ilanga ngahamba naye saya emsebenzini. Uma ngifika ngabona yonke indlela abazenza ngayo. Ngangimangele uma ngibona indlela yokwenza lezizigqoko. Kwakunokutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza zona lezizigqoko. Izinto ezenziwe lula manje. Izinto ezenziwa ngemishini kanti sekuyashesha nokwenza izinto. Uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. emsebenzini kabhuti wami bakha izigqoko 2. ukutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza izigqoko Kwakukhala 3. uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	incwadi	incwancwa	incwasimende	ncweba	
		ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu sidinga izincwadi. Sidinga izincwadi ezizofundisa izingane zesikole ngamakhono athile. Kubalulekile ukuthi izingane zifunde amanye amakhono afana nokutshala, ukwakha, ukupheka kanye nokunye okuningi. Amanye amakhono awadingi ukuthi uwafundele esikoleni. Adinga ukuthi uwafunde ezincwadini ezithize naku-intanethi. Kungakho isikole sethu sesikhethe ukuthi sithole izincwadi namakhompuyutha. Amakhompuyutha wona azosiza izingane zibone ukuthi ezinye izinto zenziwa kanjani.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini abayidingayo esikoleni sabo? Esikoleni sabo badinga _____. Kuyini okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde? Okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde _____. Yimaphi lamakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi? Amakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi _____.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: amajikijolo Bhala umbuzo ngo: incwadi

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
		ndwaza	umndweza	indwangu	indweba	
	FUNDA	UDuduzile udadewethu omncane. Utshela umama wethu ukuthi yena uma ekhula ufuna ukuthunga. Uthi ufuna ukuthunga izimpahla zokugqoka. Umama umtshelile ukuthi kufanele aye esikoleni sokuthunga uma efuna ukukwazi ukuthunga. Kufanele futhi abe nomshini wakhe. Lowo mshini wakhe iwona azofunda ngawo ukuthunga. Umama uphinde wamthembisa ukuthi uzomthengela umshini kanye nezindwangu. Umshini uphuma nevidiyo ekhombisa ukuthi athunge kanjani. Emuva kwalokho uzoya esikoleni sokuthunga esazi ukuthi umshini usebenza kanjani.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubani lona ofuna ukwazi ukuthunga izimpahla? U _____ ofuna ukufunda ukuthunga izimpahla. Uthe umama wakhe kufanele enzeni uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga? Umama wakhe uthe kufanele _____ uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: intanethi Bhala umbuzo ngo: ndwaza

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	



FUNDA



UZandile wayethanda amajikijolo. Amajikijolo ayebiza kakhulu ezitolo. Ngakho-ke umama wakhe wamthengela imbewu yawo amajikijolo. Inkinga abanayo uZandile ukuthi wayengazi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Noma ebuza wonke umuntu amaziyo babethi abakwazi nabo ukuwatshala. Wagcina esebuzwa udadewabo uSonto. USonto wayesethi akabheke ku-intanethi asebenzise ucingo lukamama wakhe ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Wayesemthengela idatha yokuthi angene ku Google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

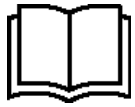
Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.



BHALA

1. UZandile wayethandani?
UZandile wayethanda _____.
2. Wamthengelani umama wakhe?
Umama wakhe wamthengela _____.
3. Ngubani owasiza uZandile ngokuthi enze njani?
UZandile wasizwa u _____ ngokuthi enze njani.
4. Wathi akabheke kuphi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani?
Wathi makabheke _____ ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.
5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



FUNDA

Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



BHALA

- Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.
6. uzandile wayethanda amajikijolo
 7. wacina esebuza udadewabo usonto
 8. i google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 7





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gqigqa	isigqila	isigqoko	gqashula	
		itsako	utsotsi	isitswebhu	tswininiza	
	FUNDA	Emsebenzini womfowethu bakha izigqoko. Izigqoko zabo bazenza ngephepha elikhethekile. Uyathanda ukungivakashisa lapho esebenza khona. Ngelinye ilanga ngahamba naye saya emsebenzini. Uma ngifika ngabona yonke indlela abazenza ngayo. Ngangimangele uma ngibona indlela yokwenza lezizigqoko. Kwakunokutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza zona lezizigqoko. Izinto ezenziwe lula manje. Izinto ezenziwa ngemishini kanti sekuyashesha nokwenza izinto. Uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. emsebenzini kabhuti wami bakha izigqoko 2. ukutswininiza nje ilokhu ikhiqiza izigqoko Kwakukhala 3. uma ngikhula ngifuna ukuzenzela umshini wokukhiqiza into ethile

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1



	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	incwadi	incwancwa	incwasimende	ncweba	
		ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
	FUNDA	Esikoleni sethu sidinga izincwadi. Sidinga izincwadi ezizofundisa izingane zesikole ngamakhono athile. Kubalulekile ukuthi izingane zifunde amanye amakhono afana nokutshala, ukwakha, ukupheka kanye nokunye okuningi. Amanye amakhono awadingi ukuthi uwafundele esikoleni. Adinga ukuthi uwafunde ezincwadini ezithize naku-intanethi. Kungakho isikole sethu sesikhethe ukuthi sithole izincwadi namakhompuyutha. Amakhompuyutha wona azosiza izingane zibone ukuthi ezinye izinto zenziwa kanjani.				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Yini abayidingayo esikoleni sabo? Esikoleni sabo badinga _____. Kuyini okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde? Okubalulekile okufanele izingane zikufunde _____. Yimaphi lamakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi? Amakhono okufanele izingane ziwazi _____.
--	--------------	---


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: amajikijolo Bhala umbuzo ngo: incwadi







ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
		ndwaza	umndweza	indwangu	indweba	

	FUNDA	UDuduzile udadewethu omncane. Utshela umama wethu ukuthi yena uma ekhula ufuna ukuthunga. Uthi ufuna ukuthunga izimpahla zokugqoka. Umama umtshelile ukuthi kufanele aye esikoleni sokuthunga uma efuna ukukwazi ukuthunga. Kufanele futhi abe nomshini wakhe. Lowo mshini wakhe iwona azofunda ngawo ukuthunga. Umama uphinde wamthembisa ukuthi uzomthengela umshini kanye nezindwangu. Umshini uphuma nevidiyo ekhombisa ukuthi athunge kanjani. Emuva kwalokho uzoya esikoleni sokuthunga esazi ukuthi umshini usebenza kanjani.
--	--------------	--

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ubani lona ofuna ukwazi ukuthunga izimpahla? U _____ ofuna ukufunda ukuthunga izimpahla. Uthe umama wakhe kufanele enzeni uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga? Umama wakhe uthe kufanele _____ uma efuna ukufunda ukuthunga.
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

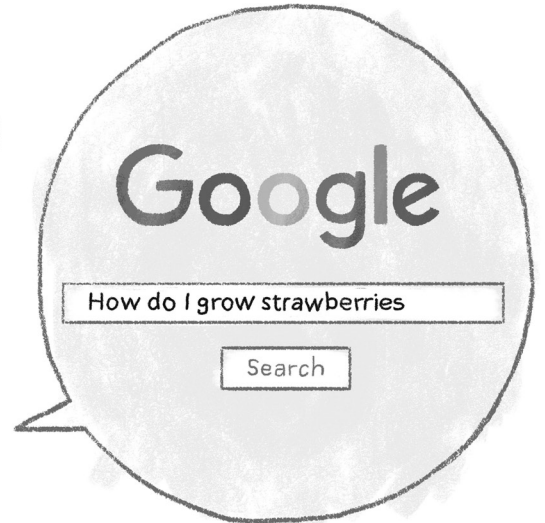
	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: intanethi Bhala umbuzo ngo: ndwaza

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	amajikijolo	intanethi	Google	amavidiyo	atshalwa
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	



FUNDA



UZandile wayethanda amajikijolo. Amajikijolo ayebiza kakhulu ezitolo. Ngakho-ke umama wakhe wamthengela imbewu yawo amajikijolo. Inkinga abanayo uZandile ukuthi wayengazi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Noma ebuza wonke umuntu amaziyo babethi abakwazi nabo ukuwatshala. Wagcina esebuzwa udadewabo uSonto. USonto wayesethi akabheke ku-intanethi asebenzise ucingo lukamama wakhe ukuthi atshalwa kanjani. Wayesemthengela idatha yokuthi angene ku Google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA

Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.



BHALA

1. UZandile wayethandani?
UZandile wayethanda _____.
2. Wamthengelani umama wakhe?
Umama wakhe wamthengela _____.
3. Ngubani owasiza uZandile ngokuthi enze njani?
UZandile wasizwa u _____ ngokuthi enze njani.
4. Wathi akabheke kuphi ukuthi atshalwa kanjani?
Wathi makabheke _____ ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani.
5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu.
a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1



FUNDA

Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .



FUNDA

Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2



FUNDA




Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama .







BHALA

- Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.
6. uzandile wayethanda amajikijolo
 7. wacina esebuza udadewabo usonto
 8. i google izomkhombisa izithombe kanye namavidiyo ukuthi kutshalwa kanjani




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Imvula iyanetha. Inetha kakhulu, futhi izogcwalisa umfula. Udwendwe nalo kufanele luhambise izinto. Kufanele luhambise izinto kubo kamkhwenyana. Njengoba bezohamba kuzofanele badlule ngasemfuleni. Kanti nawo umfula udla izindwani. Ngeke kube lula ukudlula kuwona. Loludwendwe uma luhamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu. Bazozibhinca ngenxa yokwesaba ukulahlekelana. Abantu abakuloludwendwe bazophatha nezindweba ngoba bazohamba becula beshaya nezindweba.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inetha kakhulu futhi izogcwalisa umfula 2. kanti nawo umfula izindwani udla 3. Loludwendwe uma lihamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwenya	eNgwelezane	ingwe	ingwazi	
		ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingwevu yaseNgwelezane ithanda esiqiwini sezilwane. Igama lalingwevu umkhulu uDladla. Umkhulu uthanda ukuya esiqiwini ayobukela izingwenya kanye nezingwe. Uthi ngenkathi bekhula babethanda ukuya lapho kukhona izingwenya nalapho kukhona khona izingwe. Uthi umkhulu, abazali babo babethanda ukubakhuza kodwa bengalaleli. Babebatshela ukuthi lezi izilwane zasendle kanti zizobadla. Yingakho ngenkathi esemdala ebeziyela esiqiwini sezilwane ngoba engafuni ukungena engozini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Eyakuphi lengwevu okukhulunywa ngayo kulendaba? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyase _____. 2. Eyakwabani lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo la? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyakwa _____. 3. Wayethanda ukuyobonani esiqiwini sezilwane? Wayethanda ukuyobona i _____ ne _____ esiqiwini sezi wane.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ingwenya Bhala umbuzo ngo: ibala



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isinkwa	inkwali	inkwantshu	inkwelo	
	FUNDA	Ikhanda lengane yakithi linenkwethu. Linenkwethu eniningi. Inkwethu yakhe ibangwa ukuthi adlale ngomhlabathi. Usisi wazama ukuyikhipha inkwethu ekhanda lengane yakithi. Wagcina ebona kungcono ukuthi amgeze ikhanda ngenxa yokuthi ayisuki ngekamu lodwa. Yayisikhala ingane yakithi ithi kubuhlungu ukususa inkwethu. Wayeseyamtshela udadewethu ukuthi angaphinde adlale ngenhlabathi ngoba imenzela inkwethu ekhanda.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani onenkwehthu ekhanda? _____ enenkwehthu ekhanda. 2. Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha ngani ekuqaleni? Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha _____ ekuqaleni. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amamaki Bhala umbuzo ngo: inkwinca

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	







FUNDA







UGeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo. Ubaba wakhe wamchazela ukuthi ubandlululo luwukuphatha abantu ngendlela engafanele ngenxa yezinto abangeke bakwazi ukuzishintsha, ezifana nebala noma ubulili bomuntu. UKatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe. UGeeta wayesecabanga ngenkathi uMalcolm embhuqa ethi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni ngoba uyintombazane. Ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kabi. UGeeta wayethola amamaki angcono kumsebenzi wakhe wasekhaya kunoMalcolm.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo? U _____ owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo.2. Yiziphi izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule? Izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule _____ Kanye _____.3. Ngubani owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni? U _____ owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni.4. Ubani lona owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile? U _____ owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo2. ukatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe3. ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kahle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Imvula iyanetha. Inetha kakhulu, futhi izogcwalisa umfula. Udwendwe nalo kufanele luhambise izinto. Kufanele luhambise izinto kubo kamkhwenyana. Njengoba bezohamba kuzofanele badlule ngasemfuleni. Kanti nawo umfula udla izindwani. Ngeke kube lula ukudlula kuwona. Loludwendwe uma luhamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu. Bazozibhinca ngenxa yokwesaba ukulahlekelana. Abantu abakuloludwendwe bazophatha nezindweba ngoba bazohamba becula beshaya nezindweba.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> inetha kakhulu futhi izogcwalisa umfula kanti nawo umfula izindwani udla Loludwendwe uma lihamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwenya	eNgwelezane	ingwe	ingwazi	
		ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingwevu yaseNgwelezane ithanda esiqiwini sezilwane. Igama lalingwevu umkhulu uDladla. Umkhulu uthanda ukuya esiqiwini ayobukela izingwenya kanye nezingwe. Uthi ngenkathi bekhula babethanda ukuya lapho kukhona izingwenya nalapho kukhona khona izingwe. Uthi umkhulu, abazali babo babethanda ukubakhuza kodwa bengalaleli. Babebatshela ukuthi lezi izilwane zasendle kanti zizobadla. Yingakho ngenkathi esemdala ebeziyela esiqiwini sezilwane ngoba engafuni ukungena engozini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Eyakuphi lengwevu okukhulunywa ngayo kulendaba? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyase _____. 2. Eyakwabani lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo la? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyakwa _____. 3. Wayethanda ukuyobonani esiqiwini sezilwane? Wayethanda ukuyobona i _____ ne _____ esiqiwini sezi wane.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ingwenya Bhala umbuzo ngo: ibala



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isinkwa	inkwali	inkwantshu	inkwelo	
	FUNDA	Ikhanda lengane yakithi linenkwethu. Linenkwethu eniningi. Inkwethu yakhe ibangwa ukuthi adlale ngomhlabathi. Usisi wazama ukuyikhipha inkwethu ekhanda lengane yakithi. Wagcina ebona kungcono ukuthi amgeze ikhanda ngenxa yokuthi ayisuki ngekamu lodwa. Yayisikhala ingane yakithi ithi kubuhlungu ukususa inkwethu. Wayeseyamtshela udadewethu ukuthi angaphinde adlale ngenhlabathi ngoba imenzela inkwethu ekhanda.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani onenkwehthu ekhanda? _____ enenkwehthu ekhanda. 2. Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha ngani ekuqaleni? Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha _____ ekuqaleni. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amamaki Bhala umbuzo ngo: inkwinca

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	







FUNDA







UGeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo. Ubaba wakhe wamchazela ukuthi ubandlululo luwukuphatha abantu ngendlela engafanele ngenxa yezinto abangeke bakwazi ukuzishintsha, ezifana nebala noma ubulili bomuntu. UKatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe. UGeeta wayesecabanga ngenkathi uMalcolm embhuqa ethi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni ngoba uyintombazane. Ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kabi. UGeeta wayethola amamaki angcono kumsebenzi wakhe wasekhaya kunoMalcolm.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo? U _____ owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo.2. Yiziphi izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule? Izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule _____ Kanye _____.3. Ngubani owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni? U _____ owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni.4. Ubani lona owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile? U _____ owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo2. ukatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe3. ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kahle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Imvula iyanetha. Inetha kakhulu, futhi izogcwalisa umfula. Udwendwe nalo kufanele luhambise izinto. Kufanele luhambise izinto kubo kamkhwenyana. Njengoba bezohamba kuzofanele badlule ngasemfuleni. Kanti nawo umfula udla izindwani. Ngeke kube lula ukudlula kuwona. Loludwendwe uma luhamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu. Bazozibhinca ngenxa yokwesaba ukulahlekelana. Abantu abakuloludwendwe bazophatha nezindweba ngoba bazohamba becula beshaya nezindweba.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inetha kakhulu futhi izogcwalisa umfula 2. kanti nawo umfula izindwani udla 3. Loludwendwe uma lihamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwenya	eNgwelezane	ingwe	ingwazi	
		ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingwevu yaseNgwelezane ithanda esiqiwini sezilwane. Igama lalingwevu umkhulu uDladla. Umkhulu uthanda ukuya esiqiwini ayobukela izingwenya kanye nezingwe. Uthi ngenkathi bekhula babethanda ukuya lapho kukhona izingwenya nalapho kukhona khona izingwe. Uthi umkhulu, abazali babo babethanda ukubakhuza kodwa bengalaleli. Babebatshela ukuthi lezi izilwane zasendle kanti zizobadla. Yingakho ngenkathi esemdala ebeziyela esiqiwini sezilwane ngoba engafuni ukungena engozini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Eyakuphi lengwevu okukhulunywa ngayo kulendaba? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyase _____. 2. Eyakwabani lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo la? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyakwa _____. 3. Wayethanda ukuyobonani esiqiwini sezilwane? Wayethanda ukuyobona i _____ ne _____ esiqiwini sezi wane.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ingwenya Bhala umbuzo ngo: ibala



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isinkwa	inkwali	inkwantshu	inkwelo	
	FUNDA	Ikhanda lengane yakithi linenkwethu. Linenkwethu eniningi. Inkwethu yakhe ibangwa ukuthi adlale ngomhlabathi. Usisi wazama ukuyikhipha inkwethu ekhanda lengane yakithi. Wagcina ebona kungcono ukuthi amgeze ikhanda ngenxa yokuthi ayisuki ngekamu lodwa. Yayisikhala ingane yakithi ithi kubuhlungu ukususa inkwethu. Wayeseyamtshela udadewethu ukuthi angaphinde adlale ngenhlabathi ngoba imenzela inkwethu ekhanda.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani onenkwehthu ekhanda? _____ enenkwehthu ekhanda. 2. Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha ngani ekuqaleni? Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha _____ ekuqaleni. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amamaki Bhala umbuzo ngo: inkwinca

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	







FUNDA







UGeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo. Ubaba wakhe wamchazela ukuthi ubandlululo luwukuphatha abantu ngendlela engafanele ngenxa yezinto abangeke bakwazi ukuzishintsha, ezifana nebala noma ubulili bomuntu. UKatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe. UGeeta wayesecabanga ngenkathi uMalcolm embhuqa ethi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni ngoba uyintombazane. Ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kabi. UGeeta wayethola amamaki angcono kumsebenzi wakhe wasekhaya kunoMalcolm.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo? U _____ owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo.2. Yiziphi izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule? Izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule _____ Kanye _____.3. Ngubani owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni? U _____ owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni.4. Ubani lona owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile? U _____ owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo2. ukatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe3. ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kahle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Imvula iyanetha. Inetha kakhulu, futhi izogcwalisa umfula. Udwendwe nalo kufanele luhambise izinto. Kufanele luhambise izinto kubo kamkhwenyana. Njengoba bezohamba kuzofanele badlule ngasemfuleni. Kanti nawo umfula udla izindwani. Ngeke kube lula ukudlula kuwona. Loludwendwe uma luhamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu. Bazozibhinca ngenxa yokwesaba ukulahlekelana. Abantu abakuloludwendwe bazophatha nezindweba ngoba bazohamba becula beshaya nezindweba.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> inetha kakhulu futhi izogcwalisa umfula kanti nawo umfula izindwani udla Loludwendwe uma lihamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwenya	eNgwelezane	ingwe	ingwazi	
		ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingwevu yaseNgwelezane ithanda esiqiwini sezilwane. Igama lalingwevu umkhulu uDladla. Umkhulu uthanda ukuya esiqiwini ayobukela izingwenya kanye nezingwe. Uthi ngenkathi bekhula babethanda ukuya lapho kukhona izingwenya nalapho kukhona khona izingwe. Uthi umkhulu, abazali babo babethanda ukubakhuza kodwa bengalaleli. Babebatshela ukuthi lezi izilwane zasendle kanti zizobadla. Yingakho ngenkathi esemdala ebeziyela esiqiwini sezilwane ngoba engafuni ukungena engozini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Eyakuphi lengwevu okukhulunywa ngayo kulendaba? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyase _____. 2. Eyakwabani lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo la? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyakwa _____. 3. Wayethanda ukuyobonani esiqiwini sezilwane? Wayethanda ukuyobona i _____ ne _____ esiqiwini sezi wane.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ingwenya Bhala umbuzo ngo: ibala



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isinkwa	inkwali	inkwantshu	inkwelo	
	FUNDA	Ikhanda lengane yakithi linenkwethu. Linenkwethu eniningi. Inkwethu yakhe ibangwa ukuthi adlale ngomhlabathi. Usisi wazama ukuyikhipha inkwethu ekhanda lengane yakithi. Wagcina ebona kungcono ukuthi amgeze ikhanda ngenxa yokuthi ayisuki ngekamu lodwa. Yayisikhala ingane yakithi ithi kubuhlungu ukususa inkwethu. Wayeseyamtshela udadewethu ukuthi angaphinde adlale ngenhlabathi ngoba imenzela inkwethu ekhanda.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani onenkwehthu ekhanda? _____ enenkwehthu ekhanda. 2. Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha ngani ekuqaleni? Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha _____ ekuqaleni. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amamaki Bhala umbuzo ngo: inkwinca

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	







FUNDA







UGeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo. Ubaba wakhe wamchazela ukuthi ubandlululo luwukuphatha abantu ngendlela engafanele ngenxa yezinto abangeke bakwazi ukuzishintsha, ezifana nebala noma ubulili bomuntu. UKatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe. UGeeta wayesecabanga ngenkathi uMalcolm embhuqa ethi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni ngoba uyintombazane. Ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kabi. UGeeta wayethola amamaki angcono kumsebenzi wakhe wasekhaya kunoMalcolm.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo? U _____ owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo.2. Yiziphi izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule? Izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule _____ Kanye _____.3. Ngubani owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni? U _____ owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni.4. Ubani lona owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile? U _____ owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo2. ukatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe3. ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kahle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Imvula iyanetha. Inetha kakhulu, futhi izogcwalisa umfula. Udwendwe nalo kufanele luhambise izinto. Kufanele luhambise izinto kubo kamkhwenyana. Njengoba bezohamba kuzofanele badlule ngasemfuleni. Kanti nawo umfula udla izindwani. Ngeke kube lula ukudlula kuwona. Loludwendwe uma luhamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu. Bazozibhinca ngenxa yokwesaba ukulahlekelana. Abantu abakuloludwendwe bazophatha nezindweba ngoba bazohamba becula beshaya nezindweba.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> inetha kakhulu futhi izogcwalisa umfula kanti nawo umfula izindwani udla Loludwendwe uma lihamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwenya	eNgwelezane	ingwe	ingwazi	
		ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingwevu yaseNgwelezane ithanda esiqiwini sezilwane. Igama lalingwevu umkhulu uDladla. Umkhulu uthanda ukuya esiqiwini ayobukela izingwenya kanye nezingwe. Uthi ngenkathi bekhula babethanda ukuya lapho kukhona izingwenya nalapho kukhona khona izingwe. Uthi umkhulu, abazali babo babethanda ukubakhuza kodwa bengalaleli. Babebatshela ukuthi lezi izilwane zasendle kanti zizobadla. Yingakho ngenkathi esemdala ebeziyela esiqiwini sezilwane ngoba engafuni ukungena engozini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Eyakuphi lengwevu okukhulunywa ngayo kulendaba? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyase _____. 2. Eyakwabani lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo la? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyakwa _____. 3. Wayethanda ukuyobonani esiqiwini sezilwane? Wayethanda ukuyobona i _____ ne _____ esiqiwini sezi wane.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ingwenya Bhala umbuzo ngo: ibala



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isinkwa	inkwali	inkwantshu	inkwelo	
	FUNDA	Ikhanda lengane yakithi linenkwethu. Linenkwethu eniningi. Inkwethu yakhe ibangwa ukuthi adlale ngomhlabathi. Usisi wazama ukuyikhipha inkwethu ekhanda lengane yakithi. Wagcina ebona kungcono ukuthi amgeze ikhanda ngenxa yokuthi ayisuki ngekamu lodwa. Yayisikhala ingane yakithi ithi kubuhlungu ukususa inkwethu. Wayeseyamtshela udadewethu ukuthi angaphinde adlale ngenhlabathi ngoba imenzela inkwethu ekhanda.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani onenkwehthu ekhanda? _____ enenkwehthu ekhanda. 2. Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha ngani ekuqaleni? Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha _____ ekuqaleni. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amamaki Bhala umbuzo ngo: inkwinca

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	







FUNDA







UGeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo. Ubaba wakhe wamchazela ukuthi ubandlululo luwukuphatha abantu ngendlela engafanele ngenxa yezinto abangeke bakwazi ukuzishintsha, ezifana nebala noma ubulili bomuntu. UKatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe. UGeeta wayesecabanga ngenkathi uMalcolm embhuqa ethi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni ngoba uyintombazane. Ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kabi. UGeeta wayethola amamaki angcono kumsebenzi wakhe wasekhaya kunoMalcolm.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo? U _____ owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo.2. Yiziphi izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule? Izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule _____ Kanye _____.3. Ngubani owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni? U _____ owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni.4. Ubani lona owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile? U _____ owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo2. ukatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe3. ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kahle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Imvula iyanetha. Inetha kakhulu, futhi izogcwalisa umfula. Udwendwe nalo kufanele luhambise izinto. Kufanele luhambise izinto kubo kamkhwenyana. Njengoba bezohamba kuzofanele badlule ngasemfuleni. Kanti nawo umfula udla izindwani. Ngeke kube lula ukudlula kuwona. Loludwendwe uma luhamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu. Bazozibhinca ngenxa yokwesaba ukulahlekelana. Abantu abakuloludwendwe bazophatha nezindweba ngoba bazohamba becula beshaya nezindweba.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inetha kakhulu futhi izogcwalisa umfula 2. kanti nawo umfula izindwani udla 3. Loludwendwe uma lihamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwenya	eNgwelezane	ingwe	ingwazi	
		ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingwevu yaseNgwelezane ithanda esiqiwini sezilwane. Igama lalingwevu umkhulu uDladla. Umkhulu uthanda ukuya esiqiwini ayobukela izingwenya kanye nezingwe. Uthi ngenkathi bekhula babethanda ukuya lapho kukhona izingwenya nalapho kukhona khona izingwe. Uthi umkhulu, abazali babo babethanda ukubakhuza kodwa bengalaleli. Babebatshela ukuthi lezi izilwane zasendle kanti zizobadla. Yingakho ngenkathi esemdala ebeziyela esiqiwini sezilwane ngoba engafuni ukungena engozini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Eyakuphi lengwevu okukhulunywa ngayo kulendaba? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyase _____. 2. Eyakwabani lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo la? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyakwa _____. 3. Wayethanda ukuyobonani esiqiwini sezilwane? Wayethanda ukuyobona i _____ ne _____ esiqiwini sezi wane.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ingwenya Bhala umbuzo ngo: ibala



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isinkwa	inkwali	inkwantshu	inkwelo	
	FUNDA	Ikhanda lengane yakithi linenkwethu. Linenkwethu eniningi. Inkwethu yakhe ibangwa ukuthi adlale ngomhlabathi. Usisi wazama ukuyikhipha inkwethu ekhanda lengane yakithi. Wagcina ebona kungcono ukuthi amgeze ikhanda ngenxa yokuthi ayisuki ngekamu lodwa. Yayisikhala ingane yakithi ithi kubuhlungu ukususa inkwethu. Wayeseyamtshela udadewethu ukuthi angaphinde adlale ngenhlabathi ngoba imenzela inkwethu ekhanda.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani onenkwehthu ekhanda? _____ enenkwehthu ekhanda. 2. Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha ngani ekuqaleni? Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha _____ ekuqaleni. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amamaki Bhala umbuzo ngo: inkwinca

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	







FUNDA







UGeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo. Ubaba wakhe wamchazela ukuthi ubandlululo luwukuphatha abantu ngendlela engafanele ngenxa yezinto abangeke bakwazi ukuzishintsha, ezifana nebala noma ubulili bomuntu. UKatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe. UGeeta wayesecabanga ngenkathi uMalcolm embhuqa ethi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni ngoba uyintombazane. Ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kabi. UGeeta wayethola amamaki angcono kumsebenzi wakhe wasekhaya kunoMalcolm.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo? U _____ owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo.2. Yiziphi izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule? Izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule _____ Kanye _____.3. Ngubani owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni? U _____ owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni.4. Ubani lona owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile? U _____ owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo2. ukatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe3. ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kahle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Imvula iyanetha. Inetha kakhulu, futhi izogcwalisa umfula. Udwendwe nalo kufanele luhambise izinto. Kufanele luhambise izinto kubo kamkhwenyana. Njengoba bezohamba kuzofanele badlule ngasemfuleni. Kanti nawo umfula udla izindwani. Ngeke kube lula ukudlula kuwona. Loludwendwe uma luhamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu. Bazozibhinca ngenxa yokwesaba ukulahlekelana. Abantu abakuloludwendwe bazophatha nezindweba ngoba bazohamba becula beshaya nezindweba.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> inetha kakhulu futhi izogcwalisa umfula kanti nawo umfula izindwani udla Loludwendwe uma lihamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwenya	eNgwelezane	ingwe	ingwazi	
		ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingwevu yaseNgwelezane ithanda esiqiwini sezilwane. Igama lalingwevu umkhulu uDladla. Umkhulu uthanda ukuya esiqiwini ayobukela izingwenya kanye nezingwe. Uthi ngenkathi bekhula babethanda ukuya lapho kukhona izingwenya nalapho kukhona khona izingwe. Uthi umkhulu, abazali babo babethanda ukubakhuza kodwa bengalaleli. Babebatshela ukuthi lezi izilwane zasendle kanti zizobadla. Yingakho ngenkathi esemdala ebeziyela esiqiwini sezilwane ngoba engafuni ukungena engozini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Eyakuphi lengwevu okukhulunywa ngayo kulendaba? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyase _____. 2. Eyakwabani lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo la? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyakwa _____. 3. Wayethanda ukuyobonani esiqiwini sezilwane? Wayethanda ukuyobona i _____ ne _____ esiqiwini sezi wane.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ingwenya Bhala umbuzo ngo: ibala



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isinkwa	inkwali	inkwantshu	inkwelo	
	FUNDA	Ikhanda lengane yakithi linenkwethu. Linenkwethu eniningi. Inkwethu yakhe ibangwa ukuthi adlale ngomhlabathi. Usisi wazama ukuyikhipha inkwethu ekhanda lengane yakithi. Wagcina ebona kungcono ukuthi amgeze ikhanda ngenxa yokuthi ayisuki ngekamu lodwa. Yayisikhala ingane yakithi ithi kubuhlungu ukususa inkwethu. Wayeseyamtshela udadewethu ukuthi angaphinde adlale ngenhlabathi ngoba imenzela inkwethu ekhanda.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani onenkwehthu ekhanda? _____ enenkwehthu ekhanda. 2. Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha ngani ekuqaleni? Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha _____ ekuqaleni. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amamaki Bhala umbuzo ngo: inkwinca

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	







FUNDA







UGeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo. Ubaba wakhe wamchazela ukuthi ubandlululo luwukuphatha abantu ngendlela engafanele ngenxa yezinto abangeke bakwazi ukuzishintsha, ezifana nebala noma ubulili bomuntu. UKatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe. UGeeta wayesecabanga ngenkathi uMalcolm embhuqa ethi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni ngoba uyintombazane. Ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kabi. UGeeta wayethola amamaki angcono kumsebenzi wakhe wasekhaya kunoMalcolm.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo? U _____ owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo.2. Yiziphi izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule? Izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule _____ Kanye _____.3. Ngubani owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni? U _____ owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni.4. Ubani lona owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile? U _____ owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo2. ukatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe3. ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kahle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Imvula iyanetha. Inetha kakhulu, futhi izogcwalisa umfula. Udwendwe nalo kufanele luhambise izinto. Kufanele luhambise izinto kubo kamkhwenyana. Njengoba bezohamba kuzofanele badlule ngasemfuleni. Kanti nawo umfula udla izindwani. Ngeke kube lula ukudlula kuwona. Loludwendwe uma luhamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu. Bazozibhinca ngenxa yokwesaba ukulahlekelana. Abantu abakuloludwendwe bazophatha nezindweba ngoba bazohamba becula beshaya nezindweba.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> inetha kakhulu futhi izogcwalisa umfula kanti nawo umfula izindwani udla Loludwendwe uma lihamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwenya	eNgwelezane	ingwe	ingwazi	
		ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingwevu yaseNgwelezane ithanda esiqiwini sezilwane. Igama lalingwevu umkhulu uDladla. Umkhulu uthanda ukuya esiqiwini ayobukela izingwenya kanye nezingwe. Uthi ngenkathi bekhula babethanda ukuya lapho kukhona izingwenya nalapho kukhona khona izingwe. Uthi umkhulu, abazali babo babethanda ukubakhuza kodwa bengalaleli. Babebatshela ukuthi lezi izilwane zasendle kanti zizobadla. Yingakho ngenkathi esemdala ebeziyela esiqiwini sezilwane ngoba engafuni ukungena engozini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Eyakuphi lengwevu okukhulunywa ngayo kulendaba? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyase _____. 2. Eyakwabani lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo la? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyakwa _____. 3. Wayethanda ukuyobonani esiqiwini sezilwane? Wayethanda ukuyobona i _____ ne _____ esiqiwini sezi wane.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ingwenya Bhala umbuzo ngo: ibala



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isinkwa	inkwali	inkwantshu	inkwelo	
	FUNDA	Ikhanda lengane yakithi linenkwethu. Linenkwethu eniningi. Inkwethu yakhe ibangwa ukuthi adlale ngomhlabathi. Usisi wazama ukuyikhipha inkwethu ekhanda lengane yakithi. Wagcina ebona kungcono ukuthi amgeze ikhanda ngenxa yokuthi ayisuki ngekamu lodwa. Yayisikhala ingane yakithi ithi kubuhlungu ukususa inkwethu. Wayeseyamtshela udadewethu ukuthi angaphinde adlale ngenhlabathi ngoba imenzela inkwethu ekhanda.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani onenkwehthu ekhanda? _____ enenkwehthu ekhanda. 2. Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha ngani ekuqaleni? Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha _____ ekuqaleni. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amamaki Bhala umbuzo ngo: inkwinca

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	







FUNDA







UGeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo. Ubaba wakhe wamchazela ukuthi ubandlululo luwukuphatha abantu ngendlela engafanele ngenxa yezinto abangeke bakwazi ukuzishintsha, ezifana nebala noma ubulili bomuntu. UKatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe. UGeeta wayesecabanga ngenkathi uMalcolm embhuqa ethi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni ngoba uyintombazane. Ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kabi. UGeeta wayethola amamaki angcono kumsebenzi wakhe wasekhaya kunoMalcolm.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo? U _____ owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo.2. Yiziphi izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule? Izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule _____ Kanye _____.3. Ngubani owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni? U _____ owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni.4. Ubani lona owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile? U _____ owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo2. ukatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe3. ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kahle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Imvula iyanetha. Inetha kakhulu, futhi izogcwalisa umfula. Udwendwe nalo kufanele luhambise izinto. Kufanele luhambise izinto kubo kamkhwenyana. Njengoba bezohamba kuzofanele badlule ngasemfuleni. Kanti nawo umfula udla izindwani. Ngeke kube lula ukudlula kuwona. Loludwendwe uma luhamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu. Bazozibhinca ngenxa yokwesaba ukulahlekelana. Abantu abakuloludwendwe bazophatha nezindweba ngoba bazohamba becula beshaya nezindweba.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> inetha kakhulu futhi izogcwalisa umfula kanti nawo umfula izindwani udla Loludwendwe uma lihamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwenya	eNgwelezane	ingwe	ingwazi	
		ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingwevu yaseNgwelezane ithanda esiqiwini sezilwane. Igama lalingwevu umkhulu uDladla. Umkhulu uthanda ukuya esiqiwini ayobukela izingwenya kanye nezingwe. Uthi ngenkathi bekhula babethanda ukuya lapho kukhona izingwenya nalapho kukhona khona izingwe. Uthi umkhulu, abazali babo babethanda ukubakhuza kodwa bengalaleli. Babebatshela ukuthi lezi izilwane zasendle kanti zizobadla. Yingakho ngenkathi esemdala ebeziyela esiqiwini sezilwane ngoba engafuni ukungena engozini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Eyakuphi lengwevu okukhulunywa ngayo kulendaba? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyase _____. 2. Eyakwabani lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo la? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyakwa _____. 3. Wayethanda ukuyobonani esiqiwini sezilwane? Wayethanda ukuyobona i _____ ne _____ esiqiwini sezi wane.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ingwenya Bhala umbuzo ngo: ibala



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isinkwa	inkwali	inkwantshu	inkwelo	
	FUNDA	Ikhanda lengane yakithi linenkwethu. Linenkwethu eniningi. Inkwethu yakhe ibangwa ukuthi adlale ngomhlabathi. Usisi wazama ukuyikhipha inkwethu ekhanda lengane yakithi. Wagcina ebona kungcono ukuthi amgeze ikhanda ngenxa yokuthi ayisuki ngekamu lodwa. Yayisikhala ingane yakithi ithi kubuhlungu ukususa inkwethu. Wayeseyamtshela udadewethu ukuthi angaphinde adlale ngenhlabathi ngoba imenzela inkwethu ekhanda.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani onenkwehthu ekhanda? _____ enenkwehthu ekhanda. 2. Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha ngani ekuqaleni? Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha _____ ekuqaleni. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amamaki Bhala umbuzo ngo: inkwinca

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	







FUNDA







UGeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo. Ubaba wakhe wamchazela ukuthi ubandlululo luwukuphatha abantu ngendlela engafanele ngenxa yezinto abangeke bakwazi ukuzishintsha, ezifana nebala noma ubulili bomuntu. UKatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe. UGeeta wayesecabanga ngenkathi uMalcolm embhuqa ethi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni ngoba uyintombazane. Ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kabi. UGeeta wayethola amamaki angcono kumsebenzi wakhe wasekhaya kunoMalcolm.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo? U _____ owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo.2. Yiziphi izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule? Izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule _____ Kanye _____.3. Ngubani owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni? U _____ owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni.4. Ubani lona owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile? U _____ owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo2. ukatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe3. ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kahle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Imvula iyanetha. Inetha kakhulu, futhi izogcwalisa umfula. Udwendwe nalo kufanele luhambise izinto. Kufanele luhambise izinto kubo kamkhwenyana. Njengoba bezohamba kuzofanele badlule ngasemfuleni. Kanti nawo umfula udla izindwani. Ngeke kube lula ukudlula kuwona. Loludwendwe uma luhamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu. Bazobhinca ngenxa yokwesaba ukulahlekelana. Abantu abakulodwendwe bazophatha nezindweba ngoba bazohamba becula beshaya nezindweba.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> inetha kakhulu futhi izogcwalisa umfula kanti nawo umfula izindwani udla Loludwendwe uma lihamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwenya	eNgwelezane	ingwe	ingwazi	
		ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingwevu yaseNgwelezane ithanda esiqiwini sezilwane. Igama lalingwevu umkhulu uDladla. Umkhulu uthanda ukuya esiqiwini ayobukela izingwenya kanye nezingwe. Uthi ngenkathi bekhula babethanda ukuya lapho kukhona izingwenya nalapho kukhona khona izingwe. Uthi umkhulu, abazali babo babethanda ukubakhuza kodwa bengalaleli. Babebatshela ukuthi lezi izilwane zasendle kanti zizobadla. Yingakho ngenkathi esemdala ebeziyela esiqiwini sezilwane ngoba engafuni ukungena engozini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Eyakuphi lengwevu okukhulunywa ngayo kulendaba? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyase _____. 2. Eyakwabani lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo la? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyakwa _____. 3. Wayethanda ukuyobonani esiqiwini sezilwane? Wayethanda ukuyobona i _____ ne _____ esiqiwini sezi wane.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ingwenya Bhala umbuzo ngo: ibala



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isinkwa	inkwali	inkwantshu	inkwelo	
	FUNDA	Ikhanda lengane yakithi linenkwethu. Linenkwethu eniningi. Inkwethu yakhe ibangwa ukuthi adlale ngomhlabathi. Usisi wazama ukuyikhipha inkwethu ekhanda lengane yakithi. Wagcina ebona kungcono ukuthi amgeze ikhanda ngenxa yokuthi ayisuki ngekamu lodwa. Yayisikhala ingane yakithi ithi kubuhlungu ukususa inkwethu. Wayeseyamtshela udadewethu ukuthi angaphinde adlale ngenhlabathi ngoba imenzela inkwethu ekhanda.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani onenkweethu ekhanda? _____ enenkweethu ekhanda. 2. Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha ngani ekuqaleni? Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha _____ ekuqaleni. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amamaki Bhala umbuzo ngo: inkwinca

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	







FUNDA







UGeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo. Ubaba wakhe wamchazela ukuthi ubandlululo luwukuphatha abantu ngendlela engafanele ngenxa yezinto abangeke bakwazi ukuzishintsha, ezifana nebala noma ubulili bomuntu. UKatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe. UGeeta wayesecabanga ngenkathi uMalcolm embhuqa ethi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni ngoba uyintombazane. Ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kabi. UGeeta wayethola amamaki angcono kumsebenzi wakhe wasekhaya kunoMalcolm.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo? U _____ owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo.2. Yiziphi izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule? Izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule _____ Kanye _____.3. Ngubani owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni? U _____ owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni.4. Ubani lona owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile? U _____ owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo2. ukatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe3. ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kahle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Imvula iyanetha. Inetha kakhulu, futhi izogcwalisa umfula. Udwendwe nalo kufanele luhambise izinto. Kufanele luhambise izinto kubo kamkhwenyana. Njengoba bezohamba kuzofanele badlule ngasemfuleni. Kanti nawo umfula udla izindwani. Ngeke kube lula ukudlula kuwona. Loludwendwe uma luhamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu. Bazozibhinca ngenxa yokwesaba ukulahlekelana. Abantu abakuloludwendwe bazophatha nezindweba ngoba bazohamba becula beshaya nezindweba.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inetha kakhulu futhi izogcwalisa umfula 2. kanti nawo umfula izindwani udla 3. Loludwendwe uma lihamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwenya	eNgwelezane	ingwe	ingwazi	
		ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingwevu yaseNgwelezane ithanda esiqiwini sezilwane. Igama lalingwevu umkhulu uDladla. Umkhulu uthanda ukuya esiqiwini ayobukela izingwenya kanye nezingwe. Uthi ngenkathi bekhula babethanda ukuya lapho kukhona izingwenya nalapho kukhona khona izingwe. Uthi umkhulu, abazali babo babethanda ukubakhuza kodwa bengalaleli. Babebatshela ukuthi lezi izilwane zasendle kanti zizobadla. Yingakho ngenkathi esemdala ebeziyela esiqiwini sezilwane ngoba engafuni ukungena engozini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Eyakuphi lengwevu okukhulunywa ngayo kulendaba? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyase _____. 2. Eyakwabani lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo la? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyakwa _____. 3. Wayethanda ukuyobonani esiqiwini sezilwane? Wayethanda ukuyobona i _____ ne _____ esiqiwini sezi wane.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ingwenya Bhala umbuzo ngo: ibala



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isinkwa	inkwali	inkwantshu	inkwelo	
	FUNDA	Ikhanda lengane yakithi linenkwethu. Linenkwethu eniningi. Inkwethu yakhe ibangwa ukuthi adlale ngomhlabathi. Usisi wazama ukuyikhipha inkwethu ekhanda lengane yakithi. Wagcina ebona kungcono ukuthi amgeze ikhanda ngenxa yokuthi ayisuki ngekamu lodwa. Yayisikhala ingane yakithi ithi kubuhlungu ukususa inkwethu. Wayeseyamtshela udadewethu ukuthi angaphinde adlale ngenhlabathi ngoba imenzela inkwethu ekhanda.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani onenkwehthu ekhanda? _____ enenkwehthu ekhanda. 2. Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha ngani ekuqaleni? Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha _____ ekuqaleni. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amamaki Bhala umbuzo ngo: inkwinca

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	







FUNDA







UGeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo. Ubaba wakhe wamchazela ukuthi ubandlululo luwukuphatha abantu ngendlela engafanele ngenxa yezinto abangeke bakwazi ukuzishintsha, ezifana nebala noma ubulili bomuntu. UKatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe. UGeeta wayesecabanga ngenkathi uMalcolm embhuqa ethi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni ngoba uyintombazane. Ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kabi. UGeeta wayethola amamaki angcono kumsebenzi wakhe wasekhaya kunoMalcolm.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo? U _____ owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo.2. Yiziphi izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule? Izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule _____ Kanye _____.3. Ngubani owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni? U _____ owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni.4. Ubani lona owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile? U _____ owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo2. ukatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe3. ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kahle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Imvula iyanetha. Inetha kakhulu, futhi izogcwalisa umfula. Udwendwe nalo kufanele luhambise izinto. Kufanele luhambise izinto kubo kamkhwenyana. Njengoba bezohamba kuzofanele badlule ngasemfuleni. Kanti nawo umfula udla izindwani. Ngeke kube lula ukudlula kuwona. Loludwendwe uma luhamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu. Bazozibhinca ngenxa yokwesaba ukulahlekelana. Abantu abakuloludwendwe bazophatha nezindweba ngoba bazohamba becula beshaya nezindweba.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> inetha kakhulu futhi izogcwalisa umfula kanti nawo umfula izindwani udla Loludwendwe uma lihamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwenya	eNgwelezane	ingwe	ingwazi	
		ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingwevu yaseNgwelezane ithanda esiqiwini sezilwane. Igama lalingwevu umkhulu uDladla. Umkhulu uthanda ukuya esiqiwini ayobukela izingwenya kanye nezingwe. Uthi ngenkathi bekhula babethanda ukuya lapho kukhona izingwenya nalapho kukhona khona izingwe. Uthi umkhulu, abazali babo babethanda ukubakhuza kodwa bengalaleli. Babebatshela ukuthi lezi izilwane zasendle kanti zizobadla. Yingakho ngenkathi esemdala ebeziyela esiqiwini sezilwane ngoba engafuni ukungena engozini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Eyakuphi lengwevu okukhulunywa ngayo kulendaba? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyase _____. 2. Eyakwabani lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo la? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyakwa _____. 3. Wayethanda ukuyobonani esiqiwini sezilwane? Wayethanda ukuyobona i _____ ne _____ esiqiwini sezi wane.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ingwenya Bhala umbuzo ngo: ibala



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isinkwa	inkwali	inkwantshu	inkwelo	
	FUNDA	Ikhanda lengane yakithi linenkwethu. Linenkwethu eniningi. Inkwethu yakhe ibangwa ukuthi adlale ngomhlabathi. Usisi wazama ukuyikhipha inkwethu ekhanda lengane yakithi. Wagcina ebona kungcono ukuthi amgeze ikhanda ngenxa yokuthi ayisuki ngekamu lodwa. Yayisikhala ingane yakithi ithi kubuhlungu ukususa inkwethu. Wayeseyamtshela udadewethu ukuthi angaphinde adlale ngenhlabathi ngoba imenzela inkwethu ekhanda.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani onenkwehthu ekhanda? _____ enenkwehthu ekhanda. 2. Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha ngani ekuqaleni? Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha _____ ekuqaleni. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amamaki Bhala umbuzo ngo: inkwinca

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	







FUNDA







UGeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo. Ubaba wakhe wamchazela ukuthi ubandlululo luwukuphatha abantu ngendlela engafanele ngenxa yezinto abangeke bakwazi ukuzishintsha, ezifana nebala noma ubulili bomuntu. UKatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe. UGeeta wayesecabanga ngenkathi uMalcolm embhuqa ethi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni ngoba uyintombazane. Ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kabi. UGeeta wayethola amamaki angcono kumsebenzi wakhe wasekhaya kunoMalcolm.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo? U _____ owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo.2. Yiziphi izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule? Izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule _____ Kanye _____.3. Ngubani owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni? U _____ owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni.4. Ubani lona owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile? U _____ owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo2. ukatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe3. ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kahle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Imvula iyanetha. Inetha kakhulu, futhi izogcwalisa umfula. Udwendwe nalo kufanele luhambise izinto. Kufanele luhambise izinto kubo kamkhwenyana. Njengoba bezohamba kuzofanele badlule ngasemfuleni. Kanti nawo umfula udla izindwani. Ngeke kube lula ukudlula kuwona. Loludwendwe uma luhamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu. Bazozibhinca ngenxa yokwesaba ukulahlekelana. Abantu abakuloludwendwe bazophatha nezindweba ngoba bazohamba becula beshaya nezindweba.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inetha kakhulu futhi izogcwalisa umfula 2. kanti nawo umfula izindwani udla 3. Loludwendwe uma lihamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwenya	eNgwelezane	ingwe	ingwazi	
		ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingwevu yaseNgwelezane ithanda esiqiwini sezilwane. Igama lalingwevu umkhulu uDladla. Umkhulu uthanda ukuya esiqiwini ayobukela izingwenya kanye nezingwe. Uthi ngenkathi bekhula babethanda ukuya lapho kukhona izingwenya nalapho kukhona khona izingwe. Uthi umkhulu, abazali babo babethanda ukubakhuza kodwa bengalaleli. Babebatshela ukuthi lezi izilwane zasendle kanti zizobadla. Yingakho ngenkathi esemdala ebeziyela esiqiwini sezilwane ngoba engafuni ukungena engozini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Eyakuphi lengwevu okukhulunywa ngayo kulendaba? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyase _____. 2. Eyakwabani lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo la? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyakwa _____. 3. Wayethanda ukuyobonani esiqiwini sezilwane? Wayethanda ukuyobona i _____ ne _____ esiqiwini sezi wane.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ingwenya Bhala umbuzo ngo: ibala



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isinkwa	inkwali	inkwantshu	inkwelo	
	FUNDA	Ikhanda lengane yakithi linenkwethu. Linenkwethu eniningi. Inkwethu yakhe ibangwa ukuthi adlale ngomhlabathi. Usisi wazama ukuyikhipha inkwethu ekhanda lengane yakithi. Wagcina ebona kungcono ukuthi amgeze ikhanda ngenxa yokuthi ayisuki ngekamu lodwa. Yayisikhala ingane yakithi ithi kubuhlungu ukususa inkwethu. Wayeseyamtshela udadewethu ukuthi angaphinde adlale ngenhlabathi ngoba imenzela inkwethu ekhanda.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani onenkwehthu ekhanda? _____ enenkwehthu ekhanda. 2. Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha ngani ekuqaleni? Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha _____ ekuqaleni. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amamaki Bhala umbuzo ngo: inkwinca

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	







FUNDA







UGeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo. Ubaba wakhe wamchazela ukuthi ubandlululo luwukuphatha abantu ngendlela engafanele ngenxa yezinto abangeke bakwazi ukuzishintsha, ezifana nebala noma ubulili bomuntu. UKatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe. UGeeta wayesecabanga ngenkathi uMalcolm embhuqa ethi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni ngoba uyintombazane. Ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kabi. UGeeta wayethola amamaki angcono kumsebenzi wakhe wasekhaya kunoMalcolm.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo? U _____ owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo.2. Yiziphi izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule? Izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule _____ Kanye _____.3. Ngubani owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni? U _____ owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni.4. Ubani lona owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile? U _____ owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo2. ukatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe3. ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kahle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Imvula iyanetha. Inetha kakhulu, futhi izogcwalisa umfula. Udwendwe nalo kufanele luhambise izinto. Kufanele luhambise izinto kubo kamkhwenyana. Njengoba bezohamba kuzofanele badlule ngasemfuleni. Kanti nawo umfula udla izindwani. Ngeke kube lula ukudlula kuwona. Loludwendwe uma luhamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu. Bazozibhinca ngenxa yokwesaba ukulahlekelana. Abantu abakuloludwendwe bazophatha nezindweba ngoba bazohamba becula beshaya nezindweba.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inetha kakhulu futhi izogcwalisa umfula 2. kanti nawo umfula izindwani udla 3. Loludwendwe uma lihamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwenya	eNgwelezane	ingwe	ingwazi	
		ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingwevu yaseNgwelezane ithanda esiqiwini sezilwane. Igama lalingwevu umkhulu uDladla. Umkhulu uthanda ukuya esiqiwini ayobukela izingwenya kanye nezingwe. Uthi ngenkathi bekhula babethanda ukuya lapho kukhona izingwenya nalapho kukhona khona izingwe. Uthi umkhulu, abazali babo babethanda ukubakhuza kodwa bengalaleli. Babebatshela ukuthi lezi izilwane zasendle kanti zizobadla. Yingakho ngenkathi esemdala ebeziyela esiqiwini sezilwane ngoba engafuni ukungena engozini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Eyakuphi lengwevu okukhulunywa ngayo kulendaba? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyase _____. 2. Eyakwabani lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo la? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyakwa _____. 3. Wayethanda ukuyobonani esiqiwini sezilwane? Wayethanda ukuyobona i _____ ne _____ esiqiwini sezi wane.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ingwenya Bhala umbuzo ngo: ibala



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isinkwa	inkwali	inkwantshu	inkwelo	
	FUNDA	Ikhanda lengane yakithi linenkwethu. Linenkwethu eniningi. Inkwethu yakhe ibangwa ukuthi adlale ngomhlabathi. Usisi wazama ukuyikhipha inkwethu ekhanda lengane yakithi. Wagcina ebona kungcono ukuthi amgeze ikhanda ngenxa yokuthi ayisuki ngekamu lodwa. Yayisikhala ingane yakithi ithi kubuhlungu ukususa inkwethu. Wayeseyamtshela udadewethu ukuthi angaphinde adlale ngenhlabathi ngoba imenzela inkwethu ekhanda.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani onenkweethu ekhanda? _____ enenkweethu ekhanda. 2. Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha ngani ekuqaleni? Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha _____ ekuqaleni. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amamaki Bhala umbuzo ngo: inkwinca

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	







FUNDA







UGeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo. Ubaba wakhe wamchazela ukuthi ubandlululo luwukuphatha abantu ngendlela engafanele ngenxa yezinto abangeke bakwazi ukuzishintsha, ezifana nebala noma ubulili bomuntu. UKatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe. UGeeta wayesecabanga ngenkathi uMalcolm embhuqa ethi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni ngoba uyintombazane. Ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kabi. UGeeta wayethola amamaki angcono kumsebenzi wakhe wasekhaya kunoMalcolm.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo? U _____ owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo.2. Yiziphi izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule? Izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule _____ Kanye _____.3. Ngubani owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni? U _____ owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni.4. Ubani lona owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile? U _____ owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo2. ukatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe3. ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kahle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Imvula iyanetha. Inetha kakhulu, futhi izogcwalisa umfula. Udwendwe nalo kufanele luhambise izinto. Kufanele luhambise izinto kubo kamkhwenyana. Njengoba bezohamba kuzofanele badlule ngasemfuleni. Kanti nawo umfula udla izindwani. Ngeke kube lula ukudlula kuwona. Loludwendwe uma luhamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu. Bazozibhinca ngenxa yokwesaba ukulahlekelana. Abantu abakuloludwendwe bazophatha nezindweba ngoba bazohamba becula beshaya nezindweba.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inetha kakhulu futhi izogcwalisa umfula 2. kanti nawo umfula izindwani udla 3. Loludwendwe uma lihamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwenya	eNgwelezane	ingwe	ingwazi	
		ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingwevu yaseNgwelezane ithanda esiqiwini sezilwane. Igama lalingwevu umkhulu uDladla. Umkhulu uthanda ukuya esiqiwini ayobukela izingwenya kanye nezingwe. Uthi ngenkathi bekhula babethanda ukuya lapho kukhona izingwenya nalapho kukhona khona izingwe. Uthi umkhulu, abazali babo babethanda ukubakhuza kodwa bengalaleli. Babebatshela ukuthi lezi izilwane zasendle kanti zizobadla. Yingakho ngenkathi esemdala ebeziyela esiqiwini sezilwane ngoba engafuni ukungena engozini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Eyakuphi lengwevu okukhulunywa ngayo kulendaba? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyase _____. 2. Eyakwabani lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo la? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyakwa _____. 3. Wayethanda ukuyobonani esiqiwini sezilwane? Wayethanda ukuyobona i _____ ne _____ esiqiwini sezi wane.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ingwenya Bhala umbuzo ngo: ibala



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isinkwa	inkwali	inkwantshu	inkwelo	
	FUNDA	Ikhanda lengane yakithi linenkwethu. Linenkwethu eniningi. Inkwethu yakhe ibangwa ukuthi adlale ngomhlabathi. Usisi wazama ukuyikhipha inkwethu ekhanda lengane yakithi. Wagcina ebona kungcono ukuthi amgeze ikhanda ngenxa yokuthi ayisuki ngekamu lodwa. Yayisikhala ingane yakithi ithi kubuhlungu ukususa inkwethu. Wayeseyamtshela udadewethu ukuthi angaphinde adlale ngenhlabathi ngoba imenzela inkwethu ekhanda.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani onenkweethu ekhanda? _____ enenkweethu ekhanda. 2. Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha ngani ekuqaleni? Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha _____ ekuqaleni. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amamaki Bhala umbuzo ngo: inkwinca

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	







FUNDA







UGeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo. Ubaba wakhe wamchazela ukuthi ubandlululo luwukuphatha abantu ngendlela engafanele ngenxa yezinto abangeke bakwazi ukuzishintsha, ezifana nebala noma ubulili bomuntu. UKatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe. UGeeta wayesecabanga ngenkathi uMalcolm embhuqa ethi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni ngoba uyintombazane. Ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kabi. UGeeta wayethola amamaki angcono kumsebenzi wakhe wasekhaya kunoMalcolm.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo? U _____ owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo.2. Yiziphi izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule? Izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule _____ Kanye _____.3. Ngubani owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni? U _____ owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni.4. Ubani lona owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile? U _____ owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo2. ukatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe3. ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kahle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Imvula iyanetha. Inetha kakhulu, futhi izogcwalisa umfula. Udwendwe nalo kufanele luhambise izinto. Kufanele luhambise izinto kubo kamkhwenyana. Njengoba bezohamba kuzofanele badlule ngasemfuleni. Kanti nawo umfula udla izindwani. Ngeke kube lula ukudlula kuwona. Loludwendwe uma luhamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu. Bazozibhinca ngenxa yokwesaba ukulahlekelana. Abantu abakuloludwendwe bazophatha nezindweba ngoba bazohamba becula beshaya nezindweba.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> inetha kakhulu futhi izogcwalisa umfula kanti nawo umfula izindwani udla Loludwendwe uma lihamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwenya	eNgwelezane	ingwe	ingwazi	
		ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingwevu yaseNgwelezane ithanda esiqiwini sezilwane. Igama lalingwevu umkhulu uDladla. Umkhulu uthanda ukuya esiqiwini ayobukela izingwenya kanye nezingwe. Uthi ngenkathi bekhula babethanda ukuya lapho kukhona izingwenya nalapho kukhona khona izingwe. Uthi umkhulu, abazali babo babethanda ukubakhuza kodwa bengalaleli. Babebatshela ukuthi lezi izilwane zasendle kanti zizobadla. Yingakho ngenkathi esemdala ebeziyela esiqiwini sezilwane ngoba engafuni ukungena engozini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Eyakuphi lengwevu okukhulunywa ngayo kulendaba? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyase _____. 2. Eyakwabani lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo la? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyakwa _____. 3. Wayethanda ukuyobonani esiqiwini sezilwane? Wayethanda ukuyobona i _____ ne _____ esiqiwini sezi wane.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ingwenya Bhala umbuzo ngo: ibala



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isinkwa	inkwali	inkwantshu	inkwelo	
	FUNDA	Ikhanda lengane yakithi linenkwethu. Linenkwethu eniningi. Inkwethu yakhe ibangwa ukuthi adlale ngomhlabathi. Usisi wazama ukuyikhipha inkwethu ekhanda lengane yakithi. Wagcina ebona kungcono ukuthi amgeze ikhanda ngenxa yokuthi ayisuki ngekamu lodwa. Yayisikhala ingane yakithi ithi kubuhlungu ukususa inkwethu. Wayeseyamtshela udadewethu ukuthi angaphinde adlale ngenhlabathi ngoba imenzela inkwethu ekhanda.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani onenkwehthu ekhanda? _____ enenkwehthu ekhanda. 2. Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha ngani ekuqaleni? Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha _____ ekuqaleni. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amamaki Bhala umbuzo ngo: inkwinca

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	







FUNDA







UGeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo. Ubaba wakhe wamchazela ukuthi ubandlululo luwukuphatha abantu ngendlela engafanele ngenxa yezinto abangeke bakwazi ukuzishintsha, ezifana nebala noma ubulili bomuntu. UKatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe. UGeeta wayesecabanga ngenkathi uMalcolm embhuqa ethi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni ngoba uyintombazane. Ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kabi. UGeeta wayethola amamaki angcono kumsebenzi wakhe wasekhaya kunoMalcolm.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo? U _____ owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo.2. Yiziphi izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule? Izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule _____ Kanye _____.3. Ngubani owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni? U _____ owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni.4. Ubani lona owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile? U _____ owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo2. ukatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe3. ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kahle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Imvula iyanetha. Inetha kakhulu, futhi izogcwalisa umfula. Udwendwe nalo kufanele luhambise izinto. Kufanele luhambise izinto kubo kamkhwenyana. Njengoba bezohamba kuzofanele badlule ngasemfuleni. Kanti nawo umfula udla izindwani. Ngeke kube lula ukudlula kuwona. Loludwendwe uma luhamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu. Bazozibhinca ngenxa yokwesaba ukulahlekelana. Abantu abakuloludwendwe bazophatha nezindweba ngoba bazohamba becula beshaya nezindweba.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> inetha kakhulu futhi izogcwalisa umfula kanti nawo umfula izindwani udla Loludwendwe uma lihamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwenya	eNgwelezane	ingwe	ingwazi	
		ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingwevu yaseNgwelezane ithanda esiqiwini sezilwane. Igama lalingwevu umkhulu uDladla. Umkhulu uthanda ukuya esiqiwini ayobukela izingwenya kanye nezingwe. Uthi ngenkathi bekhula babethanda ukuya lapho kukhona izingwenya nalapho kukhona khona izingwe. Uthi umkhulu, abazali babo babethanda ukubakhuza kodwa bengalaleli. Babebatshela ukuthi lezi izilwane zasendle kanti zizobadla. Yingakho ngenkathi esemdala ebeziyela esiqiwini sezilwane ngoba engafuni ukungena engozini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Eyakuphi lengwevu okukhulunywa ngayo kulendaba? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyase _____. 2. Eyakwabani lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo la? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyakwa _____. 3. Wayethanda ukuyobonani esiqiwini sezilwane? Wayethanda ukuyobona i _____ ne _____ esiqiwini sezi wane.
--	--------------	---




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ingwenya Bhala umbuzo ngo: ibala



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isinkwa	inkwali	inkwantshu	inkwelo	
	FUNDA	Ikhanda lengane yakithi linenkwethu. Linenkwethu eniningi. Inkwethu yakhe ibangwa ukuthi adlale ngomhlabathi. Usisi wazama ukuyikhipha inkwethu ekhanda lengane yakithi. Wagcina ebona kungcono ukuthi amgeze ikhanda ngenxa yokuthi ayisuki ngekamu lodwa. Yayisikhala ingane yakithi ithi kubuhlungu ukususa inkwethu. Wayeseyamtshela udadewethu ukuthi angaphinde adlale ngenhlabathi ngoba imenzela inkwethu ekhanda.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani onenkwehthu ekhanda? _____ enenkwehthu ekhanda. 2. Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha ngani ekuqaleni? Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha _____ ekuqaleni. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amamaki Bhala umbuzo ngo: inkwinca

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	







FUNDA







UGeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo. Ubaba wakhe wamchazela ukuthi ubandlululo luwukuphatha abantu ngendlela engafanele ngenxa yezinto abangeke bakwazi ukuzishintsha, ezifana nebala noma ubulili bomuntu. UKatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe. UGeeta wayesecabanga ngenkathi uMalcolm embhuqa ethi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni ngoba uyintombazane. Ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kabi. UGeeta wayethola amamaki angcono kumsebenzi wakhe wasekhaya kunoMalcolm.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo? U _____ owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo.2. Yiziphi izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule? Izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule _____ Kanye _____.3. Ngubani owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni? U _____ owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni.4. Ubani lona owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile? U _____ owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo2. ukatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe3. ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kahle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Imvula iyanetha. Inetha kakhulu, futhi izogcwalisa umfula. Udwendwe nalo kufanele luhambise izinto. Kufanele luhambise izinto kubo kamkhwenyana. Njengoba bezohamba kuzofanele badlule ngasemfuleni. Kanti nawo umfula udla izindwani. Ngeke kube lula ukudlula kuwona. Loludwendwe uma luhamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu. Bazozibhinca ngenxa yokwesaba ukulahlekelana. Abantu abakuloludwendwe bazophatha nezindweba ngoba bazohamba becula beshaya nezindweba.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> inetha kakhulu futhi izogcwalisa umfula kanti nawo umfula izindwani udla Loludwendwe uma lihamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwenya	eNgwelezane	ingwe	ingwazi	
		ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingwevu yaseNgwelezane ithanda esiqiwini sezilwane. Igama lalingwevu umkhulu uDladla. Umkhulu uthanda ukuya esiqiwini ayobukela izingwenya kanye nezingwe. Uthi ngenkathi bekhula babethanda ukuya lapho kukhona izingwenya nalapho kukhona khona izingwe. Uthi umkhulu, abazali babo babethanda ukubakhuza kodwa bengalaleli. Babebatshela ukuthi lezi izilwane zasendle kanti zizobadla. Yingakho ngenkathi esemdala ebeziyela esiqiwini sezilwane ngoba engafuni ukungena engozini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Eyakuphi lengwevu okukhulunywa ngayo kulendaba? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyase _____. 2. Eyakwabani lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo la? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyakwa _____. 3. Wayethanda ukuyobonani esiqiwini sezilwane? Wayethanda ukuyobona i _____ ne _____ esiqiwini sezi wane.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ingwenya Bhala umbuzo ngo: ibala



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isinkwa	inkwali	inkwantshu	inkwelo	
	FUNDA	Ikhanda lengane yakithi linenkwethu. Linenkwethu eniningi. Inkwethu yakhe ibangwa ukuthi adlale ngomhlabathi. Usisi wazama ukuyikhipha inkwethu ekhanda lengane yakithi. Wagcina ebona kungcono ukuthi amgeze ikhanda ngenxa yokuthi ayisuki ngekamu lodwa. Yayisikhala ingane yakithi ithi kubuhlungu ukususa inkwethu. Wayeseyamtshela udadewethu ukuthi angaphinde adlale ngenhlabathi ngoba imenzela inkwethu ekhanda.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani onenkwehthu ekhanda? _____ enenkwehthu ekhanda. 2. Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha ngani ekuqaleni? Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha _____ ekuqaleni. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amamaki Bhala umbuzo ngo: inkwinca

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	







FUNDA







UGeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo. Ubaba wakhe wamchazela ukuthi ubandlululo luwukuphatha abantu ngendlela engafanele ngenxa yezinto abangeke bakwazi ukuzishintsha, ezifana nebala noma ubulili bomuntu. UKatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe. UGeeta wayesecabanga ngenkathi uMalcolm embhuqa ethi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni ngoba uyintombazane. Ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kabi. UGeeta wayethola amamaki angcono kumsebenzi wakhe wasekhaya kunoMalcolm.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo? U _____ owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo.2. Yiziphi izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule? Izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule _____ Kanye _____.3. Ngubani owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni? U _____ owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni.4. Ubani lona owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile? U _____ owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo2. ukatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe3. ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kahle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Imvula iyanetha. Inetha kakhulu, futhi izogcwalisa umfula. Udwendwe nalo kufanele luhambise izinto. Kufanele luhambise izinto kubo kamkhwenyana. Njengoba bezohamba kuzofanele badlule ngasemfuleni. Kanti nawo umfula udla izindwani. Ngeke kube lula ukudlula kuwona. Loludwendwe uma luhamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu. Bazozibhinca ngenxa yokwesaba ukulahlekelana. Abantu abakuloludwendwe bazophatha nezindweba ngoba bazohamba becula beshaya nezindweba.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> inetha kakhulu futhi izogcwalisa umfula kanti nawo umfula izindwani udla Loludwendwe uma lihamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwenya	eNgwelezane	ingwe	ingwazi	
		ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingwevu yaseNgwelezane ithanda esiqiwini sezilwane. Igama lalingwevu umkhulu uDladla. Umkhulu uthanda ukuya esiqiwini ayobukela izingwenya kanye nezingwe. Uthi ngenkathi bekhula babethanda ukuya lapho kukhona izingwenya nalapho kukhona khona izingwe. Uthi umkhulu, abazali babo babethanda ukubakhuza kodwa bengalaleli. Babebatshela ukuthi lezi izilwane zasendle kanti zizobadla. Yingakho ngenkathi esemdala ebeziyela esiqiwini sezilwane ngoba engafuni ukungena engozini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Eyakuphi lengwevu okukhulunywa ngayo kulendaba? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyase _____. 2. Eyakwabani lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo la? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyakwa _____. 3. Wayethanda ukuyobonani esiqiwini sezilwane? Wayethanda ukuyobona i _____ ne _____ esiqiwini sezi wane.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ingwenya Bhala umbuzo ngo: ibala



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isinkwa	inkwali	inkwantshu	inkwelo	
	FUNDA	Ikhanda lengane yakithi linenkwethu. Linenkwethu eniningi. Inkwethu yakhe ibangwa ukuthi adlale ngomhlabathi. Usisi wazama ukuyikhipha inkwethu ekhanda lengane yakithi. Wagcina ebona kungcono ukuthi amgeze ikhanda ngenxa yokuthi ayisuki ngekamu lodwa. Yayisikhala ingane yakithi ithi kubuhlungu ukususa inkwethu. Wayeseyamtshela udadewethu ukuthi angaphinde adlale ngenhlabathi ngoba imenzela inkwethu ekhanda.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani onenkwehthu ekhanda? _____ enenkwehthu ekhanda. 2. Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha ngani ekuqaleni? Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha _____ ekuqaleni. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amamaki Bhala umbuzo ngo: inkwinca

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	







FUNDA







UGeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo. Ubaba wakhe wamchazela ukuthi ubandlululo luwukuphatha abantu ngendlela engafanele ngenxa yezinto abangeke bakwazi ukuzishintsha, ezifana nebala noma ubulili bomuntu. UKatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe. UGeeta wayesecabanga ngenkathi uMalcolm embhuqa ethi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni ngoba uyintombazane. Ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kabi. UGeeta wayethola amamaki angcono kumsebenzi wakhe wasekhaya kunoMalcolm.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo? U _____ owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo.2. Yiziphi izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule? Izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule _____ Kanye _____.3. Ngubani owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni? U _____ owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni.4. Ubani lona owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile? U _____ owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo2. ukatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe3. ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kahle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ncwasa	uNcwaba	incwadi	ncwela	
		indwangu	indweba	izindwani	udwendwe	
	FUNDA	<p>Imvula iyanetha. Inetha kakhulu, futhi izogcwalisa umfula. Udwendwe nalo kufanele luhambise izinto. Kufanele luhambise izinto kubo kamkhwenyana. Njengoba bezohamba kuzofanele badlule ngasemfuleni. Kanti nawo umfula udla izindwani. Ngeke kube lula ukudlula kuwona. Loludwendwe uma luhamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu. Bazozibhinca ngenxa yokwesaba ukulahlekelana. Abantu abakuloludwendwe bazophatha nezindweba ngoba bazohamba becula beshaya nezindweba.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. inetha kakhulu futhi izogcwalisa umfula 2. kanti nawo umfula izindwani udla 3. Loludwendwe uma lihamba lizobhinca izindwangu ezibomvu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwenya	eNgwelezane	ingwe	ingwazi	
		ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
	FUNDA	<p>Ingwevu yaseNgwelezane ithanda esiqiwini sezilwane. Igama lalingwevu umkhulu uDladla. Umkhulu uthanda ukuya esiqiwini ayobukela izingwenya kanye nezingwe. Uthi ngenkathi bekhula babethanda ukuya lapho kukhona izingwenya nalapho kukhona khona izingwe. Uthi umkhulu, abazali babo babethanda ukubakhuza kodwa bengalaleli. Babebatshela ukuthi lezi izilwane zasendle kanti zizobadla. Yingakho ngenkathi esemdala ebeziyela esiqiwini sezilwane ngoba engafuni ukungena engozini.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Eyakuphi lengwevu okukhulunywa ngayo kulendaba? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyase _____. 2. Eyakwabani lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo la? Lengwevu ekukhulunywa ngayo ngeyakwa _____. 3. Wayethanda ukuyobonani esiqiwini sezilwane? Wayethanda ukuyobona i _____ ne _____ esiqiwini sezi wane.
--	--------------	---







ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: ingwenya Bhala umbuzo ngo: ibala



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	isinkwa	inkwali	inkwantshu	inkwelo	
	FUNDA	Ikhanda lengane yakithi linenkwethu. Linenkwethu eniningi. Inkwethu yakhe ibangwa ukuthi adlale ngomhlabathi. Usisi wazama ukuyikhipha inkwethu ekhanda lengane yakithi. Wagcina ebona kungcono ukuthi amgeze ikhanda ngenxa yokuthi ayisuki ngekamu lodwa. Yayisikhala ingane yakithi ithi kubuhlungu ukususa inkwethu. Wayeseyamtshela udadewethu ukuthi angaphinde adlale ngenhlabathi ngoba imenzela inkwethu ekhanda.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ubani onenkwehthu ekhanda? _____ enenkwehthu ekhanda. 2. Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha ngani ekuqaleni? Udadewethu wazama ukuyikhipha _____ ekuqaleni. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: amamaki Bhala umbuzo ngo: inkwinca

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	ubandlululo	ngenxa	ibala	embhuqa	amamaki
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	







FUNDA







UGeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo. Ubaba wakhe wamchazela ukuthi ubandlululo luwukuphatha abantu ngendlela engafanele ngenxa yezinto abangeke bakwazi ukuzishintsha, ezifana nebala noma ubulili bomuntu. UKatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe. UGeeta wayesecabanga ngenkathi uMalcolm embhuqa ethi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni ngoba uyintombazane. Ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kabi. UGeeta wayethola amamaki angcono kumsebenzi wakhe wasekhaya kunoMalcolm.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo? U _____ owabuza ubaba wakhe ngobandlululo.2. Yiziphi izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule? Izinto ezimbili ezingenza abantu babandlulule _____ Kanye _____.3. Ngubani owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni? U _____ owabhuqa uGreeta ngokuthi ngeke afane naye ezibalweni.4. Ubani lona owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile? U _____ owayephethwe sengathi akakhaliphile.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ugeeta wabuza ubaba wakhe ukuthi luyini ubandlululo2. ukatherine wayephethwe njengomuntu ongakhaliphile ngenxa yebala kanye nobulili bakhe3. ubandlululo lwenza uzizwe kahle.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	
	FUNDA	Ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi. Esikoleni sethu samabanga aphansi sifunda izinto eziningi. Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngongwaqa nonkamisa. Usifundisa ukuthi ongwaqa nonkamisa balakha kanjani igama. Uthisha usinekeza amakhadi anongwaqa kanye namakhadi anonkamisa. Usinikeza imiyalelo yokuthi singakuhlenganisa kanjani ukuze kwakhe igama. Ngesikhathi sekhefu siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu. Siphinde sibuzane ngabanye ongwaqa esibaziyo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi 2. usinika ongwaqa Uthisha nonkamisa amakhadi 3. Ngesikhathi sefukhe siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	unqwabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		nqwaha	inqwababa	unqwabelana	amanqwaba	
	FUNDA	Inqola elanda umbila emasimini iphukile. Le nqola iphulwe ukufaka ummbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda ummbila. Lombila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjiswe emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqola, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake waboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqola yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inqwelo eyayilandani lena ephukile? Inqwelo eyayilanda _____ lena ephukile. Uhanjiswa kuphi lombila olandwa yilenqola? Lombila olandwa yilenqola uhanjiswa _____. Ubani osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume? _____osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--

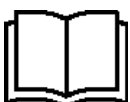



ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: oluxubile Bhala umbuzo ngo: inzwabethi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile				
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinzwane	inzwabethi	funzwa	kwenzwa	<table border="1"> <tr> <td> kwenzwa </td> <td> funzwa </td> <td> inzwabethi </td> <td> izinzwane </td> </tr> </table>	kwenzwa	funzwa	inzwabethi	izinzwane
kwenzwa	funzwa	inzwabethi	izinzwane							
	FUNDA	Ingane kadadewethu ifunzwa ugogo. Ifunzwa ugogo zonke izinsuku. Isizathu esenza ukuthi ingane ifunzwe ugogo, yingoba udadewethu uyasebenza. Uya emsebenzini ekuseni kakhulu bese ebuya ntambama kakhulu. Yingakho ugogo abona ukuthi izofunzwa nguyena. Udadewethu wezwa ngenzwabethi ukuthi ingane yakhe igcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla uma ingasafuni ukudla. Wathi ebuza ugogo ukuthi kuyiqiniso yini, ugogo wamane wahleka. Wamtshela ukuthi ingane isuke isisuthi uma isigcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla.								
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kungabe ingane ifunzwa ngubani? Ingane ifunzwa ngu _____. Bezicweleni izinzwane zengane? Izinzwane zengane bezicwele _____. 								

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: izinzwane Bhala umbuzo ngo: uhlanga

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	inqwelo	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uTrevor Noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela. UTrevor waya esikoleni esikhulu samabanga aphakeme, esasinezingane ezidlula enkulungwaneni. Esikoleni sikaTrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi, amandiya, amashayina, abansundu kanye nabamhlophe. Kodwa kuzozonke izingane zasesikoleni sakhe samabanga aphakeme. UTrevor kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga oluxubile. Kwakunzima ukwazi ukuthi angadlala nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani isibongo sika Trevor? Isibongo sika Trevor ngu _____.2. Wayeneminyaka emingaki u Trevor ngokuphela kobandlululo? U Trevor wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi kuphela ubandlululo.3. Wayenohlanga olunjani u Trevor? U Trevor wayewuhlanga _____.4. U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga angakanani? U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi utrevor noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela2. esikoleni sikatrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi amandiya amashayina abansundu Kanye nabamhlophe.3. utrevor oluxubile kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	
	FUNDA	Ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi. Esikoleni sethu samabanga aphansi sifunda izinto eziningi. Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngongwaqa nonkamisa. Usifundisa ukuthi ongwaqa nonkamisa balakha kanjani igama. Uthisha usinekeza amakhadi anongwaqa kanye namakhadi anonkamisa. Usinikeza imiyalelo yokuthi singakuhlenganisa kanjani ukuze kwakhe igama. Ngesikhathi sekhefu siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu. Siphinde sibuzane ngabanye ongwaqa esibaziyo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi 2. usinika ongwaqa Uthisha nonkamisa amakhadi 3. Ngesikhathi sefukhe siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	unqwabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		nqwaha	inqwababa	unqwabelana	amanqwaba	
	FUNDA	Inqola elanda umbila emasimini iphukile. Le nqola iphulwe ukufaka ummbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda ummbila. Lombila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjiswe emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqola, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake waboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqola yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inqwelo eyayilandani lena ephukile? Inqwelo eyayilanda _____ lena ephukile. Uhanjiswa kuphi lombila olandwa yilenqola? Lombila olandwa yilenqola uhanjiswa _____. Ubani osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume? _____osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: oluxubile Bhala umbuzo ngo: inzwabethi


ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile				
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinzwane	inzwabethi	funzwa	kwenzwa	<table border="1"> <tr> <td> kwenzwa </td> <td> funzwa </td> <td> inzwabethi </td> <td> izinzwane </td> </tr> </table>	kwenzwa	funzwa	inzwabethi	izinzwane
kwenzwa	funzwa	inzwabethi	izinzwane							
	FUNDA	Ingane kadadewethu ifunzwa ugogo. Ifunzwa ugogo zonke izinsuku. Isizathu esenza ukuthi ingane ifunzwe ugogo, yingoba udadewethu uyasebenza. Uya emsebenzini ekuseni kakhulu bese ebuya ntambama kakhulu. Yingakho ugogo abona ukuthi izofunzwa nguyena. Udadewethu wezwa ngenzwabethi ukuthi ingane yakhe igcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla uma ingasafuni ukudla. Wathi ebuza ugogo ukuthi kuyiqiniso yini, ugogo wamane wahleka. Wamtshela ukuthi ingane isuke isisuthi uma isigcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla.								
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kungabe ingane ifunzwa ngubani? Ingane ifunzwa ngu _____. Bezicweleni izinzwane zengane? Izinzwane zengane bezicwele _____. 								

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: izinzwane Bhala umbuzo ngo: uhlanga

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	inqwelo	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uTrevor Noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela. UTrevor waya esikoleni esikhulu samabanga aphakeme, esasinezingane ezidlula enkulungwaneni. Esikoleni sikaTrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi, amandiya, amashayina, abansundu kanye nabamhlophe. Kodwa kuzozonke izingane zasesikoleni sakhe samabanga aphakeme. UTrevor kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga oluxubile. Kwakunzima ukwazi ukuthi angadlala nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani isibongo sika Trevor? Isibongo sika Trevor ngu _____.2. Wayeneminyaka emingaki u Trevor ngokuphela kobandlululo? U Trevor wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi kuphela ubandlululo.3. Wayenohlanga olunjani u Trevor? U Trevor wayewuhlanga _____.4. U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga angakanani? U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi utrevor noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela2. esikoleni sikatrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi amandiya amashayina abansundu Kanye nabamhlophe.3. utrevor oluxubile kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	
	FUNDA	Ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi. Esikoleni sethu samabanga aphansi sifunda izinto eziningi. Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngongwaqa nonkamisa. Usifundisa ukuthi ongwaqa nonkamisa balakha kanjani igama. Uthisha usinekeza amakhadi anongwaqa kanye namakhadi anonkamisa. Usinikeza imiyalelo yokuthi singakuhlenganisa kanjani ukuze kwakhe igama. Ngesikhathi sekhefu siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu. Siphinde sibuzane ngabanye ongwaqa esibaziyo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi 2. usinika ongwaqa Uthisha nonkamisa amakhadi 3. Ngesikhathi sefukhe siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	unqwabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		nqwaha	inqwababa	unqwabelana	amanqwaba	
	FUNDA	Inqola elanda umbila emasimini iphukile. Le nqola iphulwe ukufaka ummbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda ummbila. Lombila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjiswe emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqola, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake waboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqola yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inqwelo eyayilandani lena ephukile? Inqwelo eyayilanda _____ lena ephukile. Uhanjiswa kuphi lombila olandwa yilenqola? Lombila olandwa yilenqola uhanjiswa _____. Ubani osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume? _____osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--



ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: oluxubile Bhala umbuzo ngo: inzwabethi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile			
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinzwane	inzwabethi	funzwa	kwenzwa	kwenzwa	funzwa	inzwabethi	izinzwane
	FUNDA	Ingane kadadewethu ifunzwa ugogo. Ifunzwa ugogo zonke izinsuku. Isizathu esenza ukuthi ingane ifunzwe ugogo, yingoba udadewethu uyasebenza. Uya emsebenzini ekuseni kakhulu bese ebuya ntambama kakhulu. Yingakho ugogo abona ukuthi izofunzwa nguyena. Udadewethu wezwa ngenzwabethi ukuthi ingane yakhe igcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla uma ingasafuni ukudla. Wathi ebuza ugogo ukuthi kuyiqiniso yini, ugogo wamane wahleka. Wamtshela ukuthi ingane isuke isisuthi uma isigcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla.							
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kungabe ingane ifunzwa ngubani? Ingane ifunzwa ngu _____. Bezicweleni izinzwane zengane? Izinzwane zengane bezicwele _____. 							

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: izinzwane Bhala umbuzo ngo: uhlanga

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	inqwelo	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uTrevor Noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela. UTrevor waya esikoleni esikhulu samabanga aphakeme, esasinezingane ezidlula enkulungwaneni. Esikoleni sikaTrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi, amandiya, amashayina, abansundu kanye nabamhlophe. Kodwa kuzozonke izingane zasesikoleni sakhe samabanga aphakeme. UTrevor kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga oluxubile. Kwakunzima ukwazi ukuthi angadlala nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani isibongo sika Trevor? Isibongo sika Trevor ngu _____.2. Wayeneminyaka emingaki u Trevor ngokuphela kobandlululo? U Trevor wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi kuphela ubandlululo.3. Wayenohlanga olunjani u Trevor? U Trevor wayewuhlanga _____.4. U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga angakanani? U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi utrevor noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela2. esikoleni sikatrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi amandiya amashayina abansundu Kanye nabamhlophe.3. utrevor oluxubile kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	
	FUNDA	Ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi. Esikoleni sethu samabanga aphansi sifunda izinto eziningi. Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngongwaqa nonkamisa. Usifundisa ukuthi ongwaqa nonkamisa balakha kanjani igama. Uthisha usinekeza amakhadi anongwaqa kanye namakhadi anonkamisa. Usinikeza imiyalelo yokuthi singakuhlenganisa kanjani ukuze kwakhe igama. Ngesikhathi sekhefu siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu. Siphinde sibuzane ngabanye ongwaqa esibaziyo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi 2. usinika ongwaqa Uthisha nonkamisa amakhadi 3. Ngesikhathi sefukhe siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	unqwabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		nqwaha	inqwababa	unqwabelana	amanqwaba	
	FUNDA	Inqola elanda umbila emasimini iphukile. Le nqola iphulwe ukufaka ummbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda ummbila. Lombila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjiswe emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqola, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake waboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqola yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inqwelo eyayilandani lena ephukile? Inqwelo eyayilanda _____ lena ephukile. Uhanjiswa kuphi lombila olandwa yilenqola? Lombila olandwa yilenqola uhanjiswa _____. Ubani osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume? _____osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: oluxubile Bhala umbuzo ngo: inzwabethi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile			
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinzwane	inzwabethi	funzwa	kwenzwa	kwenzwa	funzwa	inzwabethi	izinzwane
	FUNDA	Ingane kadadewethu ifunzwa ugogo. Ifunzwa ugogo zonke izinsuku. Isizathu esenza ukuthi ingane ifunzwe ugogo, yingoba udadewethu uyasebenza. Uya emsebenzini ekuseni kakhulu bese ebuya ntambama kakhulu. Yingakho ugogo abona ukuthi izofunzwa nguyena. Udadewethu wezwa ngenzwabethi ukuthi ingane yakhe igcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla uma ingasafuni ukudla. Wathi ebuza ugogo ukuthi kuyiqiniso yini, ugogo wamane wahleka. Wamtshela ukuthi ingane isuke isisuthi uma isigcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla.							
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kungabe ingane ifunzwa ngubani? Ingane ifunzwa ngu _____. Bezicweleni izinzwane zengane? Izinzwane zengane bezicwele _____. 							

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: izinzwane Bhala umbuzo ngo: uhlanga

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	inqwelo	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uTrevor Noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela. UTrevor waya esikoleni esikhulu samabanga aphakeme, esasinezingane ezidlula enkulungwaneni. Esikoleni sikaTrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi, amandiya, amashayina, abansundu kanye nabamhlophe. Kodwa kuzozonke izingane zasesikoleni sakhe samabanga aphakeme. UTrevor kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga oluxubile. Kwakunzima ukwazi ukuthi angadlala nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani isibongo sika Trevor? Isibongo sika Trevor ngu _____.2. Wayeneminyaka emingaki u Trevor ngokuphela kobandlululo? U Trevor wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi kuphela ubandlululo.3. Wayenohlanga olunjani u Trevor? U Trevor wayewuhlanga _____.4. U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga angakanani? U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi utrevor noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela2. esikoleni sikatrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi amandiya amashayina abansundu Kanye nabamhlophe.3. utrevor oluxubile kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	
	FUNDA	Ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi. Esikoleni sethu samabanga aphansi sifunda izinto eziningi. Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngongwaqa nonkamisa. Usifundisa ukuthi ongwaqa nonkamisa balakha kanjani igama. Uthisha usinekeza amakhadi anongwaqa kanye namakhadi anonkamisa. Usinikeza imiyalelo yokuthi singakuhlenganisa kanjani ukuze kwakhe igama. Ngesikhathi sekhefu siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu. Siphinde sibuzane ngabanye ongwaqa esibaziyo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi 2. usinika ongwaqa Uthisha nonkamisa amakhadi 3. Ngesikhathi sefukhe siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	unqwabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		nqwaha	inqwababa	unqwabelana	amanqwaba	
	FUNDA	Inqola elanda umbila emasimini iphukile. Le nqola iphulwe ukufaka ummbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda ummbila. Lombila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjiswe emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqola, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake waboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqola yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inqwelo eyayilandani lena ephukile? Inqwelo eyayilanda _____ lena ephukile. Uhanjiswa kuphi lombila olandwa yilenqola? Lombila olandwa yilenqola uhanjiswa _____. Ubani osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume? _____osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: oluxubile Bhala umbuzo ngo: inzwabethi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile				
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinzwane	inzwabethi	funzwa	kwenzwa	<table border="1"> <tr> <td> kwenzwa </td> <td> funzwa </td> <td> inzwabethi </td> <td> izinzwane </td> </tr> </table>	kwenzwa	funzwa	inzwabethi	izinzwane
kwenzwa	funzwa	inzwabethi	izinzwane							
	FUNDA	Ingane kadadewethu ifunzwa ugogo. Ifunzwa ugogo zonke izinsuku. Isizathu esenza ukuthi ingane ifunzwe ugogo, yingoba udadewethu uyasebenza. Uya emsebenzini ekuseni kakhulu bese ebuya ntambama kakhulu. Yingakho ugogo abona ukuthi izofunzwa nguyena. Udadewethu wezwa ngenzwabethi ukuthi ingane yakhe igcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla uma ingasafuni ukudla. Wathi ebuza ugogo ukuthi kuyiqiniso yini, ugogo wamane wahleka. Wamtshela ukuthi ingane isuke isisuthi uma isigcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla.								
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kungabe ingane ifunzwa ngubani? Ingane ifunzwa ngu _____. Bezicweleni izinzwane zengane? Izinzwane zengane bezicwele _____. 								

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: izinzwane Bhala umbuzo ngo: uhlanga

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	inqwelo	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uTrevor Noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela. UTrevor waya esikoleni esikhulu samabanga aphakeme, esasinezingane ezidlula enkulungwaneni. Esikoleni sikaTrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi, amandiya, amashayina, abansundu kanye nabamhlophe. Kodwa kuzozonke izingane zasesikoleni sakhe samabanga aphakeme. UTrevor kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga oluxubile. Kwakunzima ukwazi ukuthi angadlala nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani isibongo sika Trevor? Isibongo sika Trevor ngu _____.2. Wayeneminyaka emingaki u Trevor ngokuphela kobandlululo? U Trevor wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi kuphela ubandlululo.3. Wayenohlanga olunjani u Trevor? U Trevor wayewuhlanga _____.4. U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga angakanani? U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi utrevor noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela2. esikoleni sikatrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi amandiya amashayina abansundu Kanye nabamhlophe.3. utrevor oluxubile kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	
	FUNDA	Ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi. Esikoleni sethu samabanga aphansi sifunda izinto eziningi. Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngongwaqa nonkamisa. Usifundisa ukuthi ongwaqa nonkamisa balakha kanjani igama. Uthisha usinekeza amakhadi anongwaqa kanye namakhadi anonkamisa. Usinikeza imiyalelo yokuthi singakuhlenganisa kanjani ukuze kwakhe igama. Ngesikhathi sekhefu siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu. Siphinde sibuzane ngabanye ongwaqa esibaziyo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi 2. usinika ongwaqa Uthisha nonkamisa amakhadi 3. Ngesikhathi sefukhe siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	unqwabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		nqwaha	inqwababa	unqwabelana	amanqwaba	
	FUNDA	Inqola elanda umbila emasimini iphukile. Le nqola iphulwe ukufaka ummbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda ummbila. Lombila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjiswe emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqola, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake waboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqola yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inqwelo eyayilandani lena ephukile? Inqwelo eyayilanda _____ lena ephukile. Uhanjiswa kuphi lombila olandwa yilenqola? Lombila olandwa yilenqola uhanjiswa _____. Ubani osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume? _____osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--

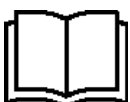



ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: oluxubile Bhala umbuzo ngo: inzwabethi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile				
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinzwane	inzwabethi	funzwa	kwenzwa	<table border="1"> <tr> <td> kwenzwa </td> <td> funzwa </td> <td> inzwabethi </td> <td> izinzwane </td> </tr> </table>	kwenzwa	funzwa	inzwabethi	izinzwane
kwenzwa	funzwa	inzwabethi	izinzwane							
	FUNDA	Ingane kadadewethu ifunzwa ugogo. Ifunzwa ugogo zonke izinsuku. Isizathu esenza ukuthi ingane ifunzwe ugogo, yingoba udadewethu uyasebenza. Uya emsebenzini ekuseni kakhulu bese ebuya ntambama kakhulu. Yingakho ugogo abona ukuthi izofunzwa nguyena. Udadewethu wezwa ngenzwabethi ukuthi ingane yakhe igcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla uma ingasafuni ukudla. Wathi ebuza ugogo ukuthi kuyiqiniso yini, ugogo wamane wahleka. Wamtshela ukuthi ingane isuke isisuthi uma isigcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla.								
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kungabe ingane ifunzwa ngubani? Ingane ifunzwa ngu _____. Bezicweleni izinzwane zengane? Izinzwane zengane bezicwele _____. 								

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: izinzwane Bhala umbuzo ngo: uhlanga

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	inqwelo	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uTrevor Noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela. UTrevor waya esikoleni esikhulu samabanga aphakeme, esasinezingane ezidlula enkulungwaneni. Esikoleni sikaTrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi, amandiya, amashayina, abansundu kanye nabamhlophe. Kodwa kuzozonke izingane zasesikoleni sakhe samabanga aphakeme. UTrevor kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga oluxubile. Kwakunzima ukwazi ukuthi angadlala nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani isibongo sika Trevor? Isibongo sika Trevor ngu _____.2. Wayeneminyaka emingaki u Trevor ngokuphela kobandlululo? U Trevor wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi kuphela ubandlululo.3. Wayenohlanga olunjani u Trevor? U Trevor wayewuhlanga _____.4. U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga angakanani? U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi utrevor noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela2. esikoleni sikatrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi amandiya amashayina abansundu Kanye nabamhlophe.3. utrevor oluxubile kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	
	FUNDA	Ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi. Esikoleni sethu samabanga aphansi sifunda izinto eziningi. Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngongwaqa nonkamisa. Usifundisa ukuthi ongwaqa nonkamisa balakha kanjani igama. Uthisha usinekeza amakhadi anongwaqa kanye namakhadi anonkamisa. Usinikeza imiyalelo yokuthi singakuhlenganisa kanjani ukuze kwakhe igama. Ngesikhathi sekhefu siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu. Siphinde sibuzane ngabanye ongwaqa esibaziyo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi 2. usinika ongwaqa Uthisha nonkamisa amakhadi 3. Ngesikhathi sefukhe siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	unqwabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		nqwaha	inqwababa	unqwabelana	amanqwaba	
	FUNDA	Inqola elanda umbila emasimini iphukile. Le nqola iphulwe ukufaka ummbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda ummbila. Lombila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjiswe emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqola, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake waboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqola yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inqwelo eyayilandani lena ephukile? Inqwelo eyayilanda _____ lena ephukile. Uhanjiswa kuphi lombila olandwa yilenqola? Lombila olandwa yilenqola uhanjiswa _____. Ubani osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume? _____osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: oluxubile Bhala umbuzo ngo: inzwabethi


ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile				
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinzwane	inzwabethi	funzwa	kwenzwa	<table border="1"> <tr> <td> kwenzwa </td> <td> funzwa </td> <td> inzwabethi </td> <td> izinzwane </td> </tr> </table>	kwenzwa	funzwa	inzwabethi	izinzwane
kwenzwa	funzwa	inzwabethi	izinzwane							
	FUNDA	Ingane kadadewethu ifunzwa ugogo. Ifunzwa ugogo zonke izinsuku. Isizathu esenza ukuthi ingane ifunzwe ugogo, yingoba udadewethu uyasebenza. Uya emsebenzini ekuseni kakhulu bese ebuya ntambama kakhulu. Yingakho ugogo abona ukuthi izofunzwa nguyena. Udadewethu wezwa ngenzwabethi ukuthi ingane yakhe igcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla uma ingasafuni ukudla. Wathi ebuza ugogo ukuthi kuyiqiniso yini, ugogo wamane wahleka. Wamtshela ukuthi ingane isuke isisuthi uma isigcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla.								
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kungabe ingane ifunzwa ngubani? Ingane ifunzwa ngu _____. Bezicweleni izinzwane zengane? Izinzwane zengane bezicwele _____. 								

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: izinzwane Bhala umbuzo ngo: uhlanga

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	inqwelo	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uTrevor Noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela. UTrevor waya esikoleni esikhulu samabanga aphakeme, esasinezingane ezidlula enkulungwaneni. Esikoleni sikaTrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi, amandiya, amashayina, abansundu kanye nabamhlophe. Kodwa kuzozonke izingane zasesikoleni sakhe samabanga aphakeme. UTrevor kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga oluxubile. Kwakunzima ukwazi ukuthi angadlala nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani isibongo sika Trevor? Isibongo sika Trevor ngu _____.2. Wayeneminyaka emingaki u Trevor ngokuphela kobandlululo? U Trevor wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi kuphela ubandlululo.3. Wayenohlanga olunjani u Trevor? U Trevor wayewuhlanga _____.4. U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga angakanani? U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi utrevor noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela2. esikoleni sikatrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi amandiya amashayina abansundu Kanye nabamhlophe.3. utrevor oluxubile kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	
	FUNDA	Ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi. Esikoleni sethu samabanga aphansi sifunda izinto eziningi. Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngongwaqa nonkamisa. Usifundisa ukuthi ongwaqa nonkamisa balakha kanjani igama. Uthisha usinekeza amakhadi anongwaqa kanye namakhadi anonkamisa. Usinikeza imiyalelo yokuthi singakuhlenganisa kanjani ukuze kwakhe igama. Ngesikhathi sekhefu siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu. Siphinde sibuzane ngabanye ongwaqa esibaziyo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi 2. usinika ongwaqa Uthisha nonkamisa amakhadi 3. Ngesikhathi sefukhe siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	unqwabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		nqwaha	inqwababa	unqwabelana	amanqwaba	
	FUNDA	Inqola elanda umbila emasimini iphukile. Le nqola iphulwe ukufaka ummbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda ummbila. Lombila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjiswe emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqola, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake waboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqola yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inqwelo eyayilandani lena ephukile? Inqwelo eyayilanda _____ lena ephukile. Uhanjiswa kuphi lombila olandwa yilenqola? Lombila olandwa yilenqola uhanjiswa _____. Ubani osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume? _____osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--



ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: oluxubile Bhala umbuzo ngo: inzwabethi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile				
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinzwane	inzwabethi	funzwa	kwenzwa	<table border="1"> <tr> <td> kwenzwa </td> <td> funzwa </td> <td> inzwabethi </td> <td> izinzwane </td> </tr> </table>	kwenzwa	funzwa	inzwabethi	izinzwane
kwenzwa	funzwa	inzwabethi	izinzwane							
	FUNDA	Ingane kadadewethu ifunzwa ugogo. Ifunzwa ugogo zonke izinsuku. Isizathu esenza ukuthi ingane ifunzwe ugogo, yingoba udadewethu uyasebenza. Uya emsebenzini ekuseni kakhulu bese ebuya ntambama kakhulu. Yingakho ugogo abona ukuthi izofunzwa nguyena. Udadewethu wezwa ngenzwabethi ukuthi ingane yakhe igcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla uma ingasafuni ukudla. Wathi ebuza ugogo ukuthi kuyiqiniso yini, ugogo wamane wahleka. Wamtshela ukuthi ingane isuke isisuthi uma isigcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla.								
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kungabe ingane ifunzwa ngubani? Ingane ifunzwa ngu _____. Bezicweleni izinzwane zengane? Izinzwane zengane bezicwele _____. 								

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: izinzwane Bhala umbuzo ngo: uhlanga

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	inqwelo	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uTrevor Noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela. UTrevor waya esikoleni esikhulu samabanga aphakeme, esasinezingane ezidlula enkulungwaneni. Esikoleni sikaTrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi, amandiya, amashayina, abansundu kanye nabamhlophe. Kodwa kuzozonke izingane zasesikoleni sakhe samabanga aphakeme. UTrevor kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga oluxubile. Kwakunzima ukwazi ukuthi angadlala nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani isibongo sika Trevor? Isibongo sika Trevor ngu _____.2. Wayeneminyaka emingaki u Trevor ngokuphela kobandlululo? U Trevor wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi kuphela ubandlululo.3. Wayenohlanga olunjani u Trevor? U Trevor wayewuhlanga _____.4. U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga angakanani? U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi utrevor noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela2. esikoleni sikatrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi amandiya amashayina abansundu Kanye nabamhlophe.3. utrevor oluxubile kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	
	FUNDA	Ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi. Esikoleni sethu samabanga aphansi sifunda izinto eziningi. Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngongwaqa nonkamisa. Usifundisa ukuthi ongwaqa nonkamisa balakha kanjani igama. Uthisha usinekeza amakhadi anongwaqa kanye namakhadi anonkamisa. Usinikeza imiyalelo yokuthi singakuhlenganisa kanjani ukuze kwakhe igama. Ngesikhathi sekhefu siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu. Siphinde sibuzane ngabanye ongwaqa esibaziyo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi 2. usinika ongwaqa Uthisha nonkamisa amakhadi 3. Ngesikhathi sefukhe siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	unqwabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		nqwaha	inqwababa	unqwabelana	amanqwaba	
	FUNDA	Inqola elanda umbila emasimini iphukile. Le nqola iphulwe ukufaka ummbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda ummbila. Lombila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjiswe emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqola, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake waboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqola yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inqwelo eyayilandani lena ephukile? Inqwelo eyayilanda _____ lena ephukile. Uhanjiswa kuphi lombila olandwa yilenqola? Lombila olandwa yilenqola uhanjiswa _____. Ubani osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume? _____osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: oluxubile Bhala umbuzo ngo: inzwabethi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile			
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinzwane	inzwabethi	funzwa	kwenzwa	kwenzwa	funzwa	inzwabethi	izinzwane
	FUNDA	Ingane kadadewethu ifunzwa ugogo. Ifunzwa ugogo zonke izinsuku. Isizathu esenza ukuthi ingane ifunzwe ugogo, yingoba udadewethu uyasebenza. Uya emsebenzini ekuseni kakhulu bese ebuya ntambama kakhulu. Yingakho ugogo abona ukuthi izofunzwa nguyena. Udadewethu wezwa ngenzwabethi ukuthi ingane yakhe igcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla uma ingasafuni ukudla. Wathi ebuza ugogo ukuthi kuyiqiniso yini, ugogo wamane wahleka. Wamtshela ukuthi ingane isuke isisuthi uma isigcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla.							
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kungabe ingane ifunzwa ngubani? Ingane ifunzwa ngu _____. Bezicweleni izinzwane zengane? Izinzwane zengane bezicwele _____. 							

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: izinzwane Bhala umbuzo ngo: uhlanga

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	inqwelo	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uTrevor Noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela. UTrevor waya esikoleni esikhulu samabanga aphakeme, esasinezingane ezidlula enkulungwaneni. Esikoleni sikaTrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi, amandiya, amashayina, abansundu kanye nabamhlophe. Kodwa kuzozonke izingane zasesikoleni sakhe samabanga aphakeme. UTrevor kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga oluxubile. Kwakunzima ukwazi ukuthi angadlala nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani isibongo sika Trevor? Isibongo sika Trevor ngu _____.2. Wayeneminyaka emingaki u Trevor ngokuphela kobandlululo? U Trevor wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi kuphela ubandlululo.3. Wayenohlanga olunjani u Trevor? U Trevor wayewuhlanga _____.4. U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga angakanani? U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi utrevor noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela2. esikoleni sikatrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi amandiya amashayina abansundu Kanye nabamhlophe.3. utrevor oluxubile kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	
	FUNDA	Ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi. Esikoleni sethu samabanga aphansi sifunda izinto eziningi. Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngongwaqa nonkamisa. Usifundisa ukuthi ongwaqa nonkamisa balakha kanjani igama. Uthisha usinekeza amakhadi anongwaqa kanye namakhadi anonkamisa. Usinikeza imiyalelo yokuthi singakuhlenganisa kanjani ukuze kwakhe igama. Ngesikhathi sekhefu siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu. Siphinde sibuzane ngabanye ongwaqa esibaziyo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi 2. usinika ongwaqa Uthisha nonkamisa amakhadi 3. Ngesikhathi sefukhe siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	unqwabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		nqwaha	inqwababa	unqwabelana	amanqwaba	
	FUNDA	Inqola elanda umbila emasimini iphukile. Le nqola iphulwe ukufaka ummbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda ummbila. Lombila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjiswe emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqola, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake waboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqola yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inqwelo eyayilandani lena ephukile? Inqwelo eyayilanda _____ lena ephukile. Uhanjiswa kuphi lombila olandwa yilenqola? Lombila olandwa yilenqola uhanjiswa _____. Ubani osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume? _____osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: oluxubile Bhala umbuzo ngo: inzwabethi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile				
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinzwane	inzwabethi	funzwa	kwenzwa	<table border="1"> <tr> <td> kwenzwa </td> <td> funzwa </td> <td> inzwabethi </td> <td> izinzwane </td> </tr> </table>	kwenzwa	funzwa	inzwabethi	izinzwane
kwenzwa	funzwa	inzwabethi	izinzwane							
	FUNDA	Ingane kadadewethu ifunzwa ugogo. Ifunzwa ugogo zonke izinsuku. Isizathu esenza ukuthi ingane ifunzwe ugogo, yingoba udadewethu uyasebenza. Uya emsebenzini ekuseni kakhulu bese ebuya ntambama kakhulu. Yingakho ugogo abona ukuthi izofunzwa nguyena. Udadewethu wezwa ngenzwabethi ukuthi ingane yakhe igcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla uma ingasafuni ukudla. Wathi ebuza ugogo ukuthi kuyiqiniso yini, ugogo wamane wahleka. Wamtshela ukuthi ingane isuke isisuthi uma isigcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla.								
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kungabe ingane ifunzwa ngubani? Ingane ifunzwa ngu _____. Bezicweleni izinzwane zengane? Izinzwane zengane bezicwele _____. 								

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: izinzwane Bhala umbuzo ngo: uhlanga

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	inqwelo	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uTrevor Noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela. UTrevor waya esikoleni esikhulu samabanga aphakeme, esasinezingane ezidlula enkulungwaneni. Esikoleni sikaTrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi, amandiya, amashayina, abansundu kanye nabamhlophe. Kodwa kuzozonke izingane zasesikoleni sakhe samabanga aphakeme. UTrevor kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga oluxubile. Kwakunzima ukwazi ukuthi angadlala nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani isibongo sika Trevor? Isibongo sika Trevor ngu _____.2. Wayeneminyaka emingaki u Trevor ngokuphela kobandlululo? U Trevor wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi kuphela ubandlululo.3. Wayenohlanga olunjani u Trevor? U Trevor wayewuhlanga _____.4. U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga angakanani? U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi utrevor noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela2. esikoleni sikatrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi amandiya amashayina abansundu Kanye nabamhlophe.3. utrevor oluxubile kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	
	FUNDA	Ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi. Esikoleni sethu samabanga aphansi sifunda izinto eziningi. Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngongwaqa nonkamisa. Usifundisa ukuthi ongwaqa nonkamisa balakha kanjani igama. Uthisha usinekeza amakhadi anongwaqa kanye namakhadi anonkamisa. Usinikeza imiyalelo yokuthi singakuhlenganisa kanjani ukuze kwakhe igama. Ngesikhathi sekhefu siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu. Siphinde sibuzane ngabanye ongwaqa esibaziyo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi 2. usinika ongwaqa Uthisha nonkamisa amakhadi 3. Ngesikhathi sefukhe siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	unqwabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		nqwaha	inqwababa	unqwabelana	amanqwaba	
	FUNDA	Inqola elanda umbila emasimini iphukile. Le nqola iphulwe ukufaka ummbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda ummbila. Lombila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjiswe emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqola, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake waboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqola yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inqwelo eyayilandani lena ephukile? Inqwelo eyayilanda _____ lena ephukile. Uhanjiswa kuphi lombila olandwa yilenqola? Lombila olandwa yilenqola uhanjiswa _____. Ubani osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume? _____osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--

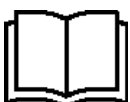



ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: oluxubile Bhala umbuzo ngo: inzwabethi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile				
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinzwane	inzwabethi	funzwa	kwenzwa	<table border="1"> <tr> <td> kwenzwa </td> <td> funzwa </td> <td> inzwabethi </td> <td> izinzwane </td> </tr> </table>	kwenzwa	funzwa	inzwabethi	izinzwane
kwenzwa	funzwa	inzwabethi	izinzwane							
	FUNDA	Ingane kadadewethu ifunzwa ugogo. Ifunzwa ugogo zonke izinsuku. Isizathu esenza ukuthi ingane ifunzwe ugogo, yingoba udadewethu uyasebenza. Uya emsebenzini ekuseni kakhulu bese ebuya ntambama kakhulu. Yingakho ugogo abona ukuthi izofunzwa nguyena. Udadewethu wezwa ngenzwabethi ukuthi ingane yakhe igcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla uma ingasafuni ukudla. Wathi ebuza ugogo ukuthi kuyiqiniso yini, ugogo wamane wahleka. Wamtshela ukuthi ingane isuke isisuthi uma isigcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla.								
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kungabe ingane ifunzwa ngubani? Ingane ifunzwa ngu _____. Bezicweleni izinzwane zengane? Izinzwane zengane bezicwele _____. 								

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: izinzwane Bhala umbuzo ngo: uhlanga

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	inqwelo	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uTrevor Noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela. UTrevor waya esikoleni esikhulu samabanga aphakeme, esasinezingane ezidlula enkulungwaneni. Esikoleni sikaTrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi, amandiya, amashayina, abansundu kanye nabamhlophe. Kodwa kuzozonke izingane zasesikoleni sakhe samabanga aphakeme. UTrevor kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga oluxubile. Kwakunzima ukwazi ukuthi angadlala nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani isibongo sika Trevor? Isibongo sika Trevor ngu _____.2. Wayeneminyaka emingaki u Trevor ngokuphela kobandlululo? U Trevor wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi kuphela ubandlululo.3. Wayenohlanga olunjani u Trevor? U Trevor wayewuhlanga _____.4. U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga angakanani? U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi utrevor noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela2. esikoleni sikatrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi amandiya amashayina abansundu Kanye nabamhlophe.3. utrevor oluxubile kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	
	FUNDA	Ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi. Esikoleni sethu samabanga aphansi sifunda izinto eziningi. Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngongwaqa nonkamisa. Usifundisa ukuthi ongwaqa nonkamisa balakha kanjani igama. Uthisha usinekeza amakhadi anongwaqa kanye namakhadi anonkamisa. Usinikeza imiyalelo yokuthi singakuhlenganisa kanjani ukuze kwakhe igama. Ngesikhathi sekhefu siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu. Siphinde sibuzane ngabanye ongwaqa esibaziyo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi 2. usinika ongwaqa Uthisha nonkamisa amakhadi 3. Ngesikhathi sefukhe siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	unqwabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		nqwaha	inqwababa	unqwabelana	amanqwaba	
	FUNDA	Inqola elanda umbila emasimini iphukile. Le nqola iphulwe ukufaka ummbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda ummbila. Lombila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjiswe emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqola, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake waboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqola yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inqwelo eyayilandani lena ephukile? Inqwelo eyayilanda _____ lena ephukile. Uhanjiswa kuphi lombila olandwa yilenqola? Lombila olandwa yilenqola uhanjiswa _____. Ubani osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume? _____osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: oluxubile Bhala umbuzo ngo: inzwabethi


ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile				
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinzwane	inzwabethi	funzwa	kwenzwa	<table border="1"> <tr> <td> kwenzwa </td> <td> funzwa </td> <td> inzwabethi </td> <td> izinzwane </td> </tr> </table>	kwenzwa	funzwa	inzwabethi	izinzwane
kwenzwa	funzwa	inzwabethi	izinzwane							
	FUNDA	Ingane kadadewethu ifunzwa ugogo. Ifunzwa ugogo zonke izinsuku. Isizathu esenza ukuthi ingane ifunzwe ugogo, yingoba udadewethu uyasebenza. Uya emsebenzini ekuseni kakhulu bese ebuya ntambama kakhulu. Yingakho ugogo abona ukuthi izofunzwa nguyena. Udadewethu wezwa ngenzwabethi ukuthi ingane yakhe igcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla uma ingasafuni ukudla. Wathi ebuza ugogo ukuthi kuyiqiniso yini, ugogo wamane wahleka. Wamtshela ukuthi ingane isuke isisuthi uma isigcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla.								
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kungabe ingane ifunzwa ngubani? Ingane ifunzwa ngu _____. Bezicweleni izinzwane zengane? Izinzwane zengane bezicwele _____. 								

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: izinzwane Bhala umbuzo ngo: uhlanga

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	inqwelo	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uTrevor Noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela. UTrevor waya esikoleni esikhulu samabanga aphakeme, esasinezingane ezidlula enkulungwaneni. Esikoleni sikaTrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi, amandiya, amashayina, abansundu kanye nabamhlophe. Kodwa kuzozonke izingane zasesikoleni sakhe samabanga aphakeme. UTrevor kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga oluxubile. Kwakunzima ukwazi ukuthi angadlala nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani isibongo sika Trevor? Isibongo sika Trevor ngu _____.2. Wayeneminyaka emingaki u Trevor ngokuphela kobandlululo? U Trevor wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi kuphela ubandlululo.3. Wayenohlanga olunjani u Trevor? U Trevor wayewuhlanga _____.4. U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga angakanani? U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi utrevor noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela2. esikoleni sikatrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi amandiya amashayina abansundu Kanye nabamhlophe.3. utrevor oluxubile kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	
	FUNDA	Ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi. Esikoleni sethu samabanga aphansi sifunda izinto eziningi. Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngongwaqa nonkamisa. Usifundisa ukuthi ongwaqa nonkamisa balakha kanjani igama. Uthisha usinekeza amakhadi anongwaqa kanye namakhadi anonkamisa. Usinikeza imiyalelo yokuthi singakuhlenganisa kanjani ukuze kwakhe igama. Ngesikhathi sekhefu siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu. Siphinde sibuzane ngabanye ongwaqa esibaziyo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi 2. usinika ongwaqa Uthisha nonkamisa amakhadi 3. Ngesikhathi sefukhe siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	unqwabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		nqwaha	inqwababa	unqwabelana	amanqwaba	
	FUNDA	Inqola elanda umbila emasimini iphukile. Le nqola iphulwe ukufaka ummbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda ummbila. Lombila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjiswe emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqola, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake waboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqola yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inqwelo eyayilandani lena ephukile? Inqwelo eyayilanda _____ lena ephukile. Uhanjiswa kuphi lombila olandwa yilenqola? Lombila olandwa yilenqola uhanjiswa _____. Ubani osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume? _____osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--



ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: oluxubile Bhala umbuzo ngo: inzwabethi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile			
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinzwane	inzwabethi	funzwa	kwenzwa	kwenzwa	funzwa	inzwabethi	izinzwane
	FUNDA	Ingane kadadewethu ifunzwa ugogo. Ifunzwa ugogo zonke izinsuku. Isizathu esenza ukuthi ingane ifunzwe ugogo, yingoba udadewethu uyasebenza. Uya emsebenzini ekuseni kakhulu bese ebuya ntambama kakhulu. Yingakho ugogo abona ukuthi izofunzwa nguyena. Udadewethu wezwa ngenzwabethi ukuthi ingane yakhe igcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla uma ingasafuni ukudla. Wathi ebuza ugogo ukuthi kuyiqiniso yini, ugogo wamane wahleka. Wamtshela ukuthi ingane isuke isisuthi uma isigcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla.							
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kungabe ingane ifunzwa ngubani? Ingane ifunzwa ngu _____. Bezicweleni izinzwane zengane? Izinzwane zengane bezicwele _____. 							

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: izinzwane Bhala umbuzo ngo: uhlanga

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	inqwelo	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uTrevor Noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela. UTrevor waya esikoleni esikhulu samabanga aphakeme, esasinezingane ezidlula enkulungwaneni. Esikoleni sikaTrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi, amandiya, amashayina, abansundu kanye nabamhlophe. Kodwa kuzozonke izingane zasesikoleni sakhe samabanga aphakeme. UTrevor kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga oluxubile. Kwakunzima ukwazi ukuthi angadlala nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani isibongo sika Trevor? Isibongo sika Trevor ngu _____.2. Wayeneminyaka emingaki u Trevor ngokuphela kobandlululo? U Trevor wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi kuphela ubandlululo.3. Wayenohlanga olunjani u Trevor? U Trevor wayewuhlanga _____.4. U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga angakanani? U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi utrevor noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela2. esikoleni sikatrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi amandiya amashayina abansundu Kanye nabamhlophe.3. utrevor oluxubile kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	
	FUNDA	Ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi. Esikoleni sethu samabanga aphansi sifunda izinto eziningi. Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngongwaqa nonkamisa. Usifundisa ukuthi ongwaqa nonkamisa balakha kanjani igama. Uthisha usinekeza amakhadi anongwaqa kanye namakhadi anonkamisa. Usinikeza imiyalelo yokuthi singakuhlenganisa kanjani ukuze kwakhe igama. Ngesikhathi sekhefu siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu. Siphinde sibuzane ngabanye ongwaqa esibaziyo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi 2. usinika ongwaqa Uthisha nonkamisa amakhadi 3. Ngesikhathi sefukhe siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	unqwabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		nqwaha	inqwababa	unqwabelana	amanqwaba	
	FUNDA	Inqola elanda umbila emasimini iphukile. Le nqola iphulwe ukufaka ummbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda ummbila. Lombila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjiswe emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqola, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake waboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqola yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inqwelo eyayilandani lena ephukile? Inqwelo eyayilanda _____ lena ephukile. Uhanjiswa kuphi lombila olandwa yilenqola? Lombila olandwa yilenqola uhanjiswa _____. Ubani osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume? _____osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: oluxubile Bhala umbuzo ngo: inzwabethi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile				
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinzwane	inzwabethi	funzwa	kwenzwa	<table border="1"> <tr> <td> kwenzwa </td> <td> funzwa </td> <td> inzwabethi </td> <td> izinzwane </td> </tr> </table>	kwenzwa	funzwa	inzwabethi	izinzwane
kwenzwa	funzwa	inzwabethi	izinzwane							
	FUNDA	Ingane kadadewethu ifunzwa ugogo. Ifunzwa ugogo zonke izinsuku. Isizathu esenza ukuthi ingane ifunzwe ugogo, yingoba udadewethu uyasebenza. Uya emsebenzini ekuseni kakhulu bese ebuya ntambama kakhulu. Yingakho ugogo abona ukuthi izofunzwa nguyena. Udadewethu wezwa ngenzwabethi ukuthi ingane yakhe igcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla uma ingasafuni ukudla. Wathi ebuza ugogo ukuthi kuyiqiniso yini, ugogo wamane wahleka. Wamtshela ukuthi ingane isuke isisuthi uma isigcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla.								
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kungabe ingane ifunzwa ngubani? Ingane ifunzwa ngu _____. Bezicweleni izinzwane zengane? Izinzwane zengane bezicwele _____. 								

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: izinzwane Bhala umbuzo ngo: uhlanga

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	inqwelo	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uTrevor Noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela. UTrevor waya esikoleni esikhulu samabanga aphakeme, esasinezingane ezidlula enkulungwaneni. Esikoleni sikaTrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi, amandiya, amashayina, abansundu kanye nabamhlophe. Kodwa kuzozonke izingane zasesikoleni sakhe samabanga aphakeme. UTrevor kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga oluxubile. Kwakunzima ukwazi ukuthi angadlala nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani isibongo sika Trevor? Isibongo sika Trevor ngu _____.2. Wayeneminyaka emingaki u Trevor ngokuphela kobandlululo? U Trevor wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi kuphela ubandlululo.3. Wayenohlanga olunjani u Trevor? U Trevor wayewuhlanga _____.4. U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga angakanani? U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi utrevor noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela2. esikoleni sikatrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi amandiya amashayina abansundu Kanye nabamhlophe.3. utrevor oluxubile kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	
	FUNDA	Ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi. Esikoleni sethu samabanga aphansi sifunda izinto eziningi. Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngongwaqa nonkamisa. Usifundisa ukuthi ongwaqa nonkamisa balakha kanjani igama. Uthisha usinekeza amakhadi anongwaqa kanye namakhadi anonkamisa. Usinikeza imiyalelo yokuthi singakuhlenganisa kanjani ukuze kwakhe igama. Ngesikhathi sekhefu siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu. Siphinde sibuzane ngabanye ongwaqa esibaziyo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi 2. usinika ongwaqa Uthisha nonkamisa amakhadi 3. Ngesikhathi sefukhe siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	unqwabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		nqwaha	inqwababa	unqwabelana	amanqwaba	
	FUNDA	Inqola elanda umbila emasimini iphukile. Le nqola iphulwe ukufaka ummbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda ummbila. Lombila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjiswe emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqola, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake waboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqola yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inqwelo eyayilandani lena ephukile? Inqwelo eyayilanda _____ lena ephukile. Uhanjiswa kuphi lombila olandwa yilenqola? Lombila olandwa yilenqola uhanjiswa _____. Ubani osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume? _____osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: oluxubile Bhala umbuzo ngo: inzwabethi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile			
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinzwane	inzwabethi	funzwa	kwenzwa	kwenzwa	funzwa	inzwabethi	izinzwane
	FUNDA	Ingane kadadewethu ifunzwa ugogo. Ifunzwa ugogo zonke izinsuku. Isizathu esenza ukuthi ingane ifunzwe ugogo, yingoba udadewethu uyasebenza. Uya emsebenzini ekuseni kakhulu bese ebuya ntambama kakhulu. Yingakho ugogo abona ukuthi izofunzwa nguyena. Udadewethu wezwa ngenzwabethi ukuthi ingane yakhe igcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla uma ingasafuni ukudla. Wathi ebuza ugogo ukuthi kuyiqiniso yini, ugogo wamane wahleka. Wamtshela ukuthi ingane isuke isisuthi uma isigcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla.							
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kungabe ingane ifunzwa ngubani? Ingane ifunzwa ngu _____. Bezicweleni izinzwane zengane? Izinzwane zengane bezicwele _____. 							

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: izinzwane Bhala umbuzo ngo: uhlanga

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	inqwelo	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uTrevor Noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela. UTrevor waya esikoleni esikhulu samabanga aphakeme, esasinezingane ezidlula enkulungwaneni. Esikoleni sikaTrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi, amandiya, amashayina, abansundu kanye nabamhlophe. Kodwa kuzozonke izingane zasesikoleni sakhe samabanga aphakeme. UTrevor kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga oluxubile. Kwakunzima ukwazi ukuthi angadlala nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani isibongo sika Trevor? Isibongo sika Trevor ngu _____.2. Wayeneminyaka emingaki u Trevor ngokuphela kobandlululo? U Trevor wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi kuphela ubandlululo.3. Wayenohlanga olunjani u Trevor? U Trevor wayewuhlanga _____.4. U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga angakanani? U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi utrevor noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela2. esikoleni sikatrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi amandiya amashayina abansundu Kanye nabamhlophe.3. utrevor oluxubile kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	
	FUNDA	Ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi. Esikoleni sethu samabanga aphansi sifunda izinto eziningi. Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngongwaqa nonkamisa. Usifundisa ukuthi ongwaqa nonkamisa balakha kanjani igama. Uthisha usinekeza amakhadi anongwaqa kanye namakhadi anonkamisa. Usinikeza imiyalelo yokuthi singakuhlenganisa kanjani ukuze kwakhe igama. Ngesikhathi sekhefu siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu. Siphinde sibuzane ngabanye ongwaqa esibaziyo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi 2. usinika ongwaqa Uthisha nonkamisa amakhadi 3. Ngesikhathi sefukhe siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	unqwabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		nqwaha	inqwababa	unqwabelana	amanqwaba	
	FUNDA	Inqola elanda umbila emasimini iphukile. Le nqola iphulwe ukufaka ummbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda ummbila. Lombila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjiswe emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqola, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake waboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqola yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inqwelo eyayilandani lena ephukile? Inqwelo eyayilanda _____ lena ephukile. Uhanjiswa kuphi lombila olandwa yilenqola? Lombila olandwa yilenqola uhanjiswa _____. Ubani osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume? _____osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--

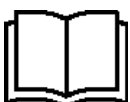



ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: oluxubile Bhala umbuzo ngo: inzwabethi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile				
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinzwane	inzwabethi	funzwa	kwenzwa	<table border="1"> <tr> <td> kwenzwa </td> <td> funzwa </td> <td> inzwabethi </td> <td> izinzwane </td> </tr> </table>	kwenzwa	funzwa	inzwabethi	izinzwane
kwenzwa	funzwa	inzwabethi	izinzwane							
	FUNDA	Ingane kadadewethu ifunzwa ugogo. Ifunzwa ugogo zonke izinsuku. Isizathu esenza ukuthi ingane ifunzwe ugogo, yingoba udadewethu uyasebenza. Uya emsebenzini ekuseni kakhulu bese ebuya ntambama kakhulu. Yingakho ugogo abona ukuthi izofunzwa nguyena. Udadewethu wezwa ngenzwabethi ukuthi ingane yakhe igcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla uma ingasafuni ukudla. Wathi ebuza ugogo ukuthi kuyiqiniso yini, ugogo wamane wahleka. Wamtshela ukuthi ingane isuke isisuthi uma isigcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla.								
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kungabe ingane ifunzwa ngubani? Ingane ifunzwa ngu _____. Bezicweleni izinzwane zengane? Izinzwane zengane bezicwele _____. 								

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: izinzwane Bhala umbuzo ngo: uhlanga

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	inqwelo	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uTrevor Noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela. UTrevor waya esikoleni esikhulu samabanga aphakeme, esasinezingane ezidlula enkulungwaneni. Esikoleni sikaTrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi, amandiya, amashayina, abansundu kanye nabamhlophe. Kodwa kuzozonke izingane zasesikoleni sakhe samabanga aphakeme. UTrevor kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga oluxubile. Kwakunzima ukwazi ukuthi angadlala nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani isibongo sika Trevor? Isibongo sika Trevor ngu _____.2. Wayeneminyaka emingaki u Trevor ngokuphela kobandlululo? U Trevor wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi kuphela ubandlululo.3. Wayenohlanga olunjani u Trevor? U Trevor wayewuhlanga _____.4. U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga angakanani? U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi utrevor noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela2. esikoleni sikatrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi amandiya amashayina abansundu Kanye nabamhlophe.3. utrevor oluxubile kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	
	FUNDA	Ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi. Esikoleni sethu samabanga aphansi sifunda izinto eziningi. Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngongwaqa nonkamisa. Usifundisa ukuthi ongwaqa nonkamisa balakha kanjani igama. Uthisha usinekeza amakhadi anongwaqa kanye namakhadi anonkamisa. Usinikeza imiyalelo yokuthi singakuhlenganisa kanjani ukuze kwakhe igama. Ngesikhathi sekhefu siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu. Siphinde sibuzane ngabanye ongwaqa esibaziyo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi 2. usinika ongwaqa Uthisha nonkamisa amakhadi 3. Ngesikhathi sefukhe siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	unqwabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		nqwaha	inqwababa	unqwabelana	amanqwaba	
	FUNDA	Inqola elanda umbila emasimini iphukile. Le nqola iphulwe ukufaka ummbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda ummbila. Lombila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjiswe emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqola, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake waboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqola yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inqwelo eyayilandani lena ephukile? Inqwelo eyayilanda _____ lena ephukile. Uhanjiswa kuphi lombila olandwa yilenqola? Lombila olandwa yilenqola uhanjiswa _____. Ubani osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume? _____osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: oluxubile Bhala umbuzo ngo: inzwabethi


ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile			
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinzwane	inzwabethi	funzwa	kwenzwa	kwenzwa	funzwa	inzwabethi	izinzwane
	FUNDA	Ingane kadadewethu ifunzwa ugogo. Ifunzwa ugogo zonke izinsuku. Isizathu esenza ukuthi ingane ifunzwe ugogo, yingoba udadewethu uyasebenza. Uya emsebenzini ekuseni kakhulu bese ebuya ntambama kakhulu. Yingakho ugogo abona ukuthi izofunzwa nguyena. Udadewethu wezwa ngenzwabethi ukuthi ingane yakhe igcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla uma ingasafuni ukudla. Wathi ebuza ugogo ukuthi kuyiqiniso yini, ugogo wamane wahleka. Wamtshela ukuthi ingane isuke isisuthi uma isigcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla.							
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kungabe ingane ifunzwa ngubani? Ingane ifunzwa ngu _____. Bezicweleni izinzwane zengane? Izinzwane zengane bezicwele _____. 							

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: izinzwane Bhala umbuzo ngo: uhlanga

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	inqwelo	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uTrevor Noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela. UTrevor waya esikoleni esikhulu samabanga aphakeme, esasinezingane ezidlula enkulungwaneni. Esikoleni sikaTrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi, amandiya, amashayina, abansundu kanye nabamhlophe. Kodwa kuzozonke izingane zasesikoleni sakhe samabanga aphakeme. UTrevor kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga oluxubile. Kwakunzima ukwazi ukuthi angadlala nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani isibongo sika Trevor? Isibongo sika Trevor ngu _____.2. Wayeneminyaka emingaki u Trevor ngokuphela kobandlululo? U Trevor wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi kuphela ubandlululo.3. Wayenohlanga olunjani u Trevor? U Trevor wayewuhlanga _____.4. U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga angakanani? U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi utrevor noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela2. esikoleni sikatrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi amandiya amashayina abansundu Kanye nabamhlophe.3. utrevor oluxubile kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	
	FUNDA	Ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi. Esikoleni sethu samabanga aphansi sifunda izinto eziningi. Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngongwaqa nonkamisa. Usifundisa ukuthi ongwaqa nonkamisa balakha kanjani igama. Uthisha usinekeza amakhadi anongwaqa kanye namakhadi anonkamisa. Usinikeza imiyalelo yokuthi singakuhlenganisa kanjani ukuze kwakhe igama. Ngesikhathi sekhefu siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu. Siphinde sibuzane ngabanye ongwaqa esibaziyo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi 2. usinika ongwaqa Uthisha nonkamisa amakhadi 3. Ngesikhathi sefukhe siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	unqwabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		nqwaha	inqwababa	unqwabelana	amanqwaba	
	FUNDA	Inqola elanda umbila emasimini iphukile. Le nqola iphulwe ukufaka ummbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda ummbila. Lombila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjiswe emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqola, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake waboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqola yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inqwelo eyayilandani lena ephukile? Inqwelo eyayilanda _____ lena ephukile. Uhanjiswa kuphi lombila olandwa yilenqola? Lombila olandwa yilenqola uhanjiswa _____. Ubani osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume? _____osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--



ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: oluxubile Bhala umbuzo ngo: inzwabethi

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile			
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinzwane	inzwabethi	funzwa	kwenzwa	kwenzwa	funzwa	inzwabethi	izinzwane
	FUNDA	Ingane kadadewethu ifunzwa ugogo. Ifunzwa ugogo zonke izinsuku. Isizathu esenza ukuthi ingane ifunzwe ugogo, yingoba udadewethu uyasebenza. Uya emsebenzini ekuseni kakhulu bese ebuya ntambama kakhulu. Yingakho ugogo abona ukuthi izofunzwa nguyena. Udadewethu wezwa ngenzwabethi ukuthi ingane yakhe igcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla uma ingasafuni ukudla. Wathi ebuza ugogo ukuthi kuyiqiniso yini, ugogo wamane wahleka. Wamtshela ukuthi ingane isuke isisuthi uma isigcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla.							
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kungabe ingane ifunzwa ngubani? Ingane ifunzwa ngu _____. Bezicweleni izinzwane zengane? Izinzwane zengane bezicwele _____. 							

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: izinzwane Bhala umbuzo ngo: uhlanga

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1



**BUKA
USHO**

uhlanga

samabanga

enkulungwaneni

ukwazi

oluxubile



**PHIMISA
UMSINDO**

inqwelo

inqwaba

nqwamana

nqwamba

funzwa

izinzwana

inzwabethi

kwenzwa







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uTrevor Noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela. UTrevor waya esikoleni esikhulu samabanga aphakeme, esasinezingane ezidlula enkulungwaneni. Esikoleni sikaTrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi, amandiya, amashayina, abansundu kanye nabamhlophe. Kodwa kuzozonke izingane zasesikoleni sakhe samabanga aphakeme. UTrevor kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga oluxubile. Kwakunzima ukwazi ukuthi angadlala nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani isibongo sika Trevor? Isibongo sika Trevor ngu _____.2. Wayeneminyaka emingaki u Trevor ngokuphela kobandlululo? U Trevor wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi kuphela ubandlululo.3. Wayenohlanga olunjani u Trevor? U Trevor wayewuhlanga _____.4. U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga angakanani? U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi utrevor noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela2. esikoleni sikatrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi amandiya amashayina abansundu Kanye nabamhlophe.3. utrevor oluxubile kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	
	FUNDA	Ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi. Esikoleni sethu samabanga aphansi sifunda izinto eziningi. Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngongwaqa nonkamisa. Usifundisa ukuthi ongwaqa nonkamisa balakha kanjani igama. Uthisha usinekeza amakhadi anongwaqa kanye namakhadi anonkamisa. Usinikeza imiyalelo yokuthi singakuhlenganisa kanjani ukuze kwakhe igama. Ngesikhathi sekhefu siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu. Siphinde sibuzane ngabanye ongwaqa esibaziyo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi 2. usinika ongwaqa Uthisha nonkamisa amakhadi 3. Ngesikhathi sefukhe siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	unqwabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		nqwaha	inqwababa	unqwabelana	amanqwaba	
	FUNDA	Inqola elanda umbila emasimini iphukile. Le nqola iphulwe ukufaka ummbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda ummbila. Lombila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjiswe emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqola, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake waboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqola yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inqwelo eyayilandani lena ephukile? Inqwelo eyayilanda _____ lena ephukile. Uhanjiswa kuphi lombila olandwa yilenqola? Lombila olandwa yilenqola uhanjiswa _____. Ubani osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume? _____osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: oluxubile Bhala umbuzo ngo: inzwabethi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile				
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinzwane	inzwabethi	funzwa	kwenzwa	<table border="1"> <tr> <td> kwenzwa </td> <td> funzwa </td> <td> inzwabethi </td> <td> izinzwane </td> </tr> </table>	kwenzwa	funzwa	inzwabethi	izinzwane
kwenzwa	funzwa	inzwabethi	izinzwane							
	FUNDA	Ingane kadadewethu ifunzwa ugogo. Ifunzwa ugogo zonke izinsuku. Isizathu esenza ukuthi ingane ifunzwe ugogo, yingoba udadewethu uyasebenza. Uya emsebenzini ekuseni kakhulu bese ebuya ntambama kakhulu. Yingakho ugogo abona ukuthi izofunzwa nguyena. Udadewethu wezwa ngenzwabethi ukuthi ingane yakhe igcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla uma ingasafuni ukudla. Wathi ebuza ugogo ukuthi kuyiqiniso yini, ugogo wamane wahleka. Wamtshela ukuthi ingane isuke isisuthi uma isigcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla.								
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kungabe ingane ifunzwa ngubani? Ingane ifunzwa ngu _____. Bezicweleni izinzwane zengane? Izinzwane zengane bezicwele _____. 								

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: izinzwane Bhala umbuzo ngo: uhlanga

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	inqwelo	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uTrevor Noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela. UTrevor waya esikoleni esikhulu samabanga aphakeme, esasinezingane ezidlula enkulungwaneni. Esikoleni sikaTrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi, amandiya, amashayina, abansundu kanye nabamhlophe. Kodwa kuzozonke izingane zasesikoleni sakhe samabanga aphakeme. UTrevor kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga oluxubile. Kwakunzima ukwazi ukuthi angadlala nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani isibongo sika Trevor? Isibongo sika Trevor ngu _____.2. Wayeneminyaka emingaki u Trevor ngokuphela kobandlululo? U Trevor wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi kuphela ubandlululo.3. Wayenohlanga olunjani u Trevor? U Trevor wayewuhlanga _____.4. U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga angakanani? U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi utrevor noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela2. esikoleni sikatrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi amandiya amashayina abansundu Kanye nabamhlophe.3. utrevor oluxubile kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ingwadla	ungwaqa	ngwevu	ingwebu	
		isinkwa	inkwinca	inkwapha	inkwethu	
	FUNDA	Ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi. Esikoleni sethu samabanga aphansi sifunda izinto eziningi. Uthisha wethu usifundisa ngongwaqa nonkamisa. Usifundisa ukuthi ongwaqa nonkamisa balakha kanjani igama. Uthisha usinekeza amakhadi anongwaqa kanye namakhadi anonkamisa. Usinikeza imiyalelo yokuthi singakuhlenganisa kanjani ukuze kwakhe igama. Ngesikhathi sekhefu siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu. Siphinde sibuzane ngabanye ongwaqa esibaziyo.				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. 1. ngifunda esikoleni samabanga aphansi 2. usinika ongwaqa Uthisha nonkamisa amakhadi 3. Ngesikhathi sefukhe siyaphuma siyodla isinkwa sethu

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	unqwabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		nqwaha	inqwababa	unqwabelana	amanqwaba	
	FUNDA	Inqola elanda umbila emasimini iphukile. Le nqola iphulwe ukufaka ummbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda ummbila. Lombila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjiswe emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqola, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake waboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqola yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Inqwelo eyayilandani lena ephukile? Inqwelo eyayilanda _____ lena ephukile. Uhanjiswa kuphi lombila olandwa yilenqola? Lombila olandwa yilenqola uhanjiswa _____. Ubani osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume? _____osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: oluxubile Bhala umbuzo ngo: inzwabethi



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile			
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	izinzwane	inzwabethi	funzwa	kwenzwa	kwenzwa	funzwa	inzwabethi	izinzwane
	FUNDA	Ingane kadadewethu ifunzwa ugogo. Ifunzwa ugogo zonke izinsuku. Isizathu esenza ukuthi ingane ifunzwe ugogo, yingoba udadewethu uyasebenza. Uya emsebenzini ekuseni kakhulu bese ebuya ntambama kakhulu. Yingakho ugogo abona ukuthi izofunzwa nguyena. Udadewethu wezwa ngenzwabethi ukuthi ingane yakhe igcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla uma ingasafuni ukudla. Wathi ebuza ugogo ukuthi kuyiqiniso yini, ugogo wamane wahleka. Wamtshela ukuthi ingane isuke isisuthi uma isigcoba izinzwane zayo ngokudla.							
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Kungabe ingane ifunzwa ngubani? Ingane ifunzwa ngu _____. Bezicweleni izinzwane zengane? Izinzwane zengane bezicwele _____. 							

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: izinzwane Bhala umbuzo ngo: uhlanga

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	uhlanga	samabanga	enkulungwaneni	ukwazi	oluxubile
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	inqwelo	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	







FUNDA







Ngenkathi uTrevor Noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela. UTrevor waya esikoleni esikhulu samabanga aphakeme, esasinezingane ezidlula enkulungwaneni. Esikoleni sikaTrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi, amandiya, amashayina, abansundu kanye nabamhlophe. Kodwa kuzozonke izingane zasesikoleni sakhe samabanga aphakeme. UTrevor kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga oluxubile. Kwakunzima ukwazi ukuthi angadlala nobani ngesikhathi sekhefu.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Ngubani isibongo sika Trevor? Isibongo sika Trevor ngu _____.2. Wayeneminyaka emingaki u Trevor ngokuphela kobandlululo? U Trevor wayeneminyaka eyi _____ ngenkathi kuphela ubandlululo.3. Wayenohlanga olunjani u Trevor? U Trevor wayewuhlanga _____.4. U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga angakanani? U Trevor waya esikoleni samabanga _____.5. Bhala amabizo amathathu owathola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ngenkathi utrevor noah eseneminyaka eyishumi ubandlululo lwaphela2. esikoleni sikatrevor kwakukhona amakhaladi amandiya amashayina abansundu Kanye nabamhlophe.3. utrevor oluxubile kwakunguyena yedwa ingane eyayinohlanga




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ukunq.wabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ngelinye ilanga izingane zesikole zavakashela umbukiso. Kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi, izimpahla zokugqoka, izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Kwakuphinde kubekhona inqwaba yozwingi abahlukahlukene kanye nezingqola ezifana nezesitimela. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelologa. Othisha bethu baphinde basivumela ukuba singene egunjini elalimnyama linezilwane kanye nabantu abangathi izipoki abathusayo. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwabethi.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi izimpahla zokugqoka izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwathibe. ilanga izingane Ngelinye zesikole umbukiso zavakashela 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		igcokama	gcina	gcizelela	isigcino	
	FUNDA	<p>Inqola elanda ummbila emasimini iphukile. Lenqola iphulwe ukufaka umbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda umbila. Lo mmbila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjise emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqwelo, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake waboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqwelo yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oyigcokama? U _____ oyigcokama. 2. Uzicina zinjani izicathulo zakhe? Ugcina izicathulo zakhe _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabili achaza ukuthi uZandile wayeyigcokama? _____ osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcizelela Bhala umbuzo ngo: gcizelela



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	
 FUNDA		Namhlanje egunjini lethu lokufundela bekumnandi. Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo samakhono empilo. Uthisha wethu uqale wathi sisukume sigxumele phezulu. Uma siqeda ukugxuma wayesethi sigxobe phansi ngezinyawo. Emuva kwalokho wathi sihlale phansi senze isiyingi. Wasinikeza izinto zokudlala umculo. Mina wanginikeza isigubhu. Omunye wathola isiginci. Abanye abafundi bona babezoshaya izandla. Mina ngashaya isigubhu kanti uSanele yena washaya isiginci. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelologa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kwakuyisikhathi sesiphi isifundo? Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo _____. 2. Yizipho izinto ezimbili zomculo ababephethe? Babephethe _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: isigubhu Bhala umbuzo ngo: isigxobo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	







FUNDA







UOlivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseBurundi. Wayevela eBurundi kodwa ehlala lapha eNingizimu Afrika. Esikoleni sabo kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamagugu. Wayengazi ukuthi uzogqokani ngoba abangane bakhe bazobe begqoke ezabo ezaseNingizimu Afrika ezahlukahlukene. Ubaba wakhe uMnu. Buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-Olivier ngokuyigqoka. Wayesemtshela ukuthi usekulungele ukudlala isigubhu sakhe keKaryenda.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UOlivier kwakungumfana wakuphi? UOlivier kwakungumfana wase _____.2. Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala kuphi? Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala e _____.3. Kwakungubani ubaba kaOlivier? Ubaba kaOlivier kwakunguMnu _____.4. Zazibizwani izimpahla ayeyizogqoka ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko? Ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko wayezogqoka izimpahla ezibizwa ngokuthi _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uolivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseburundi.2. wayevela eburundi kodwa ehlala lapha eningizimu afrika.3. umnu. buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-olivier ngokuyigqoka.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ukunq.wabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ngelinye ilanga izingane zesikole zavakashela umbukiso. Kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi, izimpahla zokugqoka, izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Kwakuphinde kubekhona inqwaba yozwingi abahlukahlukene kanye nezingqola ezifana nezesitimela. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelologa. Othisha bethu baphinde basivumela ukuba singene egunjini elalimnyama linezilwane kanye nabantu abangathi izipoki abathusayo. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwabethi.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi izimpahla zokugqoka izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwathibe. ilanga izingane Ngelinye zesikole umbukiso zavakashela 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		igcokama	gcina	gcizelela	isigcino	
	FUNDA	<p>Inqola elanda ummbila emasimini iphukile. Lenqola iphulwe ukufaka umbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda umbila. Lo mmbila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjise emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqwelo, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake waboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqwelo yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oyigcokama? U _____ oyigcokama. 2. Uzicina zinjani izicathulo zakhe? Ugcina izicathulo zakhe _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabili achaza ukuthi uZandile wayeyigcokama? _____ osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcizelela Bhala umbuzo ngo: gcizelela



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	
		umgxala	isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	
	FUNDA	Namhlanje egunjini lethu lokufundela bekumnandi. Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo samakhono empilo. Uthisha wethu uqale wathi sisukume sigxumele phezulu. Uma siqeda ukugxuma wayesethi sigxobe phansi ngezinyawo. Emuva kwalokho wathi sihlale phansi senze isiyingi. Wasinikeza izinto zokudlala umculo. Mina wanginikeza isigubhu. Omunye wathola isiginci. Abanye abafundi bona babezoshaya izandla. Mina ngashaya isigubhu kanti uSanele yena washaya isiginci. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelolanga.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kwakuyisikhathi sesiphi isifundo? Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo _____. 2. Yizipho izinto ezimbili zomculo ababephethe? Babephethe _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: isigubhu Bhala umbuzo ngo: isigxobo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	







FUNDA







UOlivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseBurundi. Wayevela eBurundi kodwa ehlala lapha eNingizimu Afrika. Esikoleni sabo kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamagugu. Wayengazi ukuthi uzogqokani ngoba abangane bakhe bazobe begqoke ezabo ezaseNingizimu Afrika ezahlukahlukene. Ubaba wakhe uMnu. Buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-Olivier ngokuyigqoka. Wayesemtshela ukuthi usekulungele ukudlala isigubhu sakhe keKaryenda.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UOlivier kwakungumfana wakuphi? UOlivier kwakungumfana wase _____.2. Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala kuphi? Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala e _____.3. Kwakungubani ubaba kaOlivier? Ubaba kaOlivier kwakunguMnu _____.4. Zazibizwani izimpahla ayeyizogqoka ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko? Ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko wayezogqoka izimpahla ezibizwa ngokuthi _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uolivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseburundi.2. wayevela eburundi kodwa ehlala lapha eningizimu afrika.3. umnu. buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-olivier ngokuyigqoka.




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 10





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ukunq.wabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ngelinye ilanga izingane zesikole zavakashela umbukiso. Kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi, izimpahla zokugqoka, izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Kwakuphinde kubekhona inqwaba yozwingi abahlukahlukene kanye nezingqola ezifana nezesitimela. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelologa. Othisha bethu baphinde basivumela ukuba singene egunjini elalimnyama linezilwane kanye nabantu abangathi izipoki abathusayo. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwabethi.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi izimpahla zokugqoka izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwathibe. ilanga izingane Ngelinye zesikole umbukiso zavakashela 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		igcokama	gcina	gcizelela	isigcino	
	FUNDA	<p>Inqola elanda ummbila emasimini iphukile. Lenqola iphulwe ukufaka umbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda umbila. Lo mmbila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjiswe emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqwelo, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake wboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqwelo yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oyigcokama? U _____ oyigcokama. 2. Uzicina zinjani izicathulo zakhe? Ugcina izicathulo zakhe _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabili achaza ukuthi uZandile wayeyigcokama? _____ osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcizelela Bhala umbuzo ngo: gcizelela



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	
	FUNDA	Namhlanje egunjini lethu lokufundela bekumnandi. Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo samakhono empilo. Uthisha wethu uqale wathi sisukume sigxumele phezulu. Uma siqeda ukugxuma wayesethi sigxobe phansi ngezinyawo. Emuva kwalokho wathi sihlale phansi senze isiyingi. Wasinikeza izinto zokudlala umculo. Mina wanginikeza isigubhu. Omunye wathola isiginci. Abanye abafundi bona babezoshaya izandla. Mina ngashaya isigubhu kanti uSanele yena washaya isiginci. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelologa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kwakuyisikhathi sesiphi isifundo? Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo _____. 2. Yizipho izinto ezimbili zomculo ababephethe? Babephethe _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: isigubhu Bhala umbuzo ngo: isigxobo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	







FUNDA







UOlivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseBurundi. Wayevela eBurundi kodwa ehlala lapha eNingizimu Afrika. Esikoleni sabo kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamagugu. Wayengazi ukuthi uzogqokani ngoba abangane bakhe bazobe begqoke ezabo ezaseNingizimu Afrika ezahlukahlukene. Ubaba wakhe uMnu. Buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-Olivier ngokuyigqoka. Wayesemtshela ukuthi usekulungele ukudlala isigubhu sakhe keKaryenda.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UOlivier kwakungumfana wakuphi? UOlivier kwakungumfana wase _____.2. Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala kuphi? Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala e _____.3. Kwakungubani ubaba kaOlivier? Ubaba kaOlivier kwakunguMnu _____.4. Zazibizwani izimpahla ayeyizogqoka ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko? Ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko wayezogqoka izimpahla ezibizwa ngokuthi _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uolivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseburundi.2. wayevela eburundi kodwa ehlala lapha eningizimu afrika.3. umnu. buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-olivier ngokuyigqoka.



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ukunq.wabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ngelinye ilanga izingane zesikole zavakashela umbukiso. Kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi, izimpahla zokugqoka, izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Kwakuphinde kubekhona inqwaba yozwingi abahlukahlukene kanye nezingqola ezifana nezesitimela. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelologa. Othisha bethu baphinde basivumela ukuba singene egunjini elalimnyama linezilwane kanye nabantu abangathi izipoki abathusayo. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwabethi.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi izimpahla zokugqoka izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwathibe. ilanga izingane Ngelinye zesikole umbukiso zavakashela 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		igcokama	gcina	gcizelela	isigcino	
	FUNDA	<p>Inqola elanda ummbila emasimini iphukile. Lenqola iphulwe ukufaka umbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda umbila. Lo mmbila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjiswe emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqwelo, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake wboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqwelo yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oyigcokama? U _____ oyigcokama. 2. Uzicina zinjani izicathulo zakhe? Ugcina izicathulo zakhe _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabili achaza ukuthi uZandile wayeyigcokama? _____ osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcizelela Bhala umbuzo ngo: gcizelela



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	
		umgxala	isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	
	FUNDA	Namhlanje egunjini lethu lokufundela bekumnandi. Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo samakhono empilo. Uthisha wethu uqale wathi sisukume sigxumele phezulu. Uma siqeda ukugxuma wayesethi sigxobe phansi ngezinyawo. Emuva kwalokho wathi sihlale phansi senze isiyingi. Wasinikeza izinto zokudlala umculo. Mina wanginikeza isigubhu. Omunye wathola isiginci. Abanye abafundi bona babezoshaya izandla. Mina ngashaya isigubhu kanti uSanele yena washaya isiginci. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelologa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kwakuyisikhathi sesiphi isifundo? Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo _____. 2. Yizipho izinto ezimbili zomculo ababephethe? Babephethe _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: isigubhu Bhala umbuzo ngo: isigxobo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	







FUNDA







UOlivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseBurundi. Wayevela eBurundi kodwa ehlala lapha eNingizimu Afrika. Esikoleni sabo kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamagugu. Wayengazi ukuthi uzogqokani ngoba abangane bakhe bazobe begqoke ezabo ezaseNingizimu Afrika ezahlukahlukene. Ubaba wakhe uMnu. Buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-Olivier ngokuyigqoka. Wayesemtshela ukuthi usekulungele ukudlala isigubhu sakhe keKaryenda.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UOlivier kwakungumfana wakuphi? UOlivier kwakungumfana wase _____.2. Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala kuphi? Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala e _____.3. Kwakungubani ubaba kaOlivier? Ubaba kaOlivier kwakunguMnu _____.4. Zazibizwani izimpahla ayeyizogqoka ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko? Ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko wayezogqoka izimpahla ezibizwa ngokuthi _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uolivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseburundi.2. wayevela eburundi kodwa ehlala lapha eningizimu afrika.3. umnu. buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-olivier ngokuyigqoka.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ukunq.wabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ngelinye ilanga izingane zesikole zavakashela umbukiso. Kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi, izimpahla zokugqoka, izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Kwakuphinde kubekhona inqwaba yozwingi abahlukahlukene kanye nezingqola ezifana nezesitimela. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelologa. Othisha bethu baphinde basivumela ukuba singene egunjini elalimnyama linezilwane kanye nabantu abangathi izipoki abathusayo. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwabethi.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi izimpahla zokugqoka izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwathibe. ilanga izingane Ngelinye zesikole umbukiso zavakashela 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		igcokama	gcina	gcizelela	isigcino	
	FUNDA	<p>Inqola elanda ummbila emasimini iphukile. Lenqola iphulwe ukufaka umbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda umbila. Lo mmbila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjise emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqwelo, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake wboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqwelo yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oyigcokama? U _____ oyigcokama. 2. Uzicina zinjani izicathulo zakhe? Ugcina izicathulo zakhe _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabili achaza ukuthi uZandile wayeyigcokama? _____ osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcizelela Bhala umbuzo ngo: gcizelela



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	
		umgxala	isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	
	FUNDA	Namhlanje egunjini lethu lokufundela bekumnandi. Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo samakhono empilo. Uthisha wethu uqale wathi sisukume sigxumele phezulu. Uma siqeda ukugxuma wayesethi sigxobe phansi ngezinyawo. Emuva kwalokho wathi sihlale phansi senze isiyingi. Wasinikeza izinto zokudlala umculo. Mina wanginikeza isigubhu. Omunye wathola isiginci. Abanye abafundi bona babezoshaya izandla. Mina ngashaya isigubhu kanti uSanele yena washaya isiginci. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelologa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kwakuyisikhathi sesiphi isifundo? Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo _____. 2. Yizipho izinto ezimbili zomculo ababephethe? Babephethe _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: isigubhu Bhala umbuzo ngo: isigxobo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	







FUNDA







UOlivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseBurundi. Wayevela eBurundi kodwa ehlala lapha eNingizimu Afrika. Esikoleni sabo kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamagugu. Wayengazi ukuthi uzogqokani ngoba abangane bakhe bazobe begqoke ezabo ezaseNingizimu Afrika ezahlukahlukene. Ubaba wakhe uMnu. Buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-Olivier ngokuyigqoka. Wayesemtshela ukuthi usekulungele ukudlala isigubhu sakhe keKaryenda.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UOlivier kwakungumfana wakuphi? UOlivier kwakungumfana wase _____.2. Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala kuphi? Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala e _____.3. Kwakungubani ubaba kaOlivier? Ubaba kaOlivier kwakunguMnu _____.4. Zazibizwani izimpahla ayeyizogqoka ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko? Ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko wayezogqoka izimpahla ezibizwa ngokuthi _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uolivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseburundi.2. wayevela eburundi kodwa ehlala lapha eningizimu afrika.3. umnu. buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-olivier ngokuyigqoka.



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ukunq.wabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ngelinye ilanga izingane zesikole zavakashela umbukiso. Kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi, izimpahla zokugqoka, izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Kwakuphinde kubekhona inqwaba yozwingi abahlukahlukene kanye nezingqola ezifana nezesitimela. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelologa. Othisha bethu baphinde basivumela ukuba singene egunjini elalimnyama linezilwane kanye nabantu abangathi izipoki abathusayo. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwabethi.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi izimpahla zokugqoka izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwathibe. ilanga izingane Ngelinye zesikole umbukiso zavakashela 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		igcokama	gcina	gcizelela	isigcino	
	FUNDA	<p>Inqola elanda ummbila emasimini iphukile. Lenqola iphulwe ukufaka umbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda umbila. Lo mmbila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjise emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqwelo, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake waboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqwelo yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oyigcokama? U _____ oyigcokama. 2. Uzicina zinjani izicathulo zakhe? Ugcina izicathulo zakhe _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabili achaza ukuthi uZandile wayeyigcokama? _____ osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--






ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcizelela Bhala umbuzo ngo: gcizelela



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	
 FUNDA		Namhlanje egunjini lethu lokufundela bekumnandi. Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo samakhono empilo. Uthisha wethu uqale wathi sisukume sigxumele phezulu. Uma siqeda ukugxuma wayesethi sigxobe phansi ngezinyawo. Emuva kwalokho wathi sihlale phansi senze isiyingi. Wasinikeza izinto zokudlala umculo. Mina wanginikeza isigubhu. Omunye wathola isiginci. Abanye abafundi bona babezoshaya izandla. Mina ngashaya isigubhu kanti uSanele yena washaya isiginci. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelologa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kwakuyisikhathi sesiphi isifundo? Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo _____. 2. Yizipho izinto ezimbili zomculo ababephethe? Babephethe _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: isigubhu Bhala umbuzo ngo: isigxobo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	







FUNDA







UOlivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseBurundi. Wayevela eBurundi kodwa ehlala lapha eNingizimu Afrika. Esikoleni sabo kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamagugu. Wayengazi ukuthi uzogqokani ngoba abangane bakhe bazobe begqoke ezabo ezaseNingizimu Afrika ezahlukahlukene. Ubaba wakhe uMnu. Buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-Olivier ngokuyigqoka. Wayesemtshela ukuthi usekulungele ukudlala isigubhu sakhe keKaryenda.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UOlivier kwakungumfana wakuphi? UOlivier kwakungumfana wase _____.2. Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala kuphi? Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala e _____.3. Kwakungubani ubaba kaOlivier? Ubaba kaOlivier kwakunguMnu _____.4. Zazibizwani izimpahla ayeyizogqoka ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko? Ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko wayezogqoka izimpahla ezibizwa ngokuthi _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uolivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseburundi.2. wayevela eburundi kodwa ehlala lapha eningizimu afrika.3. umnu. buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-olivier ngokuyigqoka.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ukunq.wabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ngelinye ilanga izingane zesikole zavakashela umbukiso. Kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi, izimpahla zokugqoka, izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Kwakuphinde kubekhona inqwaba yozwingi abahlukahlukene kanye nezingqola ezifana nezesitimela. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelologa. Othisha bethu baphinde basivumela ukuba singene egunjini elalimnyama linezilwane kanye nabantu abangathi izipoki abathusayo. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwabethi.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi izimpahla zokugqoka izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwathibe. ilanga izingane Ngelinye zesikole umbukiso zavakashela 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		igcokama	gcina	gcizelela	isigcino	
	FUNDA	<p>Inqola elanda ummbila emasimini iphukile. Lenqola iphulwe ukufaka umbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda umbila. Lo mmbila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjiswe emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqwelo, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake wboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqwelo yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oyigcokama? U _____ oyigcokama. 2. Uzicina zinjani izicathulo zakhe? Ugcina izicathulo zakhe _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabili achaza ukuthi uZandile wayeyigcokama? _____ osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcizelela Bhala umbuzo ngo: gcizelela



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	
		umgxala	isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	
	FUNDA	Namhlanje egunjini lethu lokufundela bekumnandi. Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo samakhono empilo. Uthisha wethu uqale wathi sisukume sigxumele phezulu. Uma siqeda ukugxuma wayesethi sigxobe phansi ngezinyawo. Emuva kwalokho wathi sihlale phansi senze isiyingi. Wasinikeza izinto zokudlala umculo. Mina wanginikeza isigubhu. Omunye wathola isiginci. Abanye abafundi bona babezoshaya izandla. Mina ngashaya isigubhu kanti uSanele yena washaya isiginci. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelologa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kwakuyisikhathi sesiphi isifundo? Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo _____. 2. Yizipho izinto ezimbili zomculo ababephethe? Babephethe _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: isigubhu Bhala umbuzo ngo: isigxobo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	







FUNDA







UOlivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseBurundi. Wayevela eBurundi kodwa ehlala lapha eNingizimu Afrika. Esikoleni sabo kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamagugu. Wayengazi ukuthi uzogqokani ngoba abangane bakhe bazobe begqoke ezabo ezaseNingizimu Afrika ezahlukahlukene. Ubaba wakhe uMnu. Buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-Olivier ngokuyigqoka. Wayesemtshela ukuthi usekulungele ukudlala isigubhu sakhe keKaryenda.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UOlivier kwakungumfana wakuphi? UOlivier kwakungumfana wase _____.2. Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala kuphi? Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala e _____.3. Kwakungubani ubaba kaOlivier? Ubaba kaOlivier kwakunguMnu _____.4. Zazibizwani izimpahla ayeyizogqoka ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko? Ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko wayezogqoka izimpahla ezibizwa ngokuthi _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uolivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseburundi.2. wayevela eburundi kodwa ehlala lapha eningizimu afrika.3. umnu. buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-olivier ngokuyigqoka.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ukunq.wabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ngelinye ilanga izingane zesikole zavakashela umbukiso. Kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi, izimpahla zokugqoka, izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Kwakuphinde kubekhona inqwaba yozwingi abahlukahlukene kanye nezingqola ezifana nezesitimela. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelolang. Othisha bethu baphinde basivumela ukuba singene egunjini elalimnyama linezilwane kanye nabantu abangathi izipoki abathusayo. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwabethi.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi izimpahla zokugqoka izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwathibe. ilanga izingane Ngelinye zesikole umbukiso zavakashela 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		igcokama	gcina	gcizelela	isigcino	
	FUNDA	<p>Inqola elanda ummbila emasimini iphukile. Lenqola iphulwe ukufaka umbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda umbila. Lo mmbila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjise emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqwelo, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake waboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqwelo yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.</p>				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oyigcokama? U _____ oyigcokama. 2. Uzicina zinjani izicathulo zakhe? Ugcina izicathulo zakhe _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabili achaza ukuthi uZandile wayeyigcokama? _____ osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
--	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcizelela Bhala umbuzo ngo: gcizelela
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
--	------------------	--------	----------	-------	--------	----------




	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo
		umgxala	isigxobo	gxoba	gxila

	FUNDA	Namhlanje egunjini lethu lokufundela bekumnandi. Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo samakhono empilo. Uthisha wethu uqale wathi sisukume sigxumele phezulu. Uma siqeda ukugxuma wayesethi sigxobe phansi ngezinyawo. Emuva kwalokho wathi sihlale phansi senze isiyingi. Wasinikeza izinto zokudlala umculo. Mina wanginikeza isigubhu. Omunye wathola isiginci. Abanye abafundi bona babezoshaya izandla. Mina ngashaya isigubhu kanti uSanele yena washaya isiginci. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelologa.
--	--------------	--



	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kwakuyisikhathi sesiphi isifundo? Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo _____. 2. Yizipho izinto ezimbili zomculo ababephethe? Babephethe _____ kanye ne _____.
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: isigubhu Bhala umbuzo ngo: isigxobo
--	--------------	--

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	







FUNDA







UOlivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseBurundi. Wayevela eBurundi kodwa ehlala lapha eNingizimu Afrika. Esikoleni sabo kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamagugu. Wayengazi ukuthi uzogqokani ngoba abangane bakhe bazobe begqoke ezabo ezaseNingizimu Afrika ezahlukahlukene. Ubaba wakhe uMnu. Buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-Olivier ngokuyigqoka. Wayesemtshela ukuthi usekulungele ukudlala isigubhu sakhe keKaryenda.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UOlivier kwakungumfana wakuphi? UOlivier kwakungumfana wase _____.2. Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala kuphi? Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala e _____.3. Kwakungubani ubaba kaOlivier? Ubaba kaOlivier kwakunguMnu _____.4. Zazibizwani izimpahla ayeyizogqoka ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko? Ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko wayezogqoka izimpahla ezibizwa ngokuthi _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uolivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseburundi.2. wayevela eburundi kodwa ehlala lapha eningizimu afrika.3. umnu. buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-olivier ngokuyigqoka.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ukunq.wabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ngelinye ilanga izingane zesikole zavakashela umbukiso. Kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi, izimpahla zokugqoka, izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Kwakuphinde kubekhona inqwaba yozwingi abahlukahlukene kanye nezingqola ezifana nezesitimela. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelologa. Othisha bethu baphinde basivumela ukuba singene egunjini elalimnyama linezilwane kanye nabantu abangathi izipoki abathusayo. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwabethi.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi izimpahla zokugqoka izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwathibe. ilanga izingane Ngelinye zesikole umbukiso zavakashela 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		igcokama	gcina	gcizelela	isigcino	
	FUNDA	<p>Inqola elanda ummbila emasimini iphukile. Lenqola iphulwe ukufaka umbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda umbila. Lo mmbila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjise emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqwelo, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake wboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqwelo yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oyigcokama? U _____ oyigcokama. 2. Uzicina zinjani izicathulo zakhe? Ugcina izicathulo zakhe _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabili achaza ukuthi uZandile wayeyigcokama? _____ osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcizelela Bhala umbuzo ngo: gcizelela



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	
 FUNDA		Namhlanje egunjini lethu lokufundela bekumnandi. Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo samakhono empilo. Uthisha wethu uqale wathi sisukume sigxumele phezulu. Uma siqeda ukugxuma wayesethi sigxobe phansi ngezinyawo. Emuva kwalokho wathi sihlale phansi senze isiyingi. Wasinikeza izinto zokudlala umculo. Mina wanginikeza isigubhu. Omunye wathola isiginci. Abanye abafundi bona babezoshaya izandla. Mina ngashaya isigubhu kanti uSanele yena washaya isiginci. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelologa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kwakuyisikhathi sesiphi isifundo? Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo _____. 2. Yizipho izinto ezimbili zomculo ababephethe? Babephethe _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: isigubhu Bhala umbuzo ngo: isigxobo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	







FUNDA







UOlivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseBurundi. Wayevela eBurundi kodwa ehlala lapha eNingizimu Afrika. Esikoleni sabo kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamagugu. Wayengazi ukuthi uzogqokani ngoba abangane bakhe bazobe begqoke ezabo ezaseNingizimu Afrika ezahlukahlukene. Ubaba wakhe uMnu. Buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-Olivier ngokuyigqoka. Wayesemtshela ukuthi usekulungele ukudlala isigubhu sakhe keKaryenda.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UOlivier kwakungumfana wakuphi? UOlivier kwakungumfana wase _____.2. Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala kuphi? Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala e _____.3. Kwakungubani ubaba kaOlivier? Ubaba kaOlivier kwakunguMnu _____.4. Zazibizwani izimpahla ayeyizogqoka ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko? Ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko wayezogqoka izimpahla ezibizwa ngokuthi _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uolivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseburundi.2. wayevela eburundi kodwa ehlala lapha eningizimu afrika.3. umnu. buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-olivier ngokuyigqoka.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ukunq.wabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ngelinye ilanga izingane zesikole zavakashela umbukiso. Kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi, izimpahla zokugqoka, izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Kwakuphinde kubekhona inqwaba yozwingi abahlukahlukene kanye nezingqola ezifana nezesitimela. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelologa. Othisha bethu baphinde basivumela ukuba singene egunjini elalimnyama linezilwane kanye nabantu abangathi izipoki abathusayo. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwabethi.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi izimpahla zokugqoka izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwathibe. ilanga izingane Ngelinye zesikole umbukiso zavakashela 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		igcokama	gcina	gcizelela	isigcino	
	FUNDA	<p>Inqola elanda ummbila emasimini iphukile. Lenqola iphulwe ukufaka umbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda umbila. Lo mmbila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjise emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqwelo, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake waboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqwelo yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oyigcokama? U _____ oyigcokama. 2. Uzicina zinjani izicathulo zakhe? Ugcina izicathulo zakhe _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabili achaza ukuthi uZandile wayeyigcokama? _____ osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcizelela Bhala umbuzo ngo: gcizelela



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	
	FUNDA	Namhlanje egunjini lethu lokufundela bekumnandi. Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo samakhono empilo. Uthisha wethu uqale wathi sisukume sigxumele phezulu. Uma siqeda ukugxuma wayesethi sigxobe phansi ngezinyawo. Emuva kwalokho wathi sihlale phansi senze isiyingi. Wasinikeza izinto zokudlala umculo. Mina wanginikeza isigubhu. Omunye wathola isiginci. Abanye abafundi bona babezoshaya izandla. Mina ngashaya isigubhu kanti uSanele yena washaya isiginci. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelologa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kwakuyisikhathi sesiphi isifundo? Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo _____. 2. Yizipho izinto ezimbili zomculo ababephethe? Babephethe _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: isigubhu Bhala umbuzo ngo: isigxobo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	







FUNDA







UOlivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseBurundi. Wayevela eBurundi kodwa ehlala lapha eNingizimu Afrika. Esikoleni sabo kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamagugu. Wayengazi ukuthi uzogqokani ngoba abangane bakhe bazobe begqoke ezabo ezaseNingizimu Afrika ezahlukahlukene. Ubaba wakhe uMnu. Buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-Olivier ngokuyigqoka. Wayesemtshela ukuthi usekulungele ukudlala isigubhu sakhe keKaryenda.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UOlivier kwakungumfana wakuphi? UOlivier kwakungumfana wase _____.2. Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala kuphi? Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala e _____.3. Kwakungubani ubaba kaOlivier? Ubaba kaOlivier kwakunguMnu _____.4. Zazibizwani izimpahla ayeyizogqoka ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko? Ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko wayezogqoka izimpahla ezibizwa ngokuthi _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uolivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseburundi.2. wayevela eburundi kodwa ehlala lapha eningizimu afrika.3. umnu. buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-olivier ngokuyigqoka.



UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ukunq.wabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ngelinye ilanga izingane zesikole zavakashela umbukiso. Kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi, izimpahla zokugqoka, izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Kwakuphinde kubekhona inqwaba yozwingi abahlukahlukene kanye nezingqola ezifana nezesitimela. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelolang. Othisha bethu baphinde basivumela ukuba singene egunjini elalimnyama linezilwane kanye nabantu abangathi izipoki abathusayo. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwabethi.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi izimpahla zokugqoka izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwathibe. ilanga izingane Ngelinye zesikole umbukiso zavakashela 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		igcokama	gcina	gcizelela	isigcino	
	FUNDA	<p>Inqola elanda ummbila emasimini iphukile. Lenqola iphulwe ukufaka umbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda umbila. Lo mmbila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjise emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqwelo, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake wboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqwelo yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.</p>				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oyigcokama? U _____ oyigcokama. 2. Uzicina zinjani izicathulo zakhe? Ugcina izicathulo zakhe _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabili achaza ukuthi uZandile wayeyigcokama? _____ osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
--	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcizelela Bhala umbuzo ngo: gcizelela
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
--	------------------	--------	----------	-------	--------	----------




	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo
		umgxala	isigxobo	gxoba	gxila

	FUNDA	Namhlanje egunjini lethu lokufundela bekumnandi. Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo samakhono empilo. Uthisha wethu uqale wathi sisukume sigxumele phezulu. Uma siqeda ukugxuma wayesethi sigxobe phansi ngezinyawo. Emuva kwalokho wathi sihlale phansi senze isiyingi. Wasinikeza izinto zokudlala umculo. Mina wanginikeza isigubhu. Omunye wathola isiginci. Abanye abafundi bona babezoshaya izandla. Mina ngashaya isigubhu kanti uSanele yena washaya isiginci. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelolang.
--	--------------	--



	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kwakuyisikhathi sesiphi isifundo? Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo _____. 2. Yizipho izinto ezimbili zomculo ababephethe? Babephethe _____ kanye ne _____.
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: isigubhu Bhala umbuzo ngo: isigxobo
--	--------------	--

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	







FUNDA







UOlivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseBurundi. Wayevela eBurundi kodwa ehlala lapha eNingizimu Afrika. Esikoleni sabo kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamagugu. Wayengazi ukuthi uzogqokani ngoba abangane bakhe bazobe begqoke ezabo ezaseNingizimu Afrika ezahlukahlukene. Ubaba wakhe uMnu. Buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-Olivier ngokuyigqoka. Wayesemtshela ukuthi usekulungele ukudlala isigubhu sakhe keKaryenda.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UOlivier kwakungumfana wakuphi? UOlivier kwakungumfana wase _____.2. Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala kuphi? Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala e _____.3. Kwakungubani ubaba kaOlivier? Ubaba kaOlivier kwakunguMnu _____.4. Zazibizwani izimpahla ayeyizogqoka ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko? Ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko wayezogqoka izimpahla ezibizwa ngokuthi _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uolivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseburundi.2. wayevela eburundi kodwa ehlala lapha eningizimu afrika.3. umnu. buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-olivier ngokuyigqoka.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ukunq.wabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ngelinye ilanga izingane zesikole zavakashela umbukiso. Kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi, izimpahla zokugqoka, izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Kwakuphinde kubekhona inqwaba yozwingi abahlukahlukene kanye nezingqola ezifana nezesitimela. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelologa. Othisha bethu baphinde basivumela ukuba singene egunjini elalimnyama linezilwane kanye nabantu abangathi izipoki abathusayo. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwabethi.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi izimpahla zokugqoka izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwathibe. ilanga izingane Ngelinye zesikole umbukiso zavakashela 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		igcokama	gcina	gcizelela	isigcino	
	FUNDA	<p>Inqola elanda ummbila emasimini iphukile. Lenqola iphulwe ukufaka umbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda umbila. Lo mmbila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjise emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqwelo, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake wboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqwelo yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oyigcokama? U _____ oyigcokama. 2. Uzicina zinjani izicathulo zakhe? Ugcina izicathulo zakhe _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabili achaza ukuthi uZandile wayeyigcokama? _____ osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcizelela Bhala umbuzo ngo: gcizelela



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	
		umgxala	isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	
	FUNDA	Namhlanje egunjini lethu lokufundela bekumnandi. Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo samakhono empilo. Uthisha wethu uqale wathi sisukume sigxumele phezulu. Uma siqeda ukugxuma wayesethi sigxobe phansi ngezinyawo. Emuva kwalokho wathi sihlale phansi senze isiyingi. Wasinikeza izinto zokudlala umculo. Mina wanginikeza isigubhu. Omunye wathola isiginci. Abanye abafundi bona babezoshaya izandla. Mina ngashaya isigubhu kanti uSanele yena washaya isiginci. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelologa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kwakuyisikhathi sesiphi isifundo? Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo _____. 2. Yizipho izinto ezimbili zomculo ababephethe? Babephethe _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: isigubhu Bhala umbuzo ngo: isigxobo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	







FUNDA







UOlivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseBurundi. Wayevela eBurundi kodwa ehlala lapha eNingizimu Afrika. Esikoleni sabo kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamagugu. Wayengazi ukuthi uzogqokani ngoba abangane bakhe bazobe begqoke ezabo ezaseNingizimu Afrika ezahlukahlukene. Ubaba wakhe uMnu. Buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-Olivier ngokuyigqoka. Wayesemtshela ukuthi usekulungele ukudlala isigubhu sakhe keKaryenda.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UOlivier kwakungumfana wakuphi? UOlivier kwakungumfana wase _____.2. Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala kuphi? Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala e _____.3. Kwakungubani ubaba kaOlivier? Ubaba kaOlivier kwakunguMnu _____.4. Zazibizwani izimpahla ayeyizogqoka ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko? Ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko wayezogqoka izimpahla ezibizwa ngokuthi _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uolivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseburundi.2. wayevela eburundi kodwa ehlala lapha eningizimu afrika.3. umnu. buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-olivier ngokuyigqoka.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ukunq.wabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ngelinye ilanga izingane zesikole zavakashela umbukiso. Kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi, izimpahla zokugqoka, izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Kwakuphinde kubekhona inqwaba yozwingi abahlukahlukene kanye nezingqola ezifana nezesitimela. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelologa. Othisha bethu baphinde basivumela ukuba singene egunjini elalimnyama linezilwane kanye nabantu abangathi izipoki abathusayo. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwabethi.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi izimpahla zokugqoka izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwathibe. ilanga izingane Ngelinye zesikole umbukiso zavakashela 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		igcokama	gcina	gcizelela	isigcino	
	FUNDA	<p>Inqola elanda ummbila emasimini iphukile. Lenqola iphulwe ukufaka umbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda umbila. Lo mmbila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjise emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqwelo, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake waboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqwelo yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oyigcokama? U _____ oyigcokama. 2. Uzicina zinjani izicathulo zakhe? Ugcina izicathulo zakhe _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabili achaza ukuthi uZandile wayeyigcokama? _____ osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--




ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcizelela Bhala umbuzo ngo: gcizelela



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	
	FUNDA	Namhlanje egunjini lethu lokufundela bekumnandi. Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo samakhono empilo. Uthisha wethu uqale wathi sisukume sigxumele phezulu. Uma siqeda ukugxuma wayesethi sigxobe phansi ngezinyawo. Emuva kwalokho wathi sihlale phansi senze isiyingi. Wasinikeza izinto zokudlala umculo. Mina wanginikeza isigubhu. Omunye wathola isiginci. Abanye abafundi bona babezoshaya izandla. Mina ngashaya isigubhu kanti uSanele yena washaya isiginci. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelologa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kwakuyisikhathi sesiphi isifundo? Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo _____. 2. Yizipho izinto ezimbili zomculo ababephethe? Babephethe _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: isigubhu Bhala umbuzo ngo: isigxobo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	







FUNDA







UOlivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseBurundi. Wayevela eBurundi kodwa ehlala lapha eNingizimu Afrika. Esikoleni sabo kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamagugu. Wayengazi ukuthi uzogqokani ngoba abangane bakhe bazobe begqoke ezabo ezaseNingizimu Afrika ezahlukahlukene. Ubaba wakhe uMnu. Buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-Olivier ngokuyigqoka. Wayesemtshela ukuthi usekulungele ukudlala isigubhu sakhe keKaryenda.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UOlivier kwakungumfana wakuphi? UOlivier kwakungumfana wase _____.2. Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala kuphi? Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala e _____.3. Kwakungubani ubaba kaOlivier? Ubaba kaOlivier kwakunguMnu _____.4. Zazibizwani izimpahla ayeyizogqoka ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko? Ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko wayezogqoka izimpahla ezibizwa ngokuthi _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uolivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseburundi.2. wayevela eburundi kodwa ehlala lapha eningizimu afrika.3. umnu. buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-olivier ngokuyigqoka.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ukunq.wabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ngelinye ilanga izingane zesikole zavakashela umbukiso. Kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi, izimpahla zokugqoka, izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Kwakuphinde kubekhona inqwaba yozwingi abahlukahlukene kanye nezingqola ezifana nezesitimela. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelolang. Othisha bethu baphinde basivumela ukuba singene egunjini elalimnyama linezilwane kanye nabantu abangathi izipoki abathusayo. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwabethi.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi izimpahla zokugqoka izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwathibe. ilanga izingane Ngelinye zesikole umbukiso zavakashela 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		igcokama	gcina	gcizelela	isigcino	
	FUNDA	<p>Inqola elanda ummbila emasimini iphukile. Lenqola iphulwe ukufaka umbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda umbila. Lo mmbila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjiswe emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqwelo, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake wboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqwelo yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oyigcokama? U _____ oyigcokama. 2. Uzicina zinjani izicathulo zakhe? Ugcina izicathulo zakhe _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabili achaza ukuthi uZandile wayeyigcokama? _____ osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcizelela Bhala umbuzo ngo: gcizelela



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	
	FUNDA	Namhlanje egunjini lethu lokufundela bekumnandi. Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo samakhono empilo. Uthisha wethu uqale wathi sisukume sigxumele phezulu. Uma siqeda ukugxuma wayesethi sigxobe phansi ngezinyawo. Emuva kwalokho wathi sihlale phansi senze isiyingi. Wasinikeza izinto zokudlala umculo. Mina wanginikeza isigubhu. Omunye wathola isiginci. Abanye abafundi bona babezoshaya izandla. Mina ngashaya isigubhu kanti uSanele yena washaya isiginci. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelologa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kwakuyisikhathi sesiphi isifundo? Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo _____. 2. Yizipho izinto ezimbili zomculo ababephethe? Babephethe _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: isigubhu Bhala umbuzo ngo: isigxobo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	







FUNDA







UOlivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseBurundi. Wayevela eBurundi kodwa ehlala lapha eNingizimu Afrika. Esikoleni sabo kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamagugu. Wayengazi ukuthi uzogqokani ngoba abangane bakhe bazobe begqoke ezabo ezaseNingizimu Afrika ezahlukahlukene. Ubaba wakhe uMnu. Buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-Olivier ngokuyigqoka. Wayesemtshela ukuthi usekulungele ukudlala isigubhu sakhe keKaryenda.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UOlivier kwakungumfana wakuphi? UOlivier kwakungumfana wase _____.2. Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala kuphi? Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala e _____.3. Kwakungubani ubaba kaOlivier? Ubaba kaOlivier kwakunguMnu _____.4. Zazibizwani izimpahla ayeyizogqoka ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko? Ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko wayezogqoka izimpahla ezibizwa ngokuthi _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uolivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseburundi.2. wayevela eburundi kodwa ehlala lapha eningizimu afrika.3. umnu. buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-olivier ngokuyigqoka.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ukunq.wabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ngelinye ilanga izingane zesikole zavakashela umbukiso. Kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi, izimpahla zokugqoka, izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Kwakuphinde kubekhona inqwaba yozwingi abahlukahlukene kanye nezingqola ezifana nezesitimela. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelologa. Othisha bethu baphinde basivumela ukuba singene egunjini elalimnyama linezilwane kanye nabantu abangathi izipoki abathusayo. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwabethi.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi izimpahla zokugqoka izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwathibe. ilanga izingane Ngelinye zesikole umbukiso zavakashela 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		igcokama	gcina	gcizelela	isigcino	
	FUNDA	<p>Inqola elanda ummbila emasimini iphukile. Lenqola iphulwe ukufaka umbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda umbila. Lo mmbila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjiswe emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqwelo, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake wboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqwelo yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oyigcokama? U _____ oyigcokama. 2. Uzicina zinjani izicathulo zakhe? Ugcina izicathulo zakhe _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabili achaza ukuthi uZandile wayeyigcokama? _____ osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcizelela Bhala umbuzo ngo: gcizelela



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	
	FUNDA	Namhlanje egunjini lethu lokufundela bekumnandi. Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo samakhono empilo. Uthisha wethu uqale wathi sisukume sigxumele phezulu. Uma siqeda ukugxuma wayesethi sigxobe phansi ngezinyawo. Emuva kwalokho wathi sihlale phansi senze isiyingi. Wasinikeza izinto zokudlala umculo. Mina wanginikeza isigubhu. Omunye wathola isiginci. Abanye abafundi bona babezoshaya izandla. Mina ngashaya isigubhu kanti uSanele yena washaya isiginci. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelologa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kwakuyisikhathi sesiphi isifundo? Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo _____. 2. Yizipho izinto ezimbili zomculo ababephethe? Babephethe _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: isigubhu Bhala umbuzo ngo: isigxobo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	







FUNDA







UOlivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseBurundi. Wayevela eBurundi kodwa ehlala lapha eNingizimu Afrika. Esikoleni sabo kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamagugu. Wayengazi ukuthi uzogqokani ngoba abangane bakhe bazobe begqoke ezabo ezaseNingizimu Afrika ezahlukahlukene. Ubaba wakhe uMnu. Buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-Olivier ngokuyigqoka. Wayesemtshela ukuthi usekulungele ukudlala isigubhu sakhe keKaryenda.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UOlivier kwakungumfana wakuphi? UOlivier kwakungumfana wase _____.2. Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala kuphi? Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala e _____.3. Kwakungubani ubaba kaOlivier? Ubaba kaOlivier kwakunguMnu _____.4. Zazibizwani izimpahla ayeyizogqoka ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko? Ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko wayezogqoka izimpahla ezibizwa ngokuthi _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uolivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseburundi.2. wayevela eburundi kodwa ehlala lapha eningizimu afrika.3. umnu. buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-olivier ngokuyigqoka.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ukunq.wabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ngelinye ilanga izingane zesikole zavakashela umbukiso. Kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi, izimpahla zokugqoka, izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Kwakuphinde kubekhona inqwaba yozwingi abahlukahlukene kanye nezingqola ezifana nezesitimela. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelologa. Othisha bethu baphinde basivumela ukuba singene egunjini elalimnyama linezilwane kanye nabantu abangathi izipoki abathusayo. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwabethi.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi izimpahla zokugqoka izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwathibe. ilanga izingane Ngelinye zesikole umbukiso zavakashela 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		igcokama	gcina	gcizelela	isigcino	
	FUNDA	<p>Inqola elanda ummbila emasimini iphukile. Lenqola iphulwe ukufaka umbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda umbila. Lo mmbila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjiswe emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqwelo, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake waboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqwelo yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oyigcokama? U _____ oyigcokama. 2. Uzicina zinjani izicathulo zakhe? Ugcina izicathulo zakhe _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabili achaza ukuthi uZandile wayeyigcokama? _____ osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcizelela Bhala umbuzo ngo: gcizelela



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	
		umgxala	isigxobo	gxoba	gxila	
	FUNDA	Namhlanje egunjini lethu lokufundela bekumnandi. Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo samakhono empilo. Uthisha wethu uqale wathi sisukume sigxumele phezulu. Uma siqeda ukugxuma wayesethi sigxobe phansi ngezinyawo. Emuva kwalokho wathi sihlale phansi senze isiyingi. Wasinikeza izinto zokudlala umculo. Mina wanginikeza isigubhu. Omunye wathola isiginci. Abanye abafundi bona babezoshaya izandla. Mina ngashaya isigubhu kanti uSanele yena washaya isiginci. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelologa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kwakuyisikhathi sesiphi isifundo? Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo _____. 2. Yizipho izinto ezimbili zomculo ababephethe? Babephethe _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: isigubhu Bhala umbuzo ngo: isigxobo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	







FUNDA







UOlivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseBurundi. Wayevela eBurundi kodwa ehlala lapha eNingizimu Afrika. Esikoleni sabo kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamagugu. Wayengazi ukuthi uzogqokani ngoba abangane bakhe bazobe begqoke ezabo ezaseNingizimu Afrika ezahlukahlukene. Ubaba wakhe uMnu. Buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-Olivier ngokuyigqoka. Wayesemtshela ukuthi usekulungele ukudlala isigubhu sakhe keKaryenda.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UOlivier kwakungumfana wakuphi? UOlivier kwakungumfana wase _____.2. Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala kuphi? Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala e _____.3. Kwakungubani ubaba kaOlivier? Ubaba kaOlivier kwakunguMnu _____.4. Zazibizwani izimpahla ayeyizogqoka ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko? Ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko wayezogqoka izimpahla ezibizwa ngokuthi _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uolivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseburundi.2. wayevela eburundi kodwa ehlala lapha eningizimu afrika.3. umnu. buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-olivier ngokuyigqoka.




ULIMI LWASEKHAYA ISIZULU

ISONTO 10





IBANGA 3 ITHEMU 3

IPHEPHA LOKUSEBENZELA




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ukunq.wabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ngelinye ilanga izingane zesikole zavakashela umbukiso. Kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi, izimpahla zokugqoka, izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Kwakuphinde kubekhona inqwaba yozwingi abahlukahlukene kanye nezingqola ezifana nezesitimela. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelologa. Othisha bethu baphinde basivumela ukuba singene egunjini elalimnyama linezilwane kanye nabantu abangathi izipoki abathusayo. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwabethi.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi izimpahla zokugqoka izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwathibe. ilanga izingane Ngelinye zesikole umbukiso zavakashela 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		igcokama	gcina	gcizelela	isigcino	
	FUNDA	<p>Inqola elanda ummbila emasimini iphukile. Lenqola iphulwe ukufaka umbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda umbila. Lo mmbila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjise emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqwelo, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake waboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqwelo yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oyigcokama? U _____ oyigcokama. 2. Uzicina zinjani izicathulo zakhe? Ugcina izicathulo zakhe _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabili achaza ukuthi uZandile wayeyigcokama? _____ osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcizelela Bhala umbuzo ngo: gcizelela



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	
	FUNDA	Namhlanje egunjini lethu lokufundela bekumnandi. Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo samakhono empilo. Uthisha wethu uqale wathi sisukume sigxumele phezulu. Uma siqeda ukugxuma wayesethi sigxobe phansi ngezinyawo. Emuva kwalokho wathi sihlale phansi senze isiyingi. Wasinikeza izinto zokudlala umculo. Mina wanginikeza isigubhu. Omunye wathola isiginci. Abanye abafundi bona babezoshaya izandla. Mina ngashaya isigubhu kanti uSanele yena washaya isiginci. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelologa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kwakuyisikhathi sesiphi isifundo? Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo _____. 2. Yizipho izinto ezimbili zomculo ababephethe? Babephethe _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: isigubhu Bhala umbuzo ngo: isigxobo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	







FUNDA







UOlivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseBurundi. Wayevela eBurundi kodwa ehlala lapha eNingizimu Afrika. Esikoleni sabo kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamagugu. Wayengazi ukuthi uzogqokani ngoba abangane bakhe bazobe begqoke ezabo ezaseNingizimu Afrika ezahlukahlukene. Ubaba wakhe uMnu. Buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-Olivier ngokuyigqoka. Wayesemtshela ukuthi usekulungele ukudlala isigubhu sakhe keKaryenda.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UOlivier kwakungumfana wakuphi? UOlivier kwakungumfana wase _____.2. Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala kuphi? Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala e _____.3. Kwakungubani ubaba kaOlivier? Ubaba kaOlivier kwakunguMnu _____.4. Zazibizwani izimpahla ayeyizogqoka ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko? Ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko wayezogqoka izimpahla ezibizwa ngokuthi _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uolivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseburundi.2. wayevela eburundi kodwa ehlala lapha eningizimu afrika.3. umnu. buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-olivier ngokuyigqoka.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ukunq.wabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ngelinye ilanga izingane zesikole zavakashela umbukiso. Kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi, izimpahla zokugqoka, izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Kwakuphinde kubekhona inqwaba yozwingi abahlukahlukene kanye nezingqola ezifana nezesitimela. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelologa. Othisha bethu baphinde basivumela ukuba singene egunjini elalimnyama linezilwane kanye nabantu abangathi izipoki abathusayo. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwabethi.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi izimpahla zokugqoka izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwathibe. ilanga izingane Ngelinye zesikole umbukiso zavakashela 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		igcokama	gcina	gcizelela	isigcino	
	FUNDA	<p>Inqola elanda ummbila emasimini iphukile. Lenqola iphulwe ukufaka umbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda umbila. Lo mmbila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjise emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqwelo, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake wboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqwelo yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.</p>				


	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oyigcokama? U _____ oyigcokama. 2. Uzicina zinjani izicathulo zakhe? Ugcina izicathulo zakhe _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabili achaza ukuthi uZandile wayeyigcokama? _____ osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
--	--------------	---


	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcizelela Bhala umbuzo ngo: gcizelela
--	--------------	--

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
--	------------------	--------	----------	-------	--------	----------




	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo
		umgxala	isigxobo	gxoba	gxila

	FUNDA	Namhlanje egunjini lethu lokufundela bekumnandi. Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo samakhono empilo. Uthisha wethu uqale wathi sisukume sigxumele phezulu. Uma siqeda ukugxuma wayesethi sigxobe phansi ngezinyawo. Emuva kwalokho wathi sihlale phansi senze isiyingi. Wasinikeza izinto zokudlala umculo. Mina wanginikeza isigubhu. Omunye wathola isiginci. Abanye abafundi bona babezoshaya izandla. Mina ngashaya isigubhu kanti uSanele yena washaya isiginci. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelologa.
--	--------------	--



	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kwakuyisikhathi sesiphi isifundo? Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo _____. 2. Yizipho izinto ezimbili zomculo ababephethe? Babephethe _____ kanye ne _____.
--	--------------	---

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
--	--------------	---

	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: isigubhu Bhala umbuzo ngo: isigxobo
--	--------------	--

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	







FUNDA







UOlivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseBurundi. Wayevela eBurundi kodwa ehlala lapha eNingizimu Afrika. Esikoleni sabo kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamagugu. Wayengazi ukuthi uzogqokani ngoba abangane bakhe bazobe begqoke ezabo ezaseNingizimu Afrika ezahlukahlukene. Ubaba wakhe uMnu. Buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-Olivier ngokuyigqoka. Wayesemtshela ukuthi usekulungele ukudlala isigubhu sakhe keKaryenda.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UOlivier kwakungumfana wakuphi? UOlivier kwakungumfana wase _____.2. Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala kuphi? Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala e _____.3. Kwakungubani ubaba kaOlivier? Ubaba kaOlivier kwakunguMnu _____.4. Zazibizwani izimpahla ayeyizogqoka ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko? Ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko wayezogqoka izimpahla ezibizwa ngokuthi _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uolivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseburundi.2. wayevela eburundi kodwa ehlala lapha eningizimu afrika.3. umnu. buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-olivier ngokuyigqoka.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ukunq.wabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ngelinye ilanga izingane zesikole zavakashela umbukiso. Kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi, izimpahla zokugqoka, izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Kwakuphinde kubekhona inqwaba yozwingi abahlukahlukene kanye nezingqola ezifana nezesitimela. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelologa. Othisha bethu baphinde basivumela ukuba singene egunjini elalimnyama linezilwane kanye nabantu abangathi izipoki abathusayo. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwabethi.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2





	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi izimpahla zokugqoka izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwathibe. ilanga izingane Ngelinye zesikole umbukiso zavakashela 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		igcokama	gcina	gcizelela	isigcino	
	FUNDA	<p>Inqola elanda ummbila emasimini iphukile. Lenqola iphulwe ukufaka umbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda umbila. Lo mmbila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjiswe emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqwelo, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake wboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqwelo yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oyigcokama? U _____ oyigcokama. 2. Uzicina zinjani izicathulo zakhe? Ugcina izicathulo zakhe _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabili achaza ukuthi uZandile wayeyigcokama? _____ osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--


ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcizelela Bhala umbuzo ngo: gcizelela



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	
	FUNDA	Namhlanje egunjini lethu lokufundela bekumnandi. Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo samakhono empilo. Uthisha wethu uqale wathi sisukume sigxumele phezulu. Uma siqeda ukugxuma wayesethi sigxobe phansi ngezinyawo. Emuva kwalokho wathi sihlale phansi senze isiyingi. Wasinikeza izinto zokudlala umculo. Mina wanginikeza isigubhu. Omunye wathola isiginci. Abanye abafundi bona babezoshaya izandla. Mina ngashaya isigubhu kanti uSanele yena washaya isiginci. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelolanga.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kwakuyisikhathi sesiphi isifundo? Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo _____. 2. Yizipho izinto ezimbili zomculo ababephethe? Babephethe _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: isigubhu Bhala umbuzo ngo: isigxobo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	







FUNDA







UOlivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseBurundi. Wayevela eBurundi kodwa ehlala lapha eNingizimu Afrika. Esikoleni sabo kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamagugu. Wayengazi ukuthi uzogqokani ngoba abangane bakhe bazobe begqoke ezabo ezaseNingizimu Afrika ezahlukahlukene. Ubaba wakhe uMnu. Buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-Olivier ngokuyigqoka. Wayesemtshela ukuthi usekulungele ukudlala isigubhu sakhe keKaryenda.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UOlivier kwakungumfana wakuphi? UOlivier kwakungumfana wase _____.2. Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala kuphi? Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala e _____.3. Kwakungubani ubaba kaOlivier? Ubaba kaOlivier kwakunguMnu _____.4. Zazibizwani izimpahla ayeyizogqoka ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko? Ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko wayezogqoka izimpahla ezibizwa ngokuthi _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____




ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.





ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uolivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseburundi.2. wayevela eburundi kodwa ehlala lapha eningizimu afrika.3. umnu. buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-olivier ngokuyigqoka.




UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 1


	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	ukunq.wabelana	inqwaba	nqwamana	nqwamba	
		funzwa	izinzwana	inzwabethi	kwenzwa	
	FUNDA	<p>Ngelinye ilanga izingane zesikole zavakashela umbukiso. Kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi, izimpahla zokugqoka, izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Kwakuphinde kubekhona inqwaba yozwingi abahlukahlukene kanye nezingqola ezifana nezesitimela. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelolang. Othisha bethu baphinde basivumela ukuba singene egunjini elalimnyama linezilwane kanye nabantu abangathi izipoki abathusayo. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwabethi.</p>				

UMSOMBULUKO UMSEBENZI 2


	FUNDA	Fundamagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi 1.				
	BHALA	<p>Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> kwakungumbukiso wamathoyizi izimpahla zokugqoka izinto zokudlala umculo ezifana nezigubhu. Ngifisa ukuhamba nomndeni wami bayobona lendawo bangezwa ngenzwathibe. ilanga izingane Ngelinye zesikole umbukiso zavakashela 				

ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 1





	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		igcokama	gcina	gcizelela	isigcino	
	FUNDA	<p>Inqola elanda ummbila emasimini iphukile. Lenqola iphulwe ukufaka umbila oyingqaba kuyona. Umalume uzama ukuyilungisa ngoba kufanele ilokhu ilanda umbila. Lo mmbila olandwa yilenqola kufanele uhanjiswe emakethe lapho udayisa khona. Uma ingalungi masinyane lenqwelo, umalume uzonqwamana nezinkinga eziningi. Ngeke akwazi ukudayisa ummbila owanele. Nalona ozobe usele emasimini uzobola. Umalume wake waboleka umakhelwane wakhe enye inqwelo yakhe. Manje uma eseyifuna usenqwaha ngayo. Uthi naye uyayisebenzisa, kodwa wazi kahle ukuthi ekamalume wami.</p>				

	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ngubani oyigcokama? U _____ oyigcokama. 2. Uzicina zinjani izicathulo zakhe? Ugcina izicathulo zakhe _____. 3. Bhala amagama amabili achaza ukuthi uZandile wayeyigcokama? _____ osenqwaha ngenye inqwelo kamalume.
--	--------------	--






ULWESIBILI UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala umusho ngo: gcizelela Bhala umbuzo ngo: gcizelela



ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	
 FUNDA		Namhlanje egunjini lethu lokufundela bekumnandi. Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo samakhono empilo. Uthisha wethu uqale wathi sisukume sigxumele phezulu. Uma siqeda ukugxuma wayesethi sigxobe phansi ngezinyawo. Emuva kwalokho wathi sihlale phansi senze isiyingi. Wasinikeza izinto zokudlala umculo. Mina wanginikeza isigubhu. Omunye wathola isiginci. Abanye abafundi bona babezoshaya izandla. Mina ngashaya isigubhu kanti uSanele yena washaya isiginci. Kwakumnandi kakhulu ngalelologa.				
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kwakuyisikhathi sesiphi isifundo? Kwakuyisikhathi sesifundo _____. 2. Yizipho izinto ezimbili zomculo ababephethe? Babephethe _____ kanye ne _____. 				

ULWESITHATHU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	Bhala amagama  bese  kwisichazamazwi sakho. Bhala umusho ngo: isigubhu Bhala umbuzo ngo: isigxobo

ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 1

	BUKA USHO	endala	isigubhu	gqoka	bukeka	egunjini
	PHIMISA UMSINDO	gcoba	gcaba	igceke	gcona	
		gxoba	gxila	gxuma	isigxobo	







FUNDA







UOlivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseBurundi. Wayevela eBurundi kodwa ehlala lapha eNingizimu Afrika. Esikoleni sabo kwakuzogujwa usuku lwamagugu. Wayengazi ukuthi uzogqokani ngoba abangane bakhe bazobe begqoke ezabo ezaseNingizimu Afrika ezahlukahlukene. Ubaba wakhe uMnu. Buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-Olivier ngokuyigqoka. Wayesemtshela ukuthi usekulungele ukudlala isigubhu sakhe keKaryenda.





ULWESINE UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Funda amagama  bese  avela kumsebenzi l.
	BHALA	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. UOlivier kwakungumfana wakuphi? UOlivier kwakungumfana wase _____.2. Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala kuphi? Wasuka eBurundi wazohlala e _____.3. Kwakungubani ubaba kaOlivier? Ubaba kaOlivier kwakunguMnu _____.4. Zazibizwani izimpahla ayeyizogqoka ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko? Ngosuku lokugujwa kwamasiko wayezogqoka izimpahla ezibizwa ngokuthi _____.5. Bhala izenzo ezintathu ozithola endabeni yethu. a) _____ b) _____ c) _____

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 1

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	FUNDA	Funda indaba yomsebenzi l wangoLwesine.

ULWESIHLANU UMSEBENZI 2

	FUNDA	Phinda ufunde wonke amagama  kanye namagama  .
	BHALA	Bhala imisho encwadini yakho, bese ulungisa amaphutha. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. uolivier kwakungumfana ovela ezweni laseburundi.2. wayevela eburundi kodwa ehlala lapha eningizimu afrika.3. umnu. buyoya waya egunjini lakhe ephethe i-pagne endala wasiza u-olivier ngokuyigqoka.